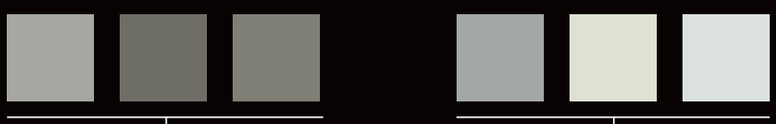
pba



MADE
IN ITALY

ARCHITECTURAL
BATHWARE.
FOR ALL

| | IT | EN | FR | ES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FINITURA** | **FINISH** | **FINITION** | **ACABADO** |
| **400-NY**<br>**400-HR-NY** | NYLON<br><br>.A1 = Bianco Plus<br>.01 = Bianco<br>.02 = Biscotto<br>.03 = Giallo Pastello<br>.04 = Giallo<br>.05 = Blu Pastello<br>.07 = Grigio<br>.09 = Rosso<br>.10 = Nero<br>.17 = Antracite | NYLON<br><br>.A1 = White Plus<br>.01 = White<br>.02 = Biscuit<br>.03 = Light yellow<br>.04 = Yellow<br>.05 = Light blue<br>.07 = Grey<br>.09 = Red<br>.10 = Black<br>.17 = Anthracite | NYLON<br><br>.A1 = Blanc Plus<br>.01 = Blanc<br>.02 = Biscuit<br>.03 = Jaune pastel<br>.04 = Jaune<br>.05 = Bleu Pastel<br>.07 = Gris<br>.09 = Rouge<br>.10 = Noir<br>.17 = Anthracite | NYLON<br><br>.A1 = Blanco Plus<br>.01 = Blanco<br>.02 = Beige<br>.03 = Amarillo Pastel<br>.04 = Amarillo<br>.05 = Azul Pastel<br>.07 = Gris<br>.09 = Rojo<br>.10 = Negro<br>.17 = Antracita |
| | <br>A1 01 02 03 04 05 07 09 10 17 | | | |
| **LRV** | 87 76 65 27 9 5 | | | |
| **400-ALU** | .70<br>TUBO<br>Alluminio anodizzato bronzo chiaro<br>ACCESSORI<br>Nylon grigio<br>SUPPORTI E CURVE<br>Lega verniciata grigio metallizzato<br><br>.71<br>TUBO<br>Alluminio anodizzato argento<br>ACCESSORI<br>Nylon bianco<br>SUPPORTI E CURVE<br>Lega verniciata bianco | .70<br>RAIL<br>Aluminium anodized light bronze<br>ACCESSORIES<br>Nylon grey<br>SUPPORTS AND BENDS<br>Powder-coated alloy metallic grey<br><br>.71<br>RAIL<br>Aluminium anodized silver<br>ACCESSORIES<br>Nylon white<br>SUPPORTS AND BENDS<br>Powder-coated alloy white | .70<br>TUBE<br>Aluminium anodisé bronze clair<br>ACCESSOIRES<br>Nylon gris<br>SUPPORTS ET COUDES<br>Alliage laqué gris métallisé<br><br>.71<br>TUBE<br>Aluminium anodisé argent<br>ACCESSOIRES<br>Nylon blanc<br>SUPPORTS ET COUDES<br>Alliage laqué blanc | .70<br>TUBO<br>Aluminio anodizado bronce claro<br>ACCESORIOS<br>Nylon gris<br>SOPORTES Y CURVAS<br>Lacado gris metalizado<br><br>.71<br>TUBO<br>Aluminio anodizado<br>ACCESORIOS<br>Nylon blanco<br>SOPORTES Y CURVAS<br>Lacado blanco |
| | <br>70 71 | | | |
| **CAP** | ALLUMINIO VERNICIATO<br><br>.30 = Bianco<br>.24 = Grigio<br><br>Colori a richiesta:<br>lotti minimi da concordare | COATED ALUMINIUM<br><br>.30 = White<br>.24 = Grey<br><br>Colours on demand:<br>minimum lot to be agreed | ALUMINIUM PEINT<br><br>.30 = Blanc<br>.24 = Gris<br><br>Couleurs sur demande:<br>lots minimum à convenir | ALUMINIO PINTADO<br><br>.30 = Blanco<br>.24 = Gris<br><br>Colores a petición:<br>Lotes minimos a convenir |
| | <br>30 24 | | | |
| **ART** | .75<br>TUBO<br>Alluminio anodizzato Antracite<br>Elevata resistenza alla corrosione<br>ACCESSORI<br>Nylon Antracite<br>SUPPORTI E CURVE<br>Lega verniciata Antracite<br><br>.17<br>ACCESSORI<br>Nylon Antracite | .75<br>RAIL<br>Aluminium anodized Anthracite<br>High corrosion resistance<br>ACCESSORIES<br>Nylon Anthracite<br>SUPPORTS AND BENDS<br>Powder-coated alloy Anthracite<br><br>.17<br>ACCESSORIES<br>Nylon Anthracite | .75<br>TUBE<br>Aluminium anodisé Anthracite<br>Haute résistance à la corrosion<br>ACCESSOIRES<br>Nylon Anthracite<br>SUPPORTS ET COUDES<br>Alliage laqué Anthracite<br><br>.17<br>ACCESSOIRES<br>Nylon Anthracite | .75<br>TUBO<br>Aluminio anodizado Antracita<br>Alta resistencia a la corrosión<br>ACCESORIOS<br>Nylon Antracita<br>SOPORTES Y CURVAS<br>Lacado Antracita<br><br>.17<br>ACCESORIOS<br>Nylon Antracita |
| | <br>75 17 | ★★★ EUROPEAN ALUMINIUM ASSOCIATION EURASTM Qualanod ANODIZING STANDARD<br>ABRASION<br>RESISTANCE<br>TEST | | |
| **400-SS**<br>**400-HR-SS** | ACCIAO INOX<br>AISI 316L<br><br>.44 = Satinato<br>.43 = Lucido | STAINLESS STEEL<br>AISI 316L<br><br>.44 = Satined<br>.43 = Bright | ACIER INOXIDABLE<br>AISI 316L<br><br>.44 = Satiné<br>.43 = Poli | ACERO INOXIDABLE<br>AISI 316L<br><br>.44 = Mate<br>.43 = Brillo |

## IT

**ART.** Codice articolo
✆ A richiesta
∅ Diametro
α Angolo
♦ Verso: .1 Destro - .2 Sinistro

Con reggisoffione



Con portarotolo



Con sostegno snodato a pavimento



### STRUTTURA CODICI ARTICOLI PBA:

**000 . 000 . 0000 . xx . x**

PROGRAMMA | MODELLO | SPECIFICHE TECNICHE | FINITURA | VERSO

* Misura di massimo ingombro
Peso di massimo utilizzo
Certificato TÜV
Conformità CE
Non idoneo per seggiolini agganciabili
Adipose

---

## EN

**ART.** Article code
✆ Pls call
∅ Diameter
α Angle
♦ Side: .1 Right - .2 Left

With shower head holder



With toilet roll holder



With articulated floor support



### STRUCTURE OF PBA ARTICLE CODES:

**000 . 000 . 0000 . xx . x**

PROGRAM | MODEL | TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | FINISH | SIDE

* Maximum overall dimension
Maximum load
TÜV Certificate
CE Certificate
Not suitable for suspended shower seat
Adipose

---

## FR

**ART.** Code article
✆ A la demande
∅ Diamètre
α Angle
♦ Sens: .1 Droite - .2 Gauche

Avec curseur de douchette



Avec porte-papier



Avec support au sol articulé



### STRUCTURE CODES DES ARTICLES PBA:

**000 . 000 . 0000 . xx . x**

PROGRAMME | MODELE | SPÉCIFICATIONS TECHNIQUES | FINITION | SENSE

* Encombrement maximum
Poids maximum d'utilisation
Certificat TÜV
Conformité CE
Ne peut pas être utilisé avec un siège à suspendre
Adipose

---

## ES

**ART.** Código articulo
✆ Bajo pedido
∅ Diametro
α Angulo
♦ Lado: .1 Derecha - .2 Izquierda

Con soporte ducha



Con portarrollos



Con soporte de suelo articulado



### ESTRUCTURA CÓDIGOS DE ARTíCULOS PBA:

**000 . 000 . 0000 . xx . x**

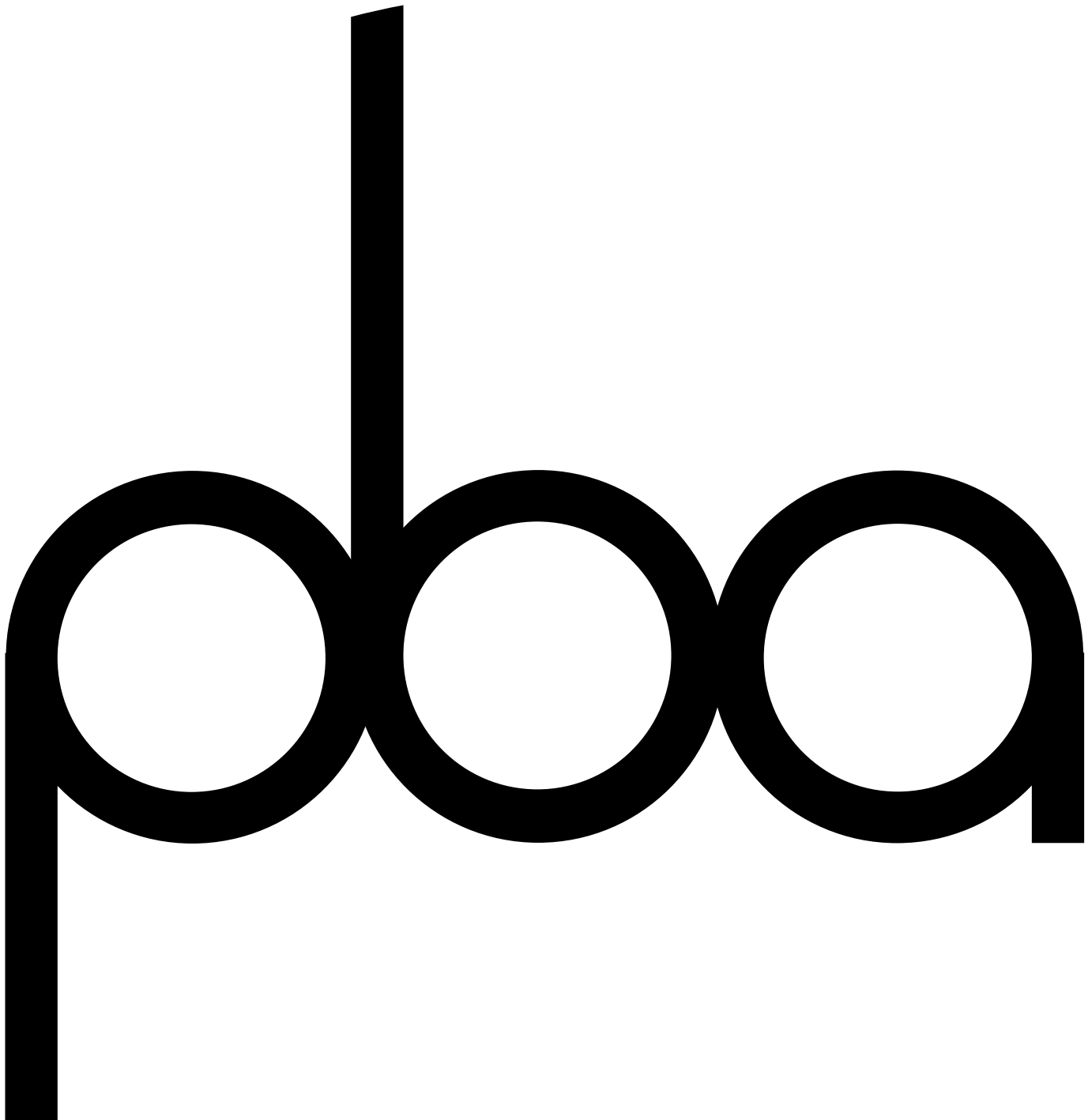
PROGRAMA | CÓDIGO PROGRESIVO | CARACTERÍSTCAS TÉCNICAS | ACABADO | LADO

* Tamanos màximos
Peso máximo de utilizo
Certificatiòn TÜV
Conformidad CE
No apto para asiento para colgar
Adipose

LEGEND

**IMMAGINARE, SVILUPPARE E PRODURRE, PORTARE NEL MONDO UNA FORMA CHE NON C'ERA È, SOPRATTUTTO, UN ATTO DI RESPONSABILITÀ. DEGNO DI ESSERE PROFONDAMENTE PENSATO.** TO IMAGINE, DEVELOP AND CREATE A FORM WHICH IS COMPLETELY NEW TO THE WORLD IS A HUGE RESPONSIBILITY REQUIRING CAREFUL CONSIDERATION.

FRANCESCA MASIERO PRESIDENT pba S.p.A.



SIAMO QUELLI CHE APRONO LE PORTE DELLE UNIVERSITÀ, DEI NEGOZI, DEGLI OSPEDALI, DEGLI EDIFICI CHE DA LUOGHI SONO DIVENTATI ICONE. SIAMO QUELLI CHE "ANCHE UNA MANIGLIA DICE CHI SIAMO QUINDI, FACCIAMOLA AL MEGLIO", QUELLI CHE "LA SOSTENIBILITÀ È COERENZA CHE SI MOSTRA NEL LUNGO PERIODO QUINDI, PRESTIAMO ATTENZIONE ADESSO". SIAMO QUELLI CHE FANNO SQUADRA CON I MIGLIORI E CHE HANNO LE DONNE AL COMANDO. QUELLI CHE RENDONO BELLA LA FUNZIONE DI UN PUNTO D'APPOGGIO IN UNA STANZA DA BAGNO, DI UN'IMPUGNATURA DI UN CASSETTO. FORTI COME L'ACCIAIO E SEMPRE IN CAMBIAMENTO COME IL RAME. SIAMO QUELLI CHE VI FANNO ENTRARE, USCIRE, ANDARE, RIMANERE E RITORNARE. SIAMO QUELLI DEL FARE MAI TANTO PER FARE, SEMPRE MOSSI DALL'AMBIZIONE DI CREARE OGGETTI "BUONI" PER OGNUNO E PER TUTTI.

WE ARE THE ONES WHO OPEN DOORS OF UNIVERSITIES, STORES, HOSPITALS, AND BUILDINGS, THAT SHIFTED FROM PLACES TO ICONS. WE ARE THE ONES WHO "EVEN A PULL TELLS WHO WE ARE, SO LET'S DO IT EVEN BETTER"; THOSE WHO "SUSTAINABILITY IS CONSISTENCY UNVEILING IN THE LONG TERM, SO LET'S PAY ATTENTION NOW". WE ARE THE ONES WHO TEAM UP WITH THE BEST PARTNERS, AND THOSE WHERE WOMEN ARE LEADERS. WE ARE THE ONES WHO EMBELLISH THE FUNCTION OF A GRAB BAR IN A BATHROOM, OF A DRAWER PULL. STRONG AS STEEL, CONSTANTLY-CHANGING AS COPPER. WE ARE THE ONES WHO LET YOU IN AND OUT, GO, STAY AND COME BACK. WE ARE THE ONES WHO NEVER MAKE JUST FOR THE SAKE OF MAKING, BUT ALWAYS MOVED BY THE AMBITION OF CREATING "GOOD" OBJECTS FOR ALL.



pba S.p.A.



pba USA Inc.

EPD®
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

ECO PLATFORM
EPD
VERIFIED

LEED®
pba PRODUCTS
CONTRIBUTES
TO LEED CREDITS

Declare.
Red List Free

REACH
COMPLIANT

VOCs
FREE

FSC
FORESTS FOR ALL FOREVER™

CARBON FOOTPRINT OF PRODUCT
(ISO 14067: 2018)

LEATHER FROM ITALY FULL CYCLE
(UNI EN 16484)

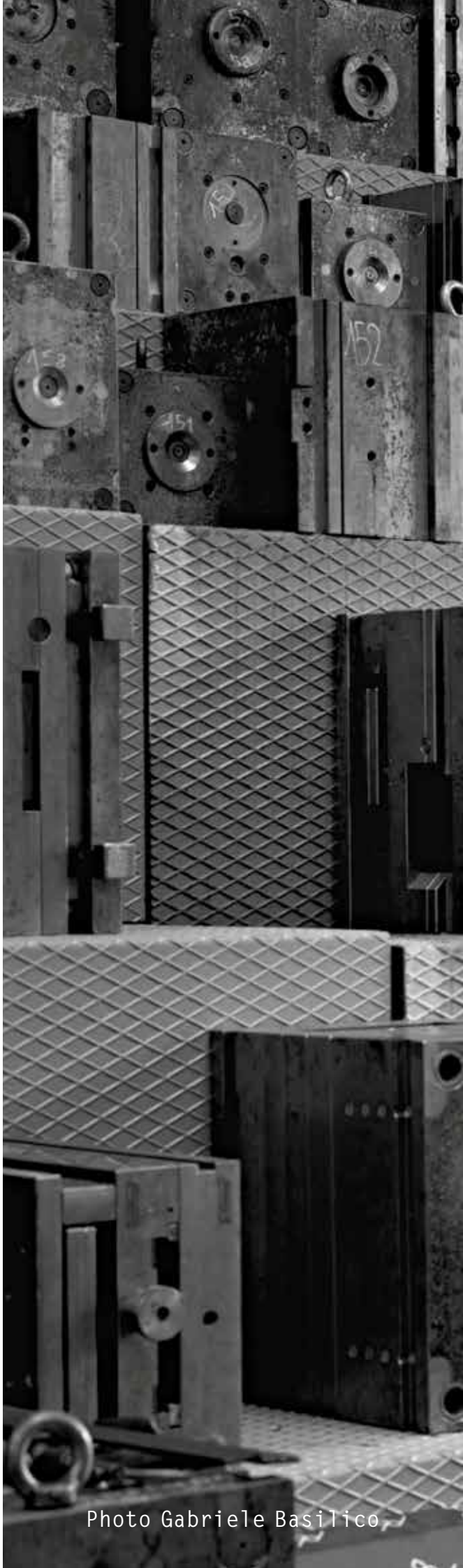
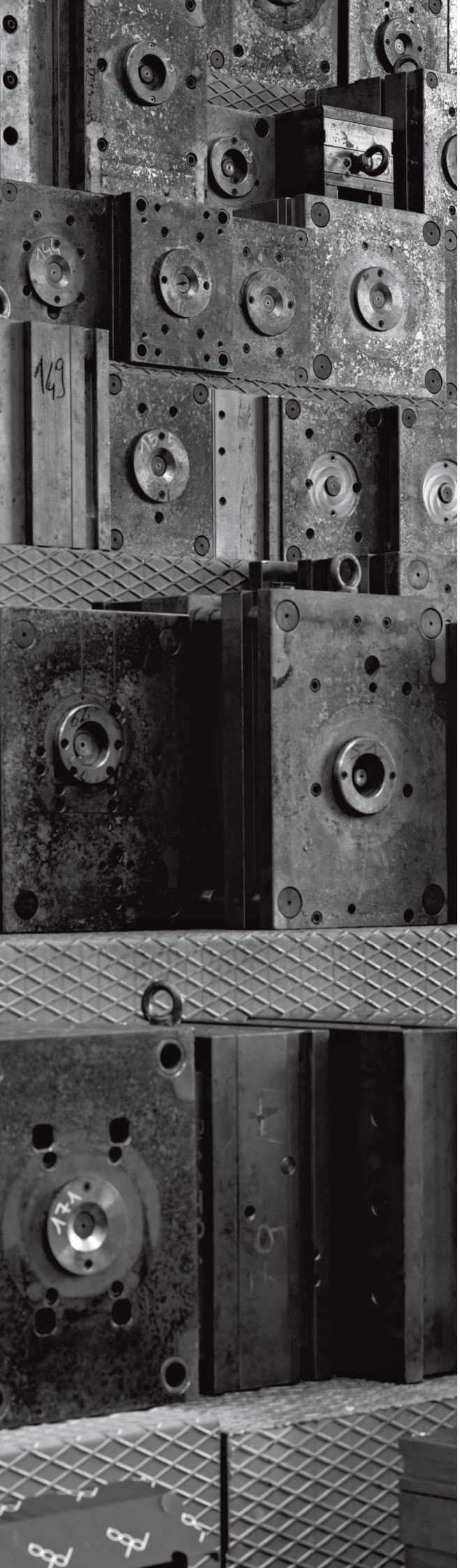


Photo Gabriele Basilico



## EPD-ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

IL NOSTRO CONTRIBUTO ALLA TUTELA DELL' ECOSISTEMA.

pba HA OTTENUTO LA DICHIARAZIONE AMBIENTALE CERTIFICATA DI PRODOTTO **EPD** DALL' INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM. UNA **EPD** (**ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION**) È UNA DICHIARAZIONE VERIFICATA E REGISTRATA CHE COMUNICA INFORMAZIONI TRASPARENTI E COMPARABILI SUL CICLO DI VITA E SULL'IMPATTO AMBIENTALE DI UN PRODOTTO. LA DICHIARAZIONE È BASATA SU UNO STUDIO LCA (LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT), SVILUPPATO SECONDO REGOLE PRESTABILITE ED È PREDISPOSTA SECONDO LA ISO 14025 E LA ISO 21930. I CONTENUTI DELLE DICHIARAZIONI **EPD** SONO VERIFICATE E VALIDATE DA TERZE PARTI.

## EPD-ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

OUR CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROTECTION OF THE ECOSYSTEM.

pba HAS OBTAINED THE **EPD** CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION FROM THE INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM. AN **ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION** (**EPD**) IS AN ISO TYPE III ENVIRONMENTAL DECLARATION BASED ON ISO 14025 STANDARD. AN EPD TRANSPARENTLY REPORTS THE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES FROM A LIFECYCLE PERSPECTIVE. THE PREPARATION OF AN **EPD** INCLUDES DIFFERENT STAGES, FROM ACQUIRING RAW MATERIALS TO THE END OF LIFE OF THE FINAL PRODUCT. **EPDS** ARE BASED ON INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS AND CONSIDER THE ENTIRE VALUE CHAIN. ADDITIONALLY, EPD IS A THIRD-PARTY VERIFIED DOCUMENT.

## EPD-ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

NOTRE CONTRIBUTION À LA PROTECTION DE L'ÉCOSYSTÈME.

pba A OBTENU LA DÉCLARATION ENVIRONNEMENTALE DE PRODUIT CERTIFIÉE **EPD** DU SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL EPD. L'**EPD** (**DÉCLARATION ENVIRONNEMENTALE DES PRODUITS**) EST UNE DÉCLARATION NORMALISÉE AU NIVEAU INTERNATIONAL VISANT À MESURER L'IMPACT ÉCOLOGIQUE DU PRODUIT CONCERNÉ. L'**EPD** FOURNIT DES INFORMATIONS TRANSPARENTES, GARANTIES ET COMPARABLES SUR L'IMPACT ENVIRONNEMENTAL D'UN PRODUIT TOUT AU LONG DE SON CYCLE DE VIE. A **EPD** EST DÉVELOPPÉE EN APPLICATION DE LA NORMES UNI EN ISO 14025 ET ISO 21930 ET SONT AUDITÉES PAR UNE SOCIÉTÉ TIERCE QUI ASSURE LA TRANSPARENCE DE LA COMPTABILISATION DE L'IMPACT ENVIRONNEMENTAL.

## EPD-ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

NUESTRA CONTRIBUCIÓN A LA PROTECCIÓN DEL ECOSISTEMA.

pba HAS OBTAINED THE **EPD** CERTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION FROM THE INTERNATIONAL EPD SYSTEM. AN **ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION** (**EPD**) IS AN ISO TYPE III ENVIRONMENTAL DECLARATION BASED ON ISO 14025 STANDARD. AN EPD TRANSPARENTLY REPORTS THE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES FROM A LIFECYCLE PERSPECTIVE. THE PREPARATION OF AN **EPD** INCLUDES DIFFERENT STAGES, FROM ACQUIRING RAW MATERIALS TO THE END OF LIFE OF THE FINAL PRODUCT. **EPDS** ARE BASED ON INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS AND CONSIDER THE ENTIRE VALUE CHAIN. ADDITIONALLY, EPD IS A THIRD-PARTY VERIFIED DOCUMENT.

EPD®
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

ECO PLATFORM
EPD
VERIFIED

## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

IL NOSTRO CONTRIBUTO ALL'EFFICIENZA E SOSTENIBILITÀ DEGLI EDIFICI

LEED® (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

OUR CONTRIBUTION TO THE EFFICIENCY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF BUILDINGS

LEED® (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

NOTRE CONTRIBUTION À L'EFFICACITÉ ET À LA DURABILITÉ DES BÂTIMENTS

LEED® (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

NUESTRA CONTRIBUCIÓN EN LA EFICIENCIA Y EN LA SOSTENIBILIDAD DE LOS EDIFICIOS

LEED® (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

**LEED®** LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

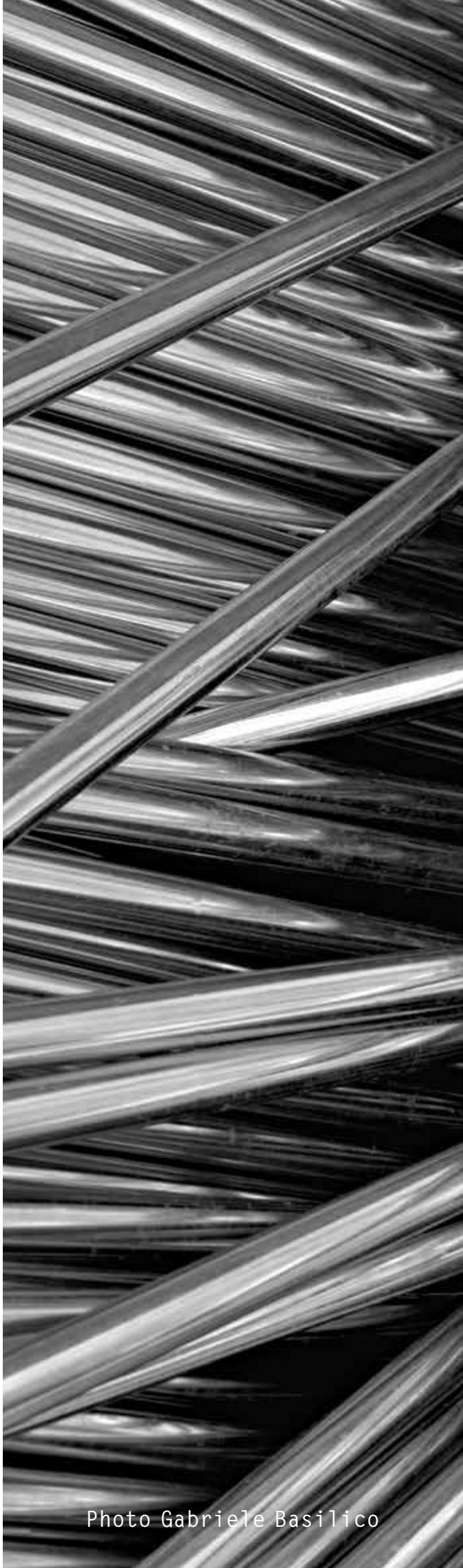
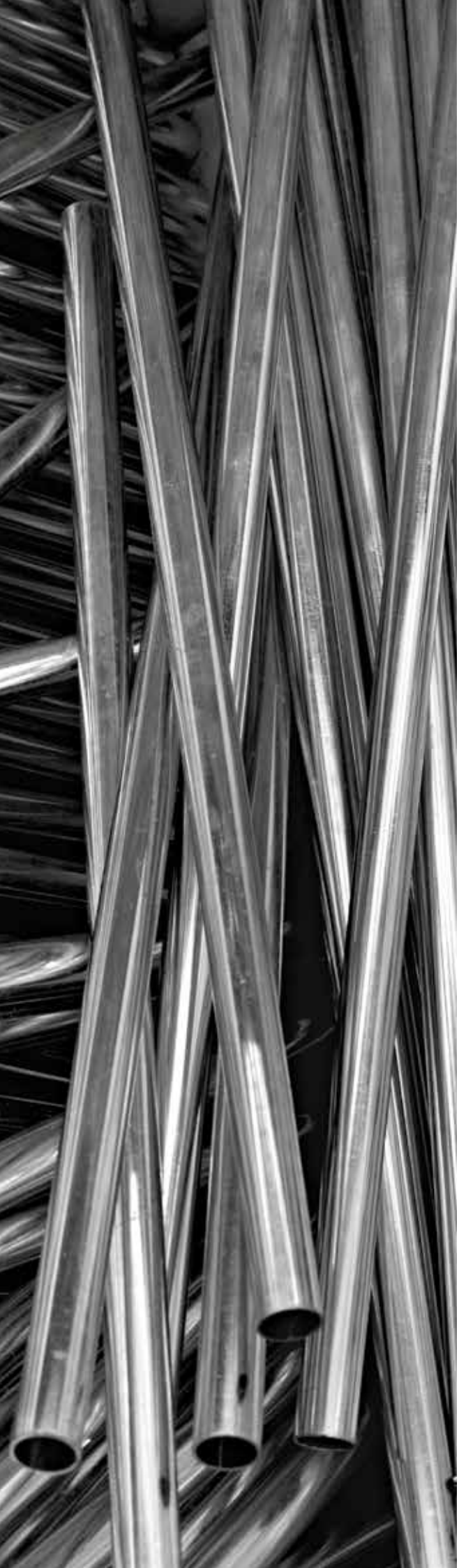


Photo Gabriele Basilico



## DECLARE LABEL

I NOSTRI PRODOTTI “RED LIST FREE” PER EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI

L’**ETICHETTA DECLARE** ELENCA I MATERIALI UTILIZZATI NEL PRODOTTO CON LO SCOPO DI FAR SAPERE DI COSA SONO FATTI, DOVE VENGONO PRODOTTI E COME VERRANNO SMALTITI. L’ETICHETTA DECLARE È UN INVITO ALLA RESPONSABILITÀ SIA PER I PRODUTTORI CHE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** È UNA GUIDA PER SELEZIONARE I PRODOTTI, FORNISCE INFORMAZIONI IN MODO SEMPLICE E TRASPARENTE E METTE IN SOFFITTA IL GREENWASHING
DECLARE, PER DEFINIRE E DICHIARARE CHE I PRODOTTI SONO PRIVI DI SOSTANZE CHIMICHE DANNOSE, FA COMPLESSE ANALISI CHIMICHE E REPERISCE INFORMAZIONI A PARTIRE DALLA FONTE DELLE MATERIE PRIME. TUTTE LE DECLARE LABEL DEI PRODOTTI pba SONO **RED LIST FREE.**

## DECLARE LABEL

OUR DECLARE “RED LIST FREE” PRODUCTS FOR SUSTAINABLE BUILDINGS

THE **DECLARE LABEL** LISTS THE MATERIALS IN A PRODUCT TO DISCLOSE WHAT THEY ARE MADE OF, WHERE THEY ARE PRODUCED AND HOW THEY WILL BE DISPOSED OF. THIS LABEL IS A CALL FOR RESPONSIBILITY TO PRODUCERS AND USERS ALIKE.
THE **DECLARE LABEL** IS A GUIDE TO SELECT PRODUCTS, PROVIDES INFORMATION IN A SIMPLE AND TRANSPARENT WAY AND RISES ABOVE GREENWASHING.
DECLARE TAKES COMPLEX CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND RAW MATERIAL SOURCE LOCATION INFORMATION TO ESTABLISH THAT PRODUCTS ARE FREE FROM HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS. ALL DECLARE LABEL OF pba PRODUCTS ARE **RED LIST FREE.**

## DECLARE LABEL

NOS PRODUITS AVEC ÉTIQUETAGE “RED LIST FREE”

L’**ÉTIQUETTE DECLARE** LISTE LES MATÉRIAUX UTILISÉS DANS LES PRODUITS AFIN DE FAIRE SAVOIR DE QUOI SONT FAITS, OÙ ILS SONT FABRIQUÉS ET COMMENT LES ÉLIMINER. L’ÉTIQUETTE DECLARE EST UNE INVITATION À LA RESPONSABILITÉ SOIT POUR LES PRODUCTEURS SOIT POUR LES UTILISATEURS.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** EST UNE GUIDE POUR SÉLECTIONNER LES PRODUITS, ELLE FOURNIT INFORMATIONS DE MANIÈRE SIMPLE ET TRANSPARENTE ET ÉLIMINE L’ÉCOBLANCHIMENT.
DECLARE, POUR DÉFINIR ET DÉCLARER QUE LES PRODUITS NE CONTIENNENT PAS DE SUBSTANCES NUISIBLES, FAIT DES ANALYSES CHIMIQUES COMPLEXES ET RECHERCHE INFORMATIONS À PARTIR DE LA SOURCE DES MATIÈRES PREMIÈRES.
TOUS LES ETIQUETTE DECLARE DES PRODUITS pba SONT **RED LIST FREE**, C’EST À DIRE QUI NE CONTIENNENT PAS D’INGRÉDIENTS FIGURANT DANS LA LISTE ROUGE.

## DECLARE LABEL

NUESTROS PRODUCTOS CON ETIQUETA “RED LIST FREE”

LA **ETIQUETA DECLARE** HACE UNA LISTA DE LOS MATERIALES UTILIZADOS EN EL PRODUCTO CON EL OBJETIVO DE INFORMAR DE QUÉ SE COMPONEN, DÓNDE SE HACEN Y CÓMO SE ELIMINAN. LA ETIQUETA DECLARE ES UNA INVITACIÓN A LA RESPONSABILIDAD TANTO PARA LOS FABRICANTES COMO PARA LOS USUARIOS.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** ES UNA GUÍA PARA LA SELECCIÓN DE PRODUCTOS, DA INFORMACIONES DE MANERA SIMPLE Y TRANSPARENTE Y SUPRIME EL ECOBLANQUEAMIENTO.
DECLARE, AL FIN DE DEFINIR Y DECLARAR QUE LOS PRODUCTOS NO CONTIENEN SUSTANCIAS QUÍMICAS DAÑOSAS, HACE ANÁLISIS QUÍMICAS COMPLEJAS Y OBTIENE INFORMACIONES A PARTIR DE LA ORIGEN DE LAS MATERIAS PRIMAS. TODAS LAS ETIQUETAS DECLARE DE LOS PRODUCTOS pba SON **RED LIST FREE**, O SEA QUE SUS COMPONENTES NO ESTÁN PRESENTE EN LA LISTA ROJA.

Declare. LIVING BUILDING CHALLENGE Red List Free

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING AMC

RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO

**pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** È UNA FINITURA INNOVATIVA CHE RIDUCE I PATOGENI MULTI-RESISTENTI DEL 99,99%. (EFFETTO DELL'ATTIVITÀ ANTIBATTERICA SU SUPERFICI IN ACCIAIO INOX E ALLUMINIO).
IL RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO pba CONTIENE ADDITIVI SPECIALI CHE RENDONO LA SUPERFICIE PROTETTA DA BATTERI E MICRORGANISMI. I TEST DIMOSTRANO CHE SU SUPERFICI NON TRATTATE MICROBI E BATTERI POSSONO PROLIFERARE FACILMENTE MENTRE SULLE SUPERFICI TRATTATE LA PROLIFERAZIONE E' RIDOTTA A ZERO.

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING AMC

ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING SURFACE FINISHING

**pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** IS AN INNOVATIVE FINISHING THAT REDUCES MULTI-RESISTANT PATHOGENS BY 99.99%. (EFFECT OF ANTI-BACTERIAL ACTIVITY ON STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM SURFACES).
THE pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING SURFACE FINISHING CONTAINS SPECIAL ADDITIVES THAT MAKE THE SURFACE PROTECTED FROM BACTERIA AND MICROORGANISMS.THE TESTS SHOW THAT ON UNTREATED SURFACES THE MICROBES AND BACTERIA CAN EASILY PROLIFERATE WHILE ON THE TREATED SURFACES THE BACTERIAL PROLIFERATION IS ZEROED.

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING AMC

REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN

**pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** EST UNE FINITION INNOVANTE QUI RÉDUIT PATHOGÈNES MULTIRÉSISTANTS DE 99,99 %. (EFFETS DE L'ACTIVITÉ ANTI-MICROBIENNE SUR LES SURFACES EN ACIER INOX ET ALUMINIUM).
LE REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN pba CONTIENT DES ADDITIFS SPÉCIAUX QUI PROTÈGENT LA SURFACE CONTRE LES BACTÉRIES ET LES MICRO-ORGANISMES. LES TESTS MONTRENT QUE SUR LES SURFACES TRAITÉES LA PROLIFÉRATION BACTÉRIENNE EST RÉDUITE PRATIQUEMENT À ZÉRO.

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING AMC

RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO

**pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** ES UN ACABADO INNOVADOR QUE REDUCE LOS PATÓGENOS MULTIRRESISTENTES DEL 99,99%. (EFECTOS DE LA ACTIVIDAD ANTI-MICROBIANA SOBRE LAS SUPERFICIES DE ACERO INOX Y ALUMINIO).
EL RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO pba CONTIENE ADITIVOS ESPECIALES QUE HACEN PROTEGER LA SUPERFICIE CONTRA LAS BACTERIAS Y LOS MICROORGANISMOS. LAS PRUEBAS HAN DEMOSTRADO QUE LA PROLIFERACIÓN DE BACTERIAS SOBRE LAS SUPERFICIES TRATADAS ES REDUCIDA A CERO.

## AMC FINISH

**STAINLESS STEEL POWDER COATED** AMC

- TRANSPARENT SATIN
- TRANSPARENT BRIGHT
- BLACK RAL 9005

**ANODIZED ALUMINUM POWDER COATED** AMC

- TRANSPARENT SILVER
- TRANSPARENT LIGHT BRONZE
- TRANSPARENT DARK BRONZE
- TRANSPARENT BLACK





# 7 PRINCIPLES OF UNIVERSAL DESIGN



01
## EQUITABLE USE

THE DESIGN IS USEFUL AND MARKETABLE TO PEOPLE WITH DIVERSE ABILITIES.



02
## FLEXIBILITY IN USE

THE DESIGN ACCOMMODATES A WIDE RANGE OF INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES AND ABILITIES.



03
## SIMPLE AND INTUITIVE USE

USE OF THE DESIGN IS EASY TO UNDERSTAND, REGARDLESS OF THE USER'S EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE, LANGUAGE SKILLS, OR CURRENT CONCENTRATION LEVEL.



04
## PERCEPTIBLE INFORMATION

THE DESIGN COMMUNICATES NECESSARY INFORMATION EFFECTIVELY TO THE USER, REGARDLESS OF AMBIENT CONDITIONS OR THE USER'S SENSORY ABILITIES.



05
## TOLERANCE FOR ERROR

THE DESIGN MINIMIZES HAZARDS AND THE ADVERSE CONSEQUENCES OF ACCIDENTAL OR UNINTENDED ACTIONS.



06
## LOW PHYSICAL EFFORT

THE DESIGN CAN BE USED EFFICIENTLY AND COMFORTABLY AND WITH A MINIMUM OF FATIGUE. LESS THAN 5 POUNDS.



07
## SIZE AND SPACE FOR APPROACH AND USE

APPROPRIATE SIZE AND SPACE IS PROVIDED FOR APPROACH, REACH, MANIPULATION, AND USE, REGARDLESS OF USER'S BODY SIZE, POSTURE, OR MOBILITY.

# UNIVERSAL
# DESIGN



MAKING DESIGN ACCESSIBLE TO EVERYONE




EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD
WINNER




NYCXDESIGN AWARDS
HONOREE




THE PLAN AWARDS
HONORABLE MENTION




AN's BEST OF PRODUCTS AWARDS
WINNER




AN's BEST OF PRODUCTS AWARDS
WINNER




AN's BEST OF PRODUCTS AWARDS
HONORABLE MENTION




GREEN GOOD DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER




BEST OF NEOCON GOLD AWARD
WINNER




BEST OF NEOCON INNOVATION AWARD
WINNER




NYCXDESIGN AWARDS
HONOREE




NYCXDESIGN AWARDS
FINALIST




EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD
WINNER




GLOBAL FUTURE DESIGN AWARDS
WINNER




NYCXDESIGN AWARDS
FINALIST




#METROPOLISLIKES NYCXDESIGN
WINNER




GLOBAL FUTURE DESIGN AWARDS
THIRD AWARD



IDEA INTERNATIONAL DESIGN
EXCELLENCE AWARDS
FINALIST



V ADI CERAMICS & BATHROOM
DESIGN AWARD
SPECIAL MENTION



XXIII COMPASSO D'ORO AWARD
NOMINATION




REDDOT DESIGN AWARD
WINNER



XXI COMPASSO D'ORO AWARD
NOMINATION

YOUR ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FOR ALL



PROGRAMMA 400-NY

Poliammide 6
Polyamide 6
Polyamide 6
Poliamida 6

Page 20



---



PROGRAMMA 400-ALU

Alluminio
Aluminum alloy
Aluminium
Aluminio

Page 112



---



PROGRAMMA CAP

Alluminio verniciato
Coated aluminum
Aluminium peint
Aluminio pintado

Page 156



---



PROGRAMMA ART

Alluminio anodizzato antigraffio
Scratch-resistant anodized aluminum
Aluminium anodizé anti-rayure
Aluminio anodizado anti-arañazos

Page 196





## PROGRAMMA 400-SS

Acciaio inox aisi 316l
Stainless steel aisi 316l
Acier inoxydable aisi 316l
Acero inoxidable aisi 316l

Page 230

---

Red List Free
Declare.



## PROGRAMMA HAND SANITIZER COVER

| | |
|---|---|
| Acciaio inox aisi 316l | Verniciato |
| Stainless steel aisi 316l | Powder-coated |
| Acier inoxydable aisi 316l | Laque |
| Acero inoxidable aisi 316l | Pintado |

Page 288

---



## PROGRAMMA 400-HR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Poliammide 6 | Acciaio inox aisi 316l | Legno |
| Polyamide 6 | Stainless steel aisi 316l | Wood |
| Polyamide 6 | Acier inoxydable aisi 316l | Bois |
| Poliamida 6 | Acero inoxidable aisi 316l | Madera |

Page 302

---

## INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE
## TECHNICAL INFORMATION
## INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES
## TECHNISCHE INFORMATIE

Page 313

PROGRAMMA 400-NY





## POLIAMMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLIAMIDA 6

IL POLIAMMIDE 6 È UNA RESINA TERMOPLASTICA AD ALTA RESISTENZA MECCANICA, CON OTTIMA TENACITÀ AGLI URTI ED ALTA RESISTENZA AD USURA E ABRASIONE. CLASSIFICATA COME AUTOESTINGUENTE DI CATEGORIA UL 94V-2, NON EMANA GAS TOSSICI, È UN MATERIALE SICURO, PRATICAMENTE INDEFORMABILE E MOLTO DUREVOLE.

POLYAMIDE 6 IS A THERMOPLASTIC RESIN WITH HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE, EXCELLENT TOUGHNESS TO IMPACTS AND HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR AND ABRASION. CLASSIFIED AS A SELF-EXTINGUISHING UL 94V-2 CATEGORY, POLYAMIDE 6 DOES NOT GENERATE TOXIC GASES, IT IS A SAFE MATERIAL, HARDLY DEFORMABLE AND VERY DURABLE.

LE POLYAMIDE 6 EST UNE RÉSINE THERMOPLASTIQUE AVEC UNE RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE,UNE TRÈS BONNE DURETÉ AUX IMPACTS ET UNE HAUTE RÉSISTANCE À L'USURE ET À L'ABRASION. CLASSIFIÉ COMME AUTO-EXTINGUIBLE DE TYPE UL 94V-2, NE LIBÈRE PAS DE GAZ TOXIQUES, IL S'AGIT D'UN MATÉRIEL SÛR PRESQUE INDÉFORMABLE ET TRÈS DURABLE.

LA POLIAMIDA 6 ES UNA RESINA TERMOPLÁSTICA DE ALTA RESISTENCIA MECÁNICA, CON EXCELENTE TENACIDAD AL IMPACTO Y ALTA RESISTENCIA AL DESGASTE Y LA ABRASIÓN. CLASIFICADA COMO AUTOEXTINGUIBLE DE CLASE UL 94V-2, NO EMANA GASES TÓXICOS, ES UN MATERIAL SEGURO, PRÁCTICAMENTE INDEFORMABLE Y MUY DURADERO.

## COLORI - COLOURS - COULEURS - COLORES

NON ESISTE ALCUNA CORRISPONDENZA TRA I COLORI DEI NOSTRI PEZZI STAMPATI / ESTRUSI IN POLIAMMIDE 6 CON I COLORI RAL. I COLORI RAL INDICATI NELLA TABELLA QUI RIPORTATA RAPPRESENTANO SOLO I COLORI CHE IN QUALCHE MODO SI AVVICINANO ALLE NOSTRE COLORAZIONI TENENDO IN CONSIDERAZIONE CHE IN ALCUNI CASI LE DIFFERENZE SONO PIUTTOSTO MARCATE E CHE TALE CORRISPONDENZA NASCE DA CONSIDERAZIONI SPESSO SOGGETTIVE. IN MOLTI CASI INFATTI I COMPONENTI IN PLASTICA pba PRESENTANO COLORAZIONI CHE SI PONGONO IN POSIZIONE INTERMEDIA RISPETTO A DUE DIFFERENTI RAL. PER UN'OPPORTUNA VALUTAZIONE DEL COLORE È NECESSARIO PRENDERE VISIONE DI UN CAMPIONE.

THERE IS NO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE COLOURS OF pba 6 POLYAMIDE EXTRUDED/STAMPED PRODUCTS AND THE RAL CHART. THE RAL STANDARDS INDICATED ONLY REPRESENT AN INDICATION OF pba'S COLOURS, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THAT THEY COULD BE CONSIDERELY DIFFERENT FROM EACH OTHER, MOSTLY DEPENDING ON PERSONAL PERCEPTION AS WELL AS MONITOR AND PRINTER SETTINGS. SOMETIMES pba PLASTIC PRODUCTS COULD STAND BETWEEN TWO COLOURS OR THERE COULD BE NO MATCH AT ALL. pba ADVICES TO REQUEST A SAMPLE FOR AN ACCURATE CHOICE.

IL N'Y A AUCUNE CORRESPONDANCE ENTRE LES COULEURS DE NOS PIÈCES IMPRIMÉES / EXTRUDÉES EN POLYAMMIDE 6 AVEC LES COULEURS RAL. LES COULEURS RAL INDIQUEÉS DANS LE TABLEAU REPRÉSENTENT SEULEMENT LES COULEURS QUE DE QUELQUE FAÇON SE RAPPROCHENT À NOS COLORATIONS, TOUTEFOIS, IL FAUT BIEN CONSIDÉRER QUE DANS CERTAINS CAS LES DIFFÉRENCES SONT ASSEZ ÉVIDENTES ET QUE CETTE CORRESPONDANCE VIENT DE CONSIDÉRATIONS SOUVENT SUBJECTIVES. EN EFFET BIEN SOUVENT LES COMPOSANTS EN PLASTIQUE pba ONT DES COLORATIONS QUI SE POSENT DANS UNE ÉTAPE INTERMÉDIAIRE PAR RAPPORT À DEUX RAL DIFFÉRENTS.
AFIN D'AIDER DANS LE CHOIX DE LA COULEUR, pba CONSEILLE D'EXAMINER UN ÉCHANTILLON

LOS COLORES RAL INDICADOS EN LA TABLA REPRESENTAN LOS COLORES QUE MÁS SE ACERCAN A LOS DEL PROGRAMA 400-NY. NO EXISTE UNA EQUIVALENCIA CERTIFICADA ENTRE LOS COLORES DE NUESTROS PRODUCTOS MOLDEADOS O EXTRUSIONADOS DE POLIAMIDA 6 Y LOS COLORES RAL INDICADOS. EN ALGUNOS CASOS LAS DIFERENCIAS PUEDEN RESULTAR MÁS MARCADAS, PORQUE ESTÁN POR CONSIDERACIONES SUBJETIVAS. EN OTROS CASOS, LOS COMPONENTES DE PLÁSTICO pba PUEDEN PRESENTAR COLORES SITUADOS EN UNA POSICIÓN INTERMEDIA ENTRE DOS COLORES RAL DIFERENTES, MIENTRAS QUE PARA ALGUNOS COLORES SIMPLEMENTE NO ES POSIBLE UNA EQUIVALENCIA CON LAS REFERENCIAS RAL. pba ACONSEJA EXAMINAR UNA MUESTRA PARA AYUDAR LA ELECCIÓN DEL COLOR.

## LRV - LIGHT REFLECTION VALUE

L'LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE – INDICE DI RIFLETTENZA DELLA LUCE) SI BASA SU UNA SCALA DA 0 A 100: LO 0, RAPPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFETTAMENTE ASSORBENTE CHE POTREBBE ESSERE CONSIDERATA COME TOTALMENTE NERA, MENTRE IL 100, RAPPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFETTAMENTE RIFLETTENTE CHE POTREBBE ESSERE CONSIDERATA COME PERFETTAMENTE BIANCA. IL CONTRASTO VISIVO È DATO COME DIFFERENZA DI LRV TRA DUE SUPERFICI. I PRINCIPI LEGATI ALLA PERCEZIONE DELL'INFORMAZIONE DELL'UNIVERSAL DESIGN STABILISCONO CHE IL PROGETTO ARCHITETTONICO DEVE COMUNICARE LE INFORMAZIONI IN MODO EFFICACE INDIPENDENTEMENTE DALLE CONDIZIONI AMBIENTALI.

THE LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE) IS BASED ON A SCALE OF 0:100: THE 0, WHICH IS A PERFECTLY ABSORBING SURFACE THAT COULD BE ASSUMED TO BE TOTALLY BLACK, AND THE 100, WHICH IS A PERFECTLY REFLECTIVE SURFACE THAT COULD BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE PERFECT WHITE. THE VISUAL CONTRAST IS GIVEN AS A DIFFERENCE IN LRV BETWEEN TWO SURFACES. THE PERCEPTIBLE INFORMATION PRINCIPLES OF THE UNIVERSAL DESIGN STATES THAT THE DESIGN HAS TO COMMUNICATE INFORMATION EFFECTIVELY REGARDLESS OF AMBIENT CONDITIONS.

LE COEFFICIENT DE RÉFLEXION LUMINEUSE (LRV) SE BASE SUR UNE ÉCHELLE DE 0:100 : LE 0, QUI EST UNE SURFACE PARFAITEMENT ABSORBANTE QUI PEUT ÊTRE CONSIDÉRÉE TOTALEMENT NOIR ET LE 100, QUI EST UNE SURFACE PARFAITEMENT RÉFLÉCHISSANTE QUI PEUT ÊTRE CONSIDÉRÉE COMME LE BLANC PUR. LE CONTRASTE VISUEL EST LE RÉSULTAT DE LA DIFFÉRENCE DU COEFFICIENT DE RÉFLEXION LUMINEUSE (LRV) ENTRE DEUX SURFACES. LES PRINCIPES DU DESIGN UNIVERSEL AFFIRMENT QUE LE DESIGN DOIT COMMUNIQUER EFFICACEMENT LES INFORMATIONS QUELLES QUE SOIENT LES CONDITIONS DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT.

EL LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE - VALOR DE REFLECTANCIA DE LA LUZ) SE BASA EN UNA ESCALA QUE VA DESDE 0 HASTA 100: EL 0 REPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFECTAMENTE ABSORBENTE QUE PODRÍA SER ASUMIDA A SER TOTALMENTE NEGRO, Y EL 100, QUE REPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFECTAMENTE REFLECTANTE QUE PODRÍA SER CONSIDERADO A SER EL BLANCO PERFECTO. EL CONTRASTE VISUAL SE ALCANZA COMO DIFERENCIA DE LRV ENTRE DOS SUPERFICIES. LOS PRINCIPIOS DE INFORMACIÓN PERCEPTIBLE DEL DISEÑO UNIVERSAL DECLARAN QUE EL PROYECTO ARQUITECTURAL DEBE TRANSMITIR LAS INFORMACIONES DE MANERA EFECTIVA SIN IMPORTAR LAS CONDICIONES DEL AMBIENTE.

| pba | | RAL | | LRV * |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **.A1**<br>BIANCO PLUS<br>WHITE PLUS<br>BLANC PLUS<br>BLANCO PLUS | | NESSUNA CORRISPONDENZA<br>NO CORRESPONDANCE<br>SANS CORRESPONDANCE<br>NINGUNA CORRESPONDENCIA | XX |
| | **.01**<br>BIANCO<br>WHITE<br>BLANC<br>BLANCO | | RAL 9016 | 87 |
| | **.02**<br>BISCOTTO<br>BISCUIT<br>BISCUIT<br>BEIGE | | RAL 1013 | 76 |
| | **.03**<br>GIALLO PASTELLO<br>LIGHT YELLOW<br>JAUNE PASTEL<br>AMARILLO PASTEL | | NESSUNA CORRISPONDENZA<br>NO CORRESPONDANCE<br>SANS CORRESPONDANCE<br>NINGUNA CORRESPONDENCIA | XX |
| | **.04**<br>GIALLO<br>YELLOW<br>JAUNE<br>AMARILLO | | RAL 1023 - RAL 1021 | 65 |
| | **.05**<br>BLU PASTELLO<br>LIGHT BLUE<br>BLEU PASTEL<br>AZUL PASTEL | | NESSUNA CORRISPONDENZA<br>NO CORRESPONDANCE<br>SANS CORRESPONDANCE<br>NINGUNA CORRESPONDENCIA | XX |
| | **07**<br>.GRIGIO<br>GREY<br>GRIS<br>GRIS | | RAL 7038 - RAL 7030 | 27 |
| | **.09**<br>ROSSO<br>RED<br>ROUGE<br>ROJO | | RAL 3003 - RAL 3002 | 9 |
| | **.10**<br>NERO<br>BLACK<br>NOIR<br>NEGRO | | RAL 9005 | 5 |
| | **.17**<br>ANTRACITE<br>ANTHRACITE<br>ANTHRACITE<br>ANTRACITA | | RAL 7021 | XX |

**LRV *** : Light Reflection alue

## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap

SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI
ASIDEROS

Page 28







AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI
LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI RELEVABLES
ASIDEROS ABATIBLES

Page 42



SEGGIOLINI
SEATS
SIÈGES
ASIENTOS

Page 56







ACCESSORI BAGNO
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES DE BAIN
ACCESORIOS DE BAÑO

Page 66







SERIE ADIPOSE
ADIPOSE SERIE
SÉRIE ADIPOSE
SERIE ADIPOSE

Page 98



SERIE ANTISUICIDE
ANTISUICIDE SERIE
SÉRIE ANTISUICIDE
SERIE ANTISUICIDE

Page 104

















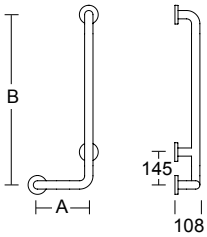
**SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA | SAFETY SUPPORTS**

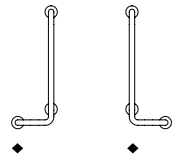






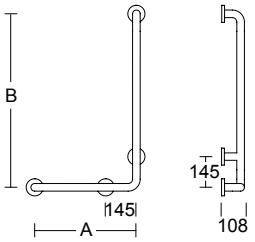
| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.422.0000 . xx . x** | | 220 (300)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CN.22J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.422.000M . xx . x** | | 300 (380)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CN.22J.000M . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.000M . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.422.000L . xx . x** | | 320 (400)* | 720 (800)* |
| **4CN.22J.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.422.00LA . xx . x** | | 400 (480)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.22J.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.422.5075 . xx . x** | | 500 (580)* | 750 (830)* |
| **4CN.22J.5075 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.5075 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.422.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.22J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.9999 . xx . x** | | | |

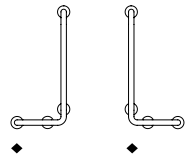



- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”

| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.422.00LB . xx . x** | | 480 (560)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.22J.00LB . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.00LB . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.422.99LB . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.22J.99LB . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.99LB . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | ®76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

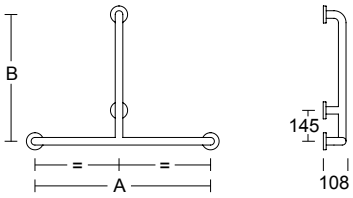
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS



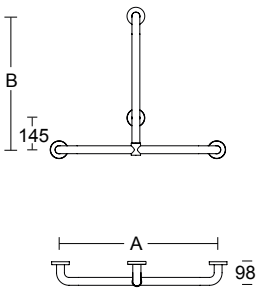
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.433.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.33J.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.433.000L . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.33J.000L . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.000L . xx** | | |
| **4CN.433.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.33J.9999 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.9999 . xx** | | |

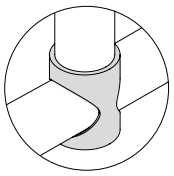



- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T”
- “T”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “T”
- Asidero en “T”



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.473.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.73J.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.473.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.73J.9999 . xx** | | |



Available in colors:

- **.A1**
- **.01**
- **.17**

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T” con impugnatura verticale scorrevole
- “T”-shaped safety support with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d’appui forme à “T” avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en “T” con empuñadura vertical deslizante

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

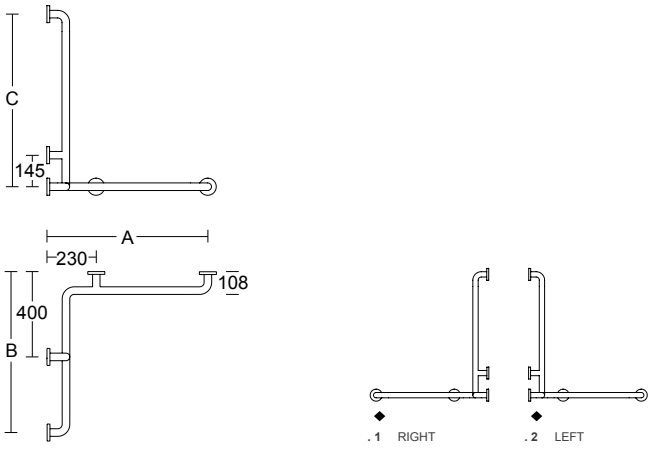
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



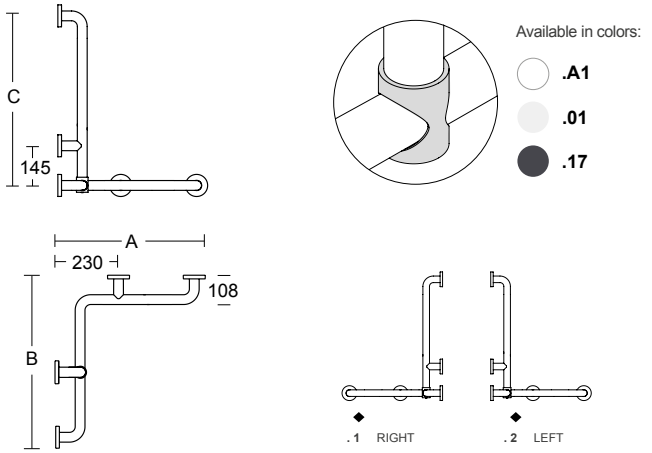

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.443.000B . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.443.00BL . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 1185 (1225)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.00BL . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.00BM . xx . x** | 920 (960)* | 920 (960)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.00BM . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.463.000B . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.63J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.463.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |






Available in colors:
**.A1**
**.01**
**.17**

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale scorrevole
- Corner safety support with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical deslizante

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

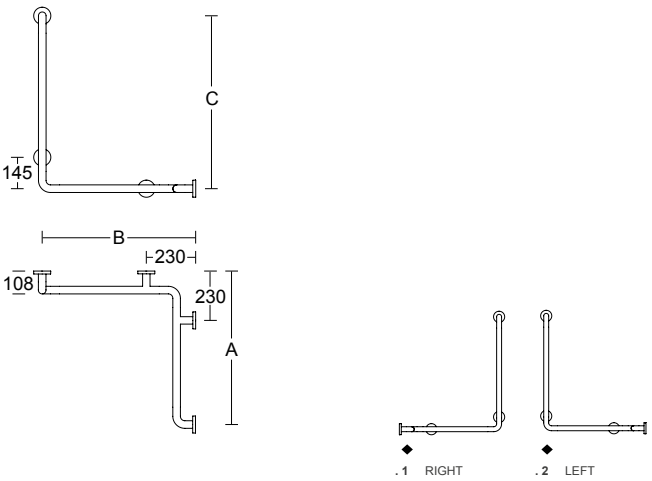
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



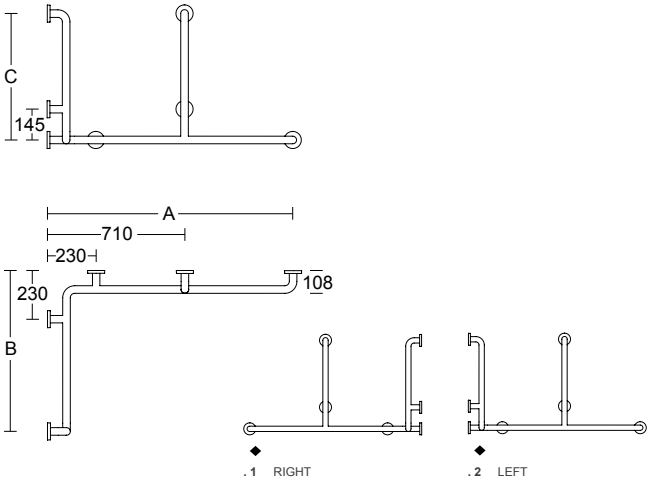

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.424.0000 . xx . x** | 660 (700)* | 660 (700)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.24J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.424.000L . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 400 (440)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.24J.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.424.00LA . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.24J.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.424.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.24J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.443.0000 . xx . x** | 1160 (1200)* | 760 (800)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.43J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con due impugnature verticali
- Corner safety support with two shower head rails
- Barre d'appui à coin avec deux barres de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con dos empuñaduras verticales

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

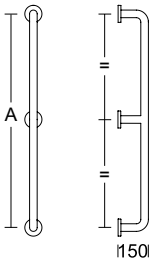
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



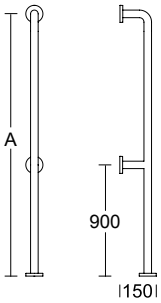
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.438.0000 . xx** | 1420 (1500)* |
| **4CN.438.9999 . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza verticale (parete-parete) con supporto intermedio
- Vertical safety support (wall-to-wall) with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui verticale (mur-mur) avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero vertical (pared-pared) con soporte intermedio



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.438.000B . xx** | 1860 (1900)* |
| **4CN.438.999B . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza verticale (parete-pavimento) con supporto intermedio
- Vertical safety support (floor-to-wall) with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui verticale (mur-sol) avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero vertical (pared-suelo) con soporte intermedio

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

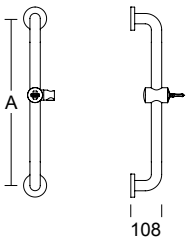
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



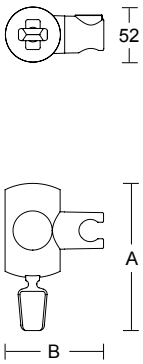
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.487.0000 . xx** | 570 (650)* |
| ▲ **4CN.487.000A . xx** | 770 (850)* |
| ▲ **4CN.487.000E . xx** | 800 (880)* |
| ▲ **4CN.487.000B . xx** | 970 (1050)* |
| ▲ **4CN.487.000C . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CN.487.9999 . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffion
- Fixed safey support with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchett
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.487.00RD . xx** | 140* | 93* |




- Reggisoffione girevole con attacco conico universale a scorrimento compatibile con sostegni di sicurezza del PROGRAMMA 400-NY
- Rotating shower head holder with universal sliding tapered connection compatible with all safety supports of the PROGRAMMA 400-NY
- Curseur de douche rabatable avec élément de fixation mobile et conique universel compatible avec les barres d'appui du PROGRAMMA 400-NY
- Soporte ducha giratorio con base cónica universal deslizable compatible con todos los asideros del PROGRAMMA 400-NY

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

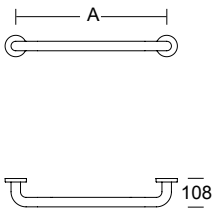
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

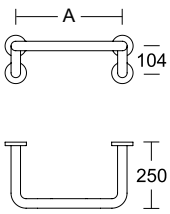




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.440.0000 . xx** | 370 (450)* |
| **4CN.40Y.0000 . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000A . xx** | 570 (650)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000A . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000E . xx** | 600 (680)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000E . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000B . xx** | 770 (850)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000B . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000C . xx** | 970 (1050)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000C . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000D . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000D . xx** | |
| ▲ **4CN.440.000Z . xx** | 300 (380)* |
| **4CN.40Y.000Z . xx** | |
| **4CN.440.9999 . xx** | ✆ |
| **4CN.40Y.9999 . xx** | |

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.440.000L . xx** | 400 (480)* |
| **4CN.440.999L . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale
- Horizontal safety support
- Barre d'appui horizontale
- Asidero horizontal

- Struttura di protezione sifone
- Basin guard rail
- Structure de protège siphon
- Asidero para protección del sifón

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

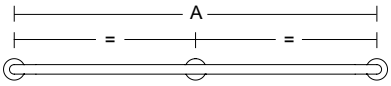
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

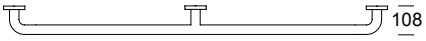
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.423.000B .xx** | 1370 (1450)* |
| ▲ **4CN.423.00BL .xx** | 1570 (1650)* |
| **4CN.423.999B .xx** | ✆ |

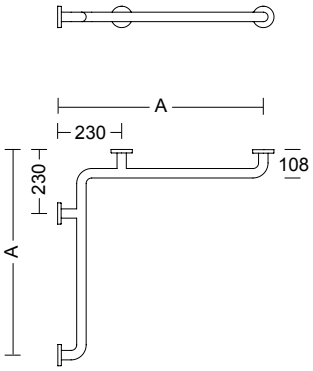



- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.442.0000 . xx** | 760 (800)* |
| ▲ **4CN.442.000M .xx** | 960 (1000)* |
| ▲ **4CN.442.000L . xx** | 1160 (1200)* |
| **4CN.442.9999 . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo simmetrico
- Symmetric corner safety support
- Barre d'appui à coin symétrique
- Asidero en ángulo simétrico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

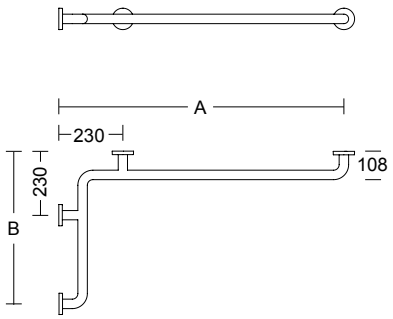
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.442.000B .xx** | 1060 (1100)* | 560 (600)* |
| ▲ **4CN.442.00BL .xx** | 1760 (1800)* | 760 (800)* |
| **4CN.442.999B .xx** | ✆ | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo asimmetrico
- Asymmetric corner safety support
- Barre d'appui à coin asymétrique
- Asidero en ángulo asimétrico

▲ 150

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

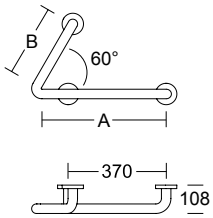
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

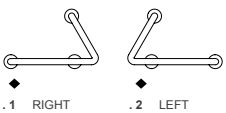
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.428.0000 . xx . x** | 500 | 300 |
| **4CN.28Y.0000 . xx . x** | | |
| **4CN.428.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.28Y.9999 . xx . x** | | |



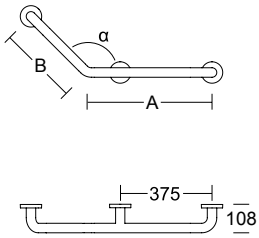



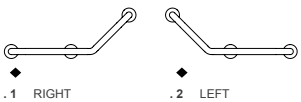

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso chius
- Closed fixed safety suppor
- Barre d'appui fixe coudé
- Asidero fijo en ángul



◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B | α |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.427.0000 . xx . x** | 500 | 300 | 135° +/- 15° |
| **4CN.27Y.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.427.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | 135° +/- 15° |
| **4CN.27Y.9999 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.427.000F . xx . x** | 500 | 300 | 135° |
| **4CN.27Y.000F . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.427.999F . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | 135° |
| **4CN.27Y.999F . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso apert
- Open fixed safety suppor
- Barre d'appui fixe coudé
- Asidero fijo en ángul

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

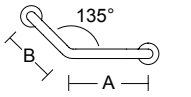
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

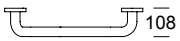
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

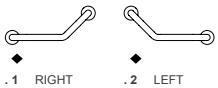


◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.427.00FC . xx . x** | 300 | 200 |
| **4CN.27Y.00FC . xx . x** | | |
| **4CN.427.99FC . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.27Y.99FC . xx . x** | | |



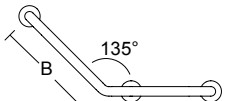



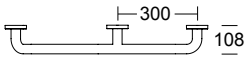

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso apert
- Open fixed safety suppor
- Barre d'appui fixe coudé
- Asidero fijo en ángul

CE 120



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.427.00FD . xx** | 400 | 400 |






- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso aperto con support intermedio, intercambiabile DX - SX
- Open fixed safety support with intermediate support interchangeable R-L
- Barre d'appui fixe coudée avec support intermédiaire interchangeable D-G
- Asidero fijo en ángulo con soporte intermedio intercambiable D - I

CE 150

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

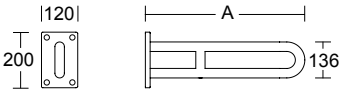
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



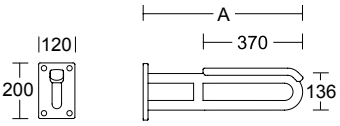
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.441.000P . xx** | 600* |
| ▲ **4CN.441.00PL . xx** | 700* |
| ▲ **4CN.441.0PLL . xx** | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastr
- Safety support fixed on plat
- Barre d’appui fixe sur plaqu
- Asidero fijo sobre plac



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.441.00PA . xx** | 600* |
| **4CN.441.0PLA . xx** | 700* |
| **4CN.441.PLLA . xx** | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra con appoggiabraccio
- Safety support fixed on plate with armres
- Barre d’appui fixe sur plaque avec accoudoi
- Asidero fijo sobre placa con apoyabrazo

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

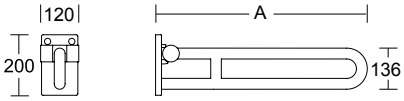
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI | LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS**



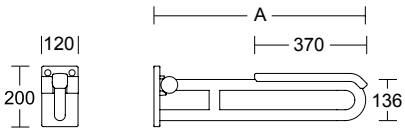
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ 4CN.445.00RT .xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.00RT .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.00RT .xx | |
| ▲ 4CN.445.000R .xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.000R .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.000R .xx | |
| ▲ 4CN.445.00RL .xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.00RL .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.00RL .xx | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile
- Lift-up safety support with friction device
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.445.0RTA .xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RTA .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RTA .xx | |
| 4CN.445.00RA .xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.00RA .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.00RA .xx | |
| 4CN.445.0RLA .xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RLA .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RLA .xx | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile e appoggiabraccio
- Lift-up safety support with friction device and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable y apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

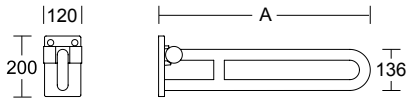
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

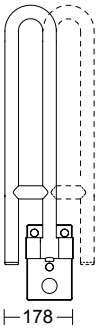
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ 4CN.445.0RGT.xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RGT.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RGT.xx | |
| ▲ 4CN.445.00RG.xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.00RG.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.00RG.xx | |
| ▲ 4CN.445.0RGL.xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RGL.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RGL.xx | |

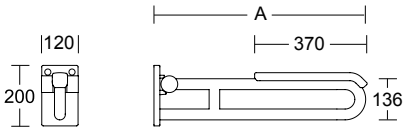


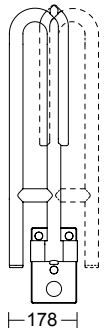




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabatable avec dispositif de friction
- Asidero abatible y giratorio con embrague regulable



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.445.RGTA.xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGTA.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGTA.xx | |
| 4CN.445.0RGA.xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RGA.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RGA.xx | |
| 4CN.445.RGLA.xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGLA.xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGLA.xx | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile e appoggiabraccio
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabatable avec dispositif de friction et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible y giratorio con embrague regulable y apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

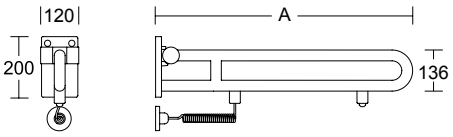
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



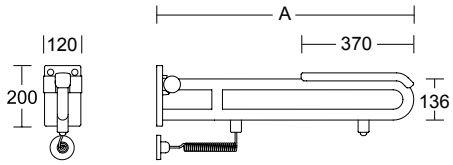
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.445.0RTE .xx** | 600* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RTE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.0RTE .xx** | |
| **4CN.445.00RE .xx** | 700* |
| **4CN.45Y.00RE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.00RE .xx** | |
| **4CN.445.0RLE .xx** | 850* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RLE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.0RLE .xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile e comando elettrico
- Lift-up safety support with friction device and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable y botón eléctrico



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.445.RTAE .xx** | 600* |
| **4CN.45Y.RTAE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.RTAE .xx** | |
| **4CN.445.0RAE .xx** | 700* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RAE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.0RAE .xx** | |
| **4CN.445.RLAE .xx** | 850* |
| **4CN.45Y.RLAE .xx** | |
| **4CN.45K.RLAE .xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile, appoggiabraccio e comando elettrico
- Lift-up safety support with friction device, armrest and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction, accoudoir et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable con apoyabrazos y botón eléctrico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

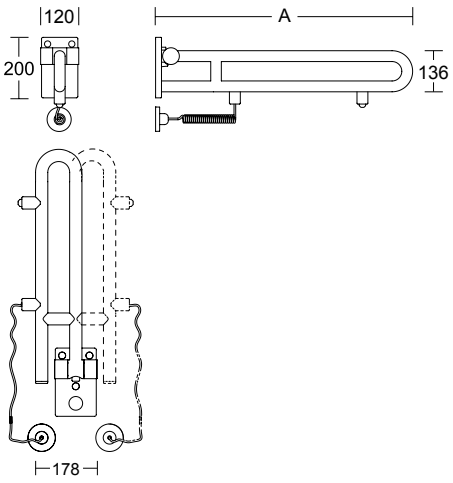
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



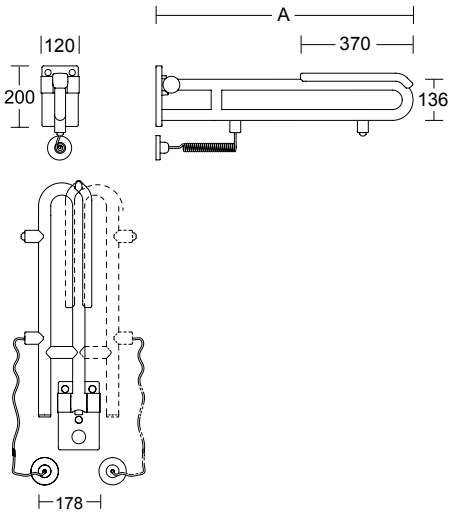
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.445.RGTE .xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGTE .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGTE .xx | |
| 4CN.445.0RGE .xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RGE .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RGE .xx | |
| 4CN.445.RGLE .xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGLE .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGLE .xx | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile e comando elettrico
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabattable avec dispositif de friction et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible giratorio con embrague regulable y botón eléctrico



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.445.RGTO .xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGTO .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGTO .xx | |
| 4CN.445.0RGO .xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Y.0RGO .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.0RGO .xx | |
| 4CN.445.RGLO .xx | 850* |
| 4CN.45Y.RGLO .xx | |
| 4CN.45K.RGLO .xx | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile, appoggiabraccio e comando elettrico
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device, armrest and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabattable avec dispositif de friction, accoudoir et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible giratorio con embrague regulable, con apoyabrazos y botón eléctrico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

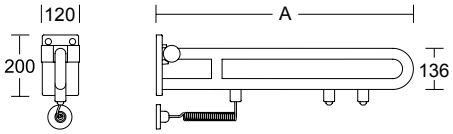
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



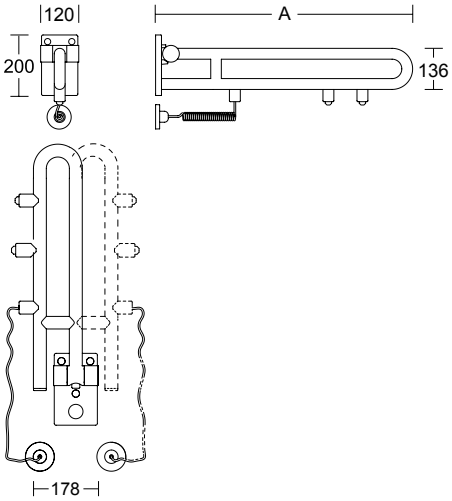
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.45Z.0RTE . xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Z.00RE . xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Z.0RLE . xx | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile e doppio comando elettrico
- Lift-up safety support with friction device and double electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction et bouton-poussoir électrique double
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable y botón eléctrico doble



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.45Z.RGTE . xx | 600* |
| 4CN.45Z.0RGE . xx | 700* |
| 4CN.45Z.RGLE . xx | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile e doppio comando elettrico
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device and double electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabattable avec dispositif de friction et bouton-poussoir électrique double
- Asidero abatible giratorio con embrague regulable y botón eléctrico doble

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

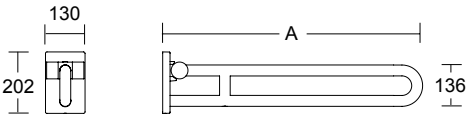
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

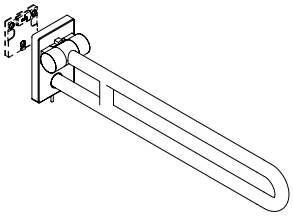
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ 4CN.445.00CT.xx | 605* |
| ▲ 4CN.445.000C.xx | 705* |
| ▲ 4CN.445.00CL.xx | 855* |

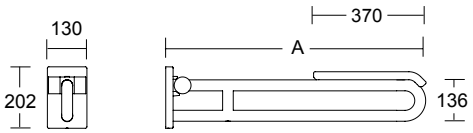


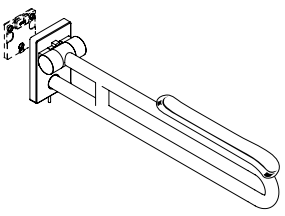



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Extractable lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Asidero abatible y extraíble



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| 4CN.445.0CTA.xx | 605* |
| 4CN.445.00CA.xx | 705* |
| 4CN.445.0CLA.xx | 855* |



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile e appoggiabraccio
- Extractable lift-up safety support and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible, extraíble y apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

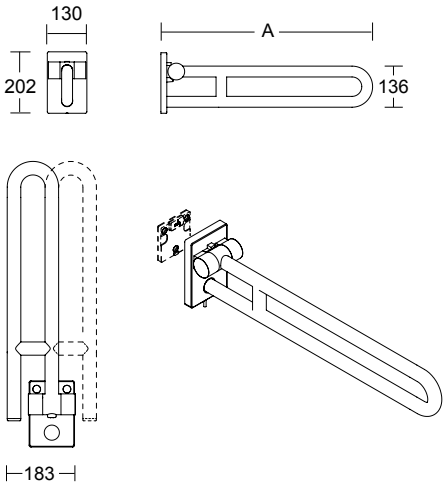
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



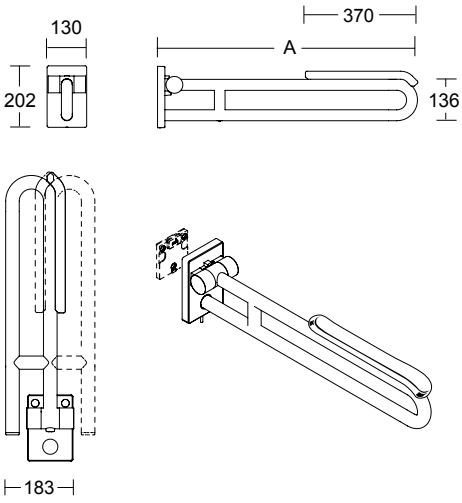
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.445.0CGT .xx** | 605* |
| ▲ **4CN.445.00CG .xx** | 705* |
| ▲ **4CN.445.0CGL .xx** | 855* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile, estraibile e girevole
- Extractable lift-up rotating safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible et rabattable
- Asidero abatible, extraíble y giratorio



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.445.CGTA .xx** | 605* |
| **4CN.445.0CGA .xx** | 705* |
| **4CN.445.CGLA .xx** | 855* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile, estraibile e girevole con appoggiabraccio
- Extractable lift-up rotating safety support and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible et rabattable avec accoudoir
- Asidero abatible, extraíble y giratorio con apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

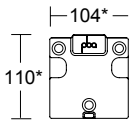
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CPM.00**

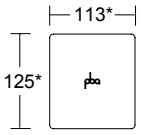



- Placca a muro per sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Wall plate for extractable Lift-up safety support
- Plaque murale pour barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Placa en pared del asidero abatible y extraíble



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CCP .xx**




- Coperchio per placca a muro del sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Cover for wall plate of the extractable Lift-up safety support
- Couverture pour la plaque murale de la barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Tapa embellecedora para la placa en pared del asidero abatible y extraíble

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

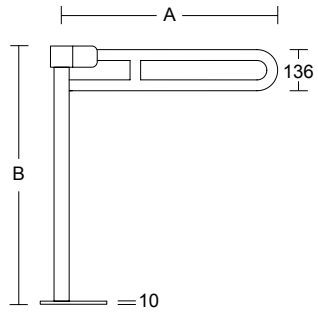
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

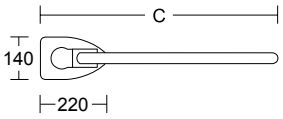
| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.445.0RPT . xx** | 615 | 850* | 685* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RPT . xx** | | | |
| **4CN.445.00RP . xx** | 715 | 850* | 785* |
| **4CN.45Y.00RP . xx** | | | |
| **4CN.445.0RPL . xx** | 865 | 850* | 935* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RPL . xx** | | | |

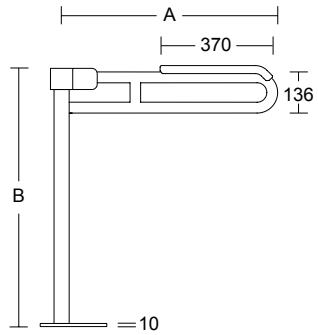


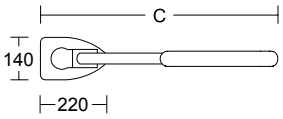




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile su piantana a pavimento
- Lift-up safety support with floor stan
- Barre d'appui relevable avec fixation au so
- Asidero abatible con soporte al suelo



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.445.RPTA . xx** | 615 | 850* | 685* |
| **4CN.45Y.RPTA . xx** | | | |
| **4CN.445.0RPA . xx** | 715 | 850* | 785* |
| **4CN.45Y.0RPA . xx** | | | |
| **4CN.445.RPLA . xx** | 865 | 850* | 935* |
| **4CN.45Y.RPLA . xx** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile su piantana a pavimento con appoggiabraccio
- Lift-up safety support with floor stand and armres
- Barre d'appui relevable fixation au sol et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible con soporte al suelo y apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

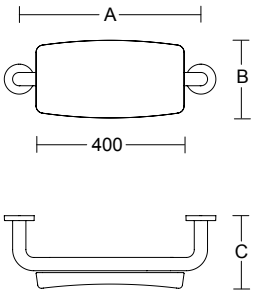
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



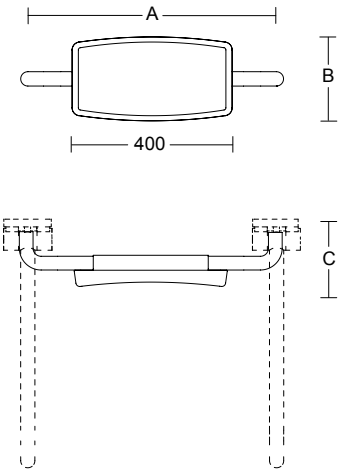
| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.434.0000 . xx** | 490 (570)* | 210* | 200* |
| **4CN.434.000R . xx** | 490 (570)* - 620 (700)* | 210* | 195* |




- Appoggiaschiena da WC
- WC Backrest
- Appui dos pour WC
- Respaldo de WC



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.434.000L . xx** | 700 (736)* | 210* | 141* |
| **4CN.434.00RL . xx** | 650 (686)* - 780 (816)* | 210* | 141* |




- Appoggiaschiena regolabile da fissare tra due sostegni di sicurezza ribaltabili 4CN.445.00XX
- WC Adjustable backrest to be fixed between tw folding safety supports 4CN.445.00XX
- Appui dos réglable pour WC à fixer entre deux barres d'appui relevables 4CN.445.00XX
- Respaldo ajustable para montar entre dos asideros abatibles 4CN.445.00XX

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

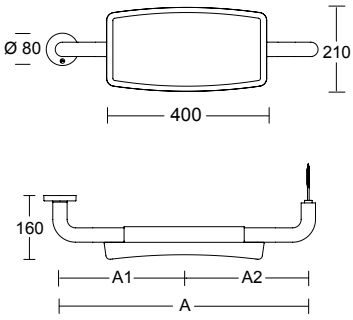
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



◆ LEFT

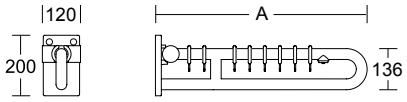
| ART. | ◆ | A | A1 | A2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.434.0RRL .xx.x** | | 480 (538)* - 620 (678)* | 240 - 310 | 240 - 310 |




- Appoggiaschiena regolabile da fissare a sostegno d sicurezza ribaltabile 4CN.445.00XX e con rosetta a parete
- WC Adjustable backrest to be fixed on a foldin safety support 4CN.445.00XX and with wall fixin
- Appui dos réglable pour WC à fixer sur la barr d'appui relevable 4CN.445.00XX et avec fixation mural
- Respaldo ajustable para montar en asidero abatible 4CN.445.00XX y con fijación a pare



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.445.0RTV .xx** | 600* |
| **4CN.445.00RV .xx** | 700* |
| **4CN.445.0RLV .xx** | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con anelli reggitenda, con frizione regolabile
- Lift-up safety support with shower curtain rings and friction device
- Barre d'appui relevable avec anneaux pour rideau de douche et dispositif de friction
- Asidero abatible con anillas para cortina y embrague regulable

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

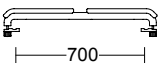
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

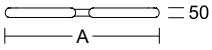
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.469.0000 . xx** | 820* |

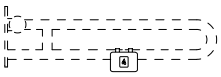



- Barra di sicurezza rimovibile
- Removable safety support
- Barre d'appui amovible
- Asidero desmontable



| ART. |
|---|
| **4CN.0RC.0000.00** |



- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e/o scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and/or emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et/ou appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y/o la descarga de agua del WC

CE

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

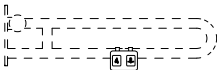
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




**ART.**

**4CN.0RC.002C.00**



- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y la descarga de agua del WC

CE

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

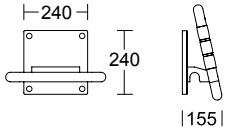
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

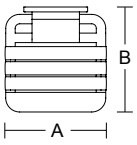


**SEGGIOLINI | SEATS**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.447.000B .xx** | 380* | 400* |
| **4CN.47K.000B .xx** | 380* | 400* |

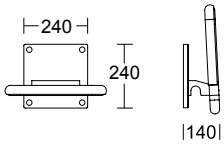


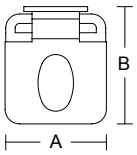




- Seggiolino ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower seat
- Siège relevable
- Asiento abatible



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.0000 . xx** | 380* | 445* |




- Seggiolino ribaltabile con foro
- Lift-up seat with elliptic hole
- Siège relevable avec trou elliptique
- Asiento abatible con orificio higiénico centra

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

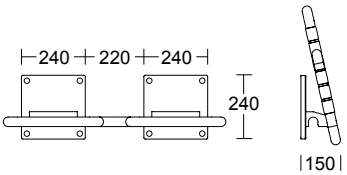
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

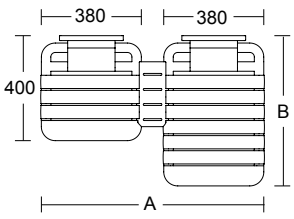
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.00BD . xx . x** | | 840* | 568* |

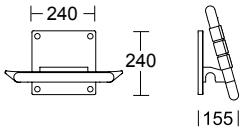


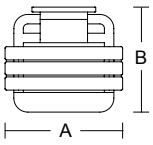




- Seggiolino ribaltabile doppio
- Double lift-up seat
- Siège relevable double
- Asiento abatible doble



| | ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CN.447.00BL . xx** | 445* | 400* |
| | **4CN.47K.00BL . xx** | 445* | 400* |




- Seggiolino ribaltabile con seduta larga
- Large lift-up seat
- Siège relevable large
- Asiento abatible grande

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

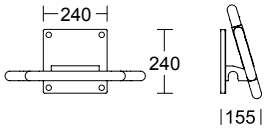
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

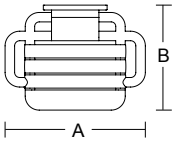
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.447.00BS . xx** | 530* | 400* |
| **4CN.47K.00BS . xx** | 530* | 400* |

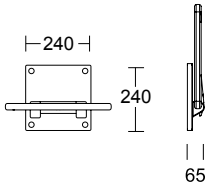


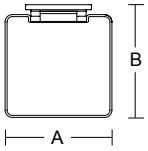




- Seggiolino ribaltabile con maniglie
- Lift-up seat with handles
- Siège relevable avec poignées
- Asiento abatible con agarraderas




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.00CM . xx** | 400* | 415* |
| **4CN.47K.00CM . xx** | 400* | 415* |




- Seggiolino ribaltabile in nylon con seduta morbida
- Lift-up nylon shower seat with soft seat
- Siège relevable en nylon avec assise souple
- Asiento abatible de nylon con superficie mullida

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

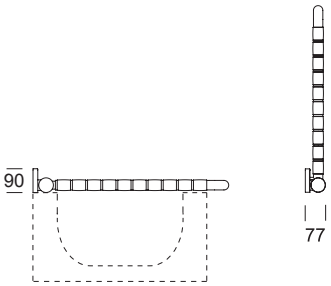
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

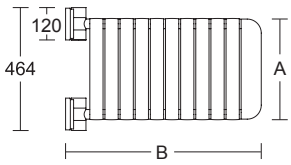
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.448.0000 . xx** | 380 | 740* |
| **4CN.448.000B . xx** | 380 | 800* |



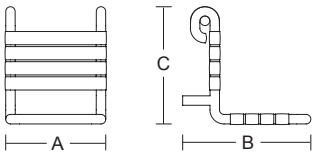




- Seggiolino ribaltabile per vasca
- Lift-up seat for bathtub
- Siège de baignoire relevable
- Asiento abatible para bañera



| | ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CN.446.000B . xx** | 380* | 485* | 375* |
| ▲ | **4CN.446.00BL . xx** | 380* | 485* | 440* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Seggiolino da agganciare a sostegno di sicurezza
- Suspend seat
- Siège à suspendre
- Asiento suspendido

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

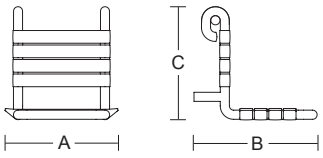
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.446.00BC . xx** | 445* | 485* | 375* |
| ▲ **4CN.446.0BLC . xx** | 445* | 485* | 440* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.

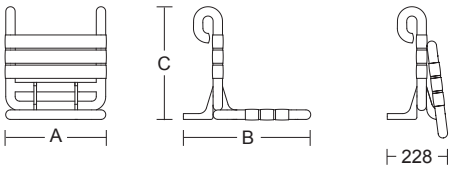



- Seggiolino da agganciare con seduta larga
- Large suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre large
- Asiento suspendido grande



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.449.000B . xx** | 380* | 480* | 430* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile
- Lift-up suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre et relevable
- Asiento suspendido y abatible

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

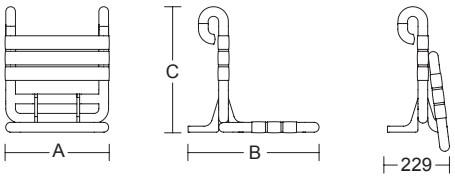
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.449.00BL . xx** | 383* | 482* | 463* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.

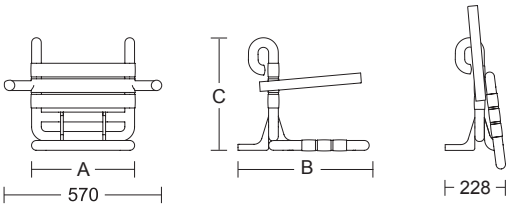



- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile
- Lift-up suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre et relevable
- Asiento suspendido y abatible



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.449.0BPA . xx** | 380 | 480* | 415* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile con braccioli reclinabili
- Lift-up suspended seat with lift-up armrests
- Siège à suspendre et relevable avec accoudoirs relevables
- Asiento suspendido y abatible con brazos reclinables

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

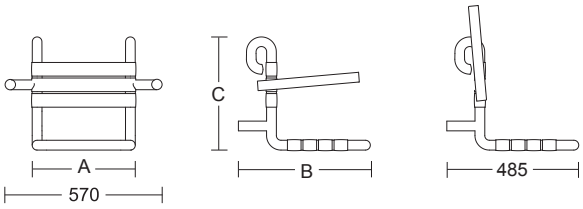
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.446.0BPA . xx** | 380 | 485* | 415* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.

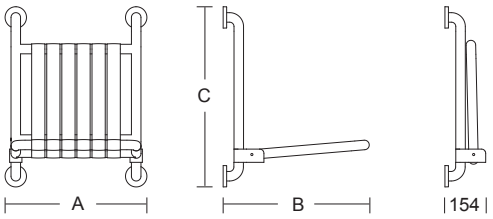



- Seggiolino agganciabile con braccioli reclinabili
- Suspended seat with lift-up armrests
- Siège à suspendre avec accoudoirs relevables
- Asiento suspendido con brazos reclinables

150



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.000F . xx** | 536* | 555* | 680* |




- Seggiolino ribaltabile con schienale fisso a mur
- Lift-up seat with wall-fixed backres
- Siège relevable avec dossier fixé au mu
- Asiento abatible con respaldo fijo en la pare

120

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

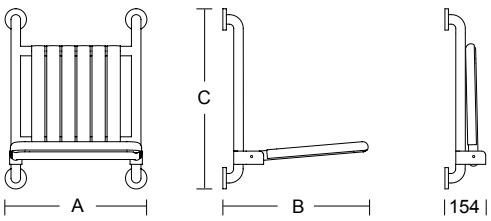
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.00FT . xx** | 536* | 550* | 680* |

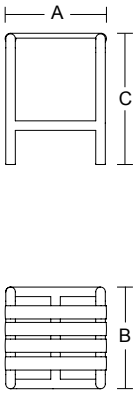



- Seggiolino reclinabile con seduta forata
- Lift-up seat with elliptic hole
- Siège relevable avec trou elliptique
- Asiento abatible con orificio higiénico centra

120



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.455.0000 . xx** | 380* | 380* | 495* |




- Sgabello
- Stool
- Tabouret
- Taburete

150

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

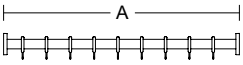
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ACCESSORI BAGNO | BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



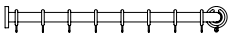
| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.429.0000 . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **4CN.429.000A . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **4CN.429.000B . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **4CN.429.000C . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **4CN.429.000D . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **4CN.429.000E . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **4CN.429.000F . xx** | 1500* | 15 |
| **4CN.429.000G . xx** | 1700* | 17 |
| **4CN.429.9999 . xx** | | |

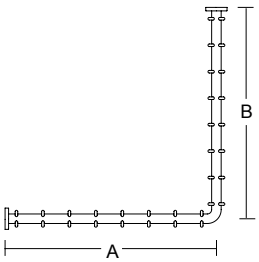



- Reggitenda dritto
- Straight shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche droit
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.436.0000 . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 16 |
| **4CN.436.9999 . xx** | | | |






- Reggitenda angolare
- Corner shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

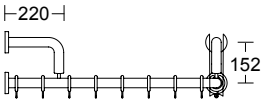
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

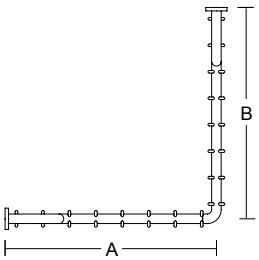
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.436.00PP . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 16 |
| **4CN.436.99PP . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | |

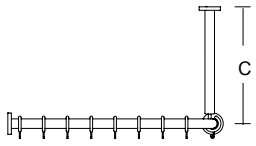


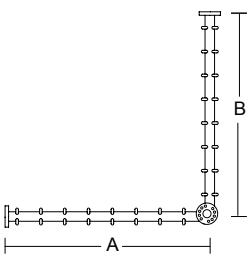




- Reggitenda angolare con due supporti a muro
- Corner shower curtain rail with two wall supports
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec deux supports murales
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con dos soportes en pared



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.436.000B . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 440 (480)* | 16 |
| **4CN.436.00BA . xx** | 900 (940)* | 900 (940)* | 440 (480)* | 18 |
| **4CN.436.00BB . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1040)* | 440 (480)* | 20 |
| **4CN.436.00BC . xx** | 1200 (1240)* | 1200 (1240)* | 440 (480)* | 24 |
| **4CN.436.00BD . xx** | 1500 (1540)* | 1500 (1540)* | 440 (480)* | 30 |
| **4CN.436.999B . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda angolare con supporto a soffitt
- Corner shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con soporte de techo

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

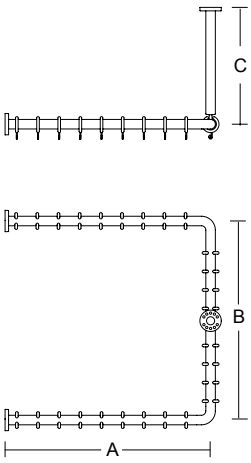
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



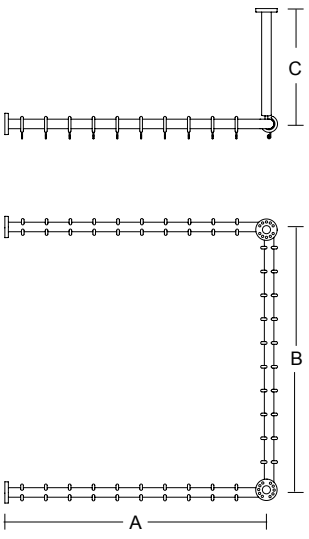
| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.437.0000 . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (880)* | 440 (480)* | 24 |
| **4CN.437.000A . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1080)* | 440 (480)* | 30 |
| **4CN.437.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda su tre lati con supporto a soffitt
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soporte de techo



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.437.00AB . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1080)* | 440 (480)* | 30 |
| **4CN.437.00AC . xx** | 1200 (1240)* | 1200 (1280)* | 440 (480)* | 36 |
| **4CN.437.00AD . xx** | 1500 (1540)* | 1500 (1580)* | 440 (480)* | 45 |
| **4CN.437.99AB . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda su tre lati con due supporti a soffitt
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with two ceiling supports
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec deux supports plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soportes de techo

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

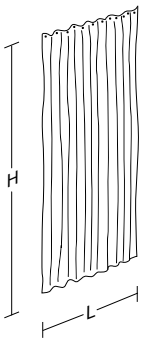
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.000A.01** | 1200 | 750 | Art. 4CN.435.0000 . xx . x<br>4CN.445.0RTV . xx<br>4CN.445.00RV . xx<br>4CN.445.0RLV . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.000B.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.429.0000 . xx<br>4CN.429.000A . xx<br>4CN.429.000B . xx<br>4CN.429.000G . xx *<br>4CN.436.0000 . xx *<br>4CN.436.00PP . xx *<br>4CN.436.000B . xx *<br>4CN.436.00BA . xx *<br>4CN.436.00BB . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.000C.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.429.000C . xx<br>4CN.429.000D . xx<br>4CN.429.000E . xx<br>4CN.429.000F . xx<br>4CN.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CN.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CN.437.0000 . xx *<br>4CN.437.000A . xx *<br>4CN.437.00AB . xx *<br>4CN.437.00AC . xx **<br>4CN.437.00AD . xx ** |
| **4CN.0SC.9999.01** | | | ✆ |

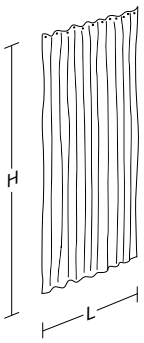
- Tenda ignifuga per doccia
- Fireproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche ignifuge
- Cortina de ducha ignífuga






| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00AE.01** | 1200 | 750 | Art. 4CN.435.0000 . xx . x<br>4CN.445.0RTV . xx<br>4CN.445.00RV . xx<br>4CN.445.0RLV . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00BE.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.429.0000 . xx<br>4CN.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FE.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.429.000B . xx<br>4CN.429.000C . xx<br>4CN.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CN.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CE.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.429.000D . xx<br>4CN.429.000E . xx<br>4CN.429.000F . xx<br>4CN.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CN.437.000A . xx *<br>4CN.437.00AB . xx *<br>4CN.437.00AD . xx ** |
| **4CN.0SC.00DE.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.436.0000 . xx<br>4CN.436.00PP . xx<br>4CN.436.000B . xx<br>4CN.429.000G . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EE.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. 4CN.436.00BA . xx<br>4CN.436.00BB . xx<br>4CN.437.00AC . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.999E.01** | | | ✆ |

- Tenda poliestere per doccia
- Polyester shower curtain
- Rideau de douche en polyester
- Cortina de ducha de poliéster




THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * 2 PEZZI | * 2 PIECES | * 2 PIÈCES | * 2 PIEZAS |
| ** 3 PEZZI | ** 3 PIECES | ** 3 PIÈCES | ** 3 PIEZAS |

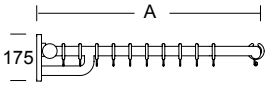


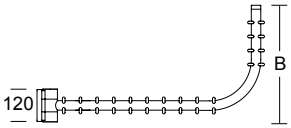


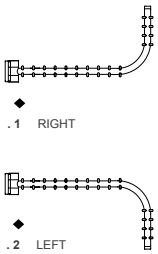

| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.435.0000 . xx . x** | | 845* | 440* |

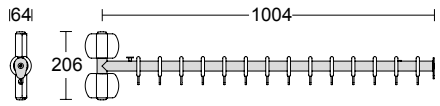
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.436.0T01 . xx . x** | **MIN** 1022* - **MAX** 1783* |

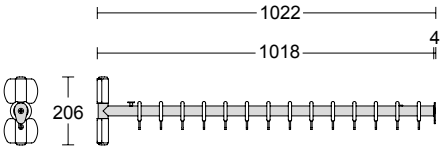
**Aluminum Anodized Silver**
**Polyamid 6**

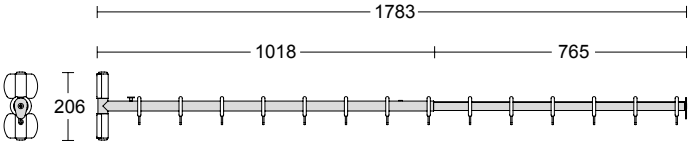



- Reggitenda ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche relevable
- Barra de cortina de ducha abatible

- Reggitenda telescopico estraibile ed orientabile
- Removable and adjustable telescopic shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche extensible amovible et réglable
- Barra de cortina de ducha telescópica extraíble y orientable

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

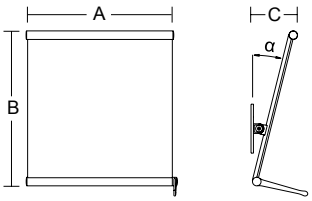
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



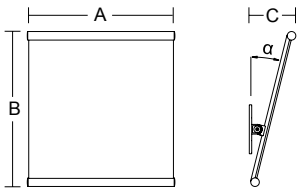
| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.470.000D . xx** | 615 | 515 | 160 | 14° |
| **4CN.470.00QD . xx** | 615 | 665 | 200 | 14° |




- Specchio orientabile con asta di movimento
- Adjustable mirror with control rod
- Miroir orientable avec bras de commande
- Espejo orientable con varilla movible



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.470.0000 . xx** | 615* | 515* | 160* | 14° |
| **4CN.470.000Q . xx** | 615* | 665* | 200* | 14° |




- Specchio orientabile con cornice
- Adjustable mirror with frame
- Miroir orientable avec cadre
- Espejo orientable con marco

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

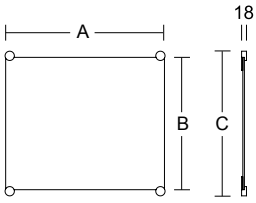
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

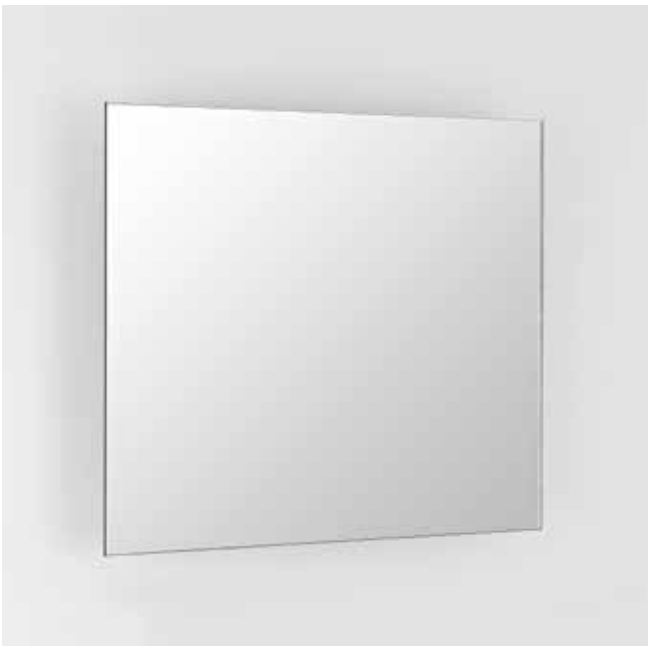
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



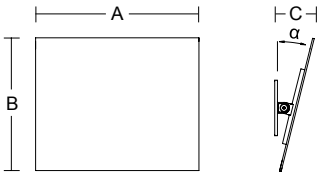
| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.490.000R .xx** | 600* | 500 | 550* |
| **4CN.490.00QR .xx** | 600* | 650 | 700* |
| **4CN.490.00AR .xx** | 600* | 950 | 1000* |




- Specchio fiss
- Fixed mirror
- Miroir fix
- Espejo fij



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.471.0000.00** | 600* | 500* | 160* | 18° |
| **4CA.471.000Q.00** | 600* | 650* | 210* | 18° |




- Specchio orientabile senza cornice
- Adjustable mirror without frame
- Miroir orientable sans cadre
- Espejo orientable sin marco

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

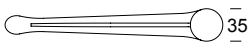
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

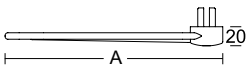
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.411.00SA . xx** | 235* |

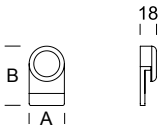



- Asta di movimento per specchio orientabile
- Control rod for adjustable mirror
- Bras de commande pour miroir orientable
- Varilla para movimiento de espejo orientable



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.490.0WHR . xx** | 38 | 64 |




- Kit pinza reggispecchio per specchio fisso (4 pezzi
- Kit mirror-holder supports for fixed mirror (4 pieces
- Jeu supports porte-miroir pour miroir fixe (4 pièces
- Juego pinza para anclar el espejo fijo (4 piezas

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

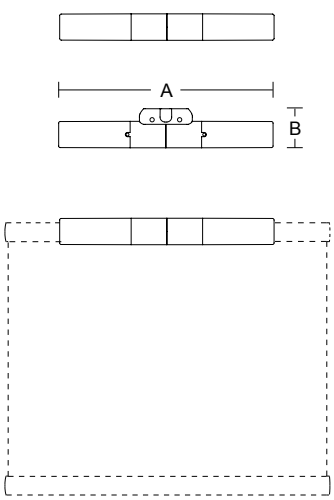
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUC . xx** | 405* | 75* |

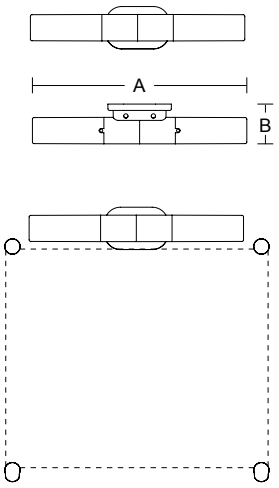



- Lampada da applicare su specchi con cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors with frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs avec cadre.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos con marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
IP 54



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUR . xx** | 405* | 77* |




- Lampada da fissare a parete
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Wall lamp for mirror.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe de mur pour miroir.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique con fijación en pare
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
IP 54

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

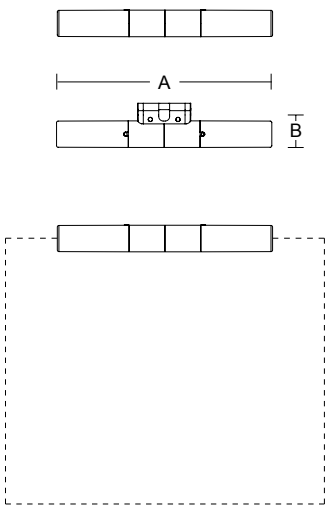
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.00TU . xx** | 405* | 84* |

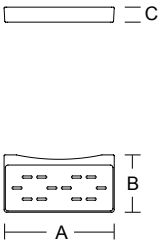



- Lampada da applicare su specchi senza cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors without frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs sans cadre.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos sin marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.492.0000 . xx** | 250* | 130* | 35* |




- Mensola portaoggetti
- Bathroom shelf
- Tablette porte-objet
- Estante porta-objetos

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

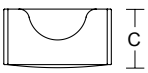
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

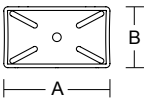
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.492.000B . xx** | 210* | 120* | 110* |

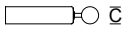


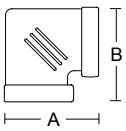


- Mensola applicabile su supporto orizzontale
- Shelf to be integrated to horizontal support
- Tablette accrochable à la barre d'appui horizontale
- Estante aplicable a asidero horizontal



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.493.0000 . xx** | 190* | 190* | 35* glass |
| **4CN.493.000P . xx** | 190* | 190* | 35* plexiglas |





- Mensola ad angolo
- Corner shelf
- Tablette à coin
- Estante en ángulo

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

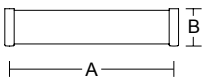
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.484.000V . xx** | 620 (655)* | 140* glass |
| **4CN.484.000P . xx** | 620 (655)* | 140* plexiglas |



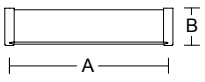




- Mensola
- Shelf
- Tablette
- Estante



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.484.00VB . xx** | 600 (635)* | 140* glass |




- Mensola con bordo in nylon
- Shelf with nylon edge
- Tablette avec bord en nylon
- Estante con borde de nylon

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

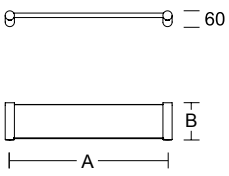
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

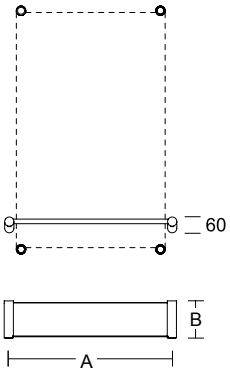
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.484.00AL . xx** | 600 (635)* | 142* aluminium |
| **4CN.484.99AL . xx** | | 142* aluminium |



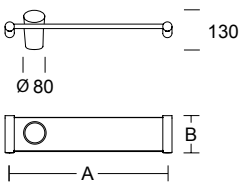

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.484.0BAL . xx** | 650 (685)* | 150* aluminium |



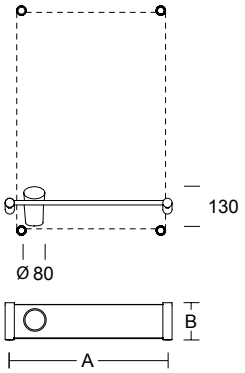

- Mensola con bordo in alluminio ossidato argento
- Bathroom shelf with silver oxidised aluminium edge
- Tablette avec bord en aluminium oxydé argent
- Estante con borde de aluminio oxidado plata



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.485.0IAL . xx** | 600 (635)* | 142* aluminium |
| **4CN.485.9IAL . xx** | | 142* aluminium |




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.485.IBAL . xx** | 650 (685)* | 150* aluminium |




- Mensola con bordo in alluminio ossidato argento, con bicchiere conico
- Bathroom shelf with silver oxidised aluminium edge and conical tumbler
- Tablette avec bord en aluminium oxydé argent et gobelet conique
- Estante con borde de aluminio oxidado plata, con vaso cónico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

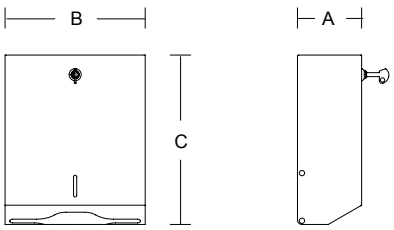
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



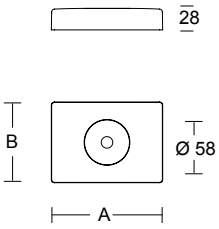
| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.498.0000.30** | 120 | 265* | 320* |




- Portasalviette verniciato bianco — Colore ○
- White varnished paper towel dispenser — Colour ○
- Distributeur d'essuie-mains papier en coloris laqué blanc — Couleur ○
- Dispensador de papel toallas pintado blanco — Color ○



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.457.0000. xx** | 145 | 105 |




- Dispenser sacchetti igienici da parete o da appoggio
- Hygienic bag dispenser to be installed on the wall or on a stand
- Distributeur de sacs hygiéniques pour montage murale ou pose sur une surface
- Dispensador de bolsas higiénicas para montar en pared o para apoyar

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

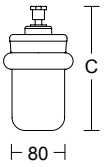
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

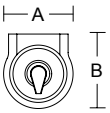
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.456.0000 . xx** | 105* | 113* | 190* |

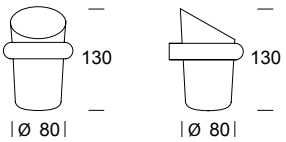


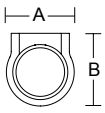




- Dispenser sapone da parete (lt 0,4)
- Wall soap dispenser (lt 0,4)
- Distributeur de savon mural (lt 0,4)
- Dispensador de jabón de pared (lt 0,4)



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.483.0IBN . xx** | 105* | 113* |




- Portabicchiere con bicchiere conico
- Tumbler holder with conical tumbler
- Porte gobelet avec gobelet conique
- Portavaso con vaso cónico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

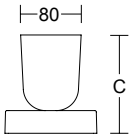
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

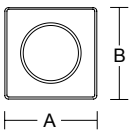
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



Design Brad Ascalon

| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.483.0BBA . xx** | 120* | 120* | 130* |



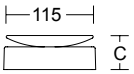



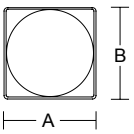

- Portabicchiere
- Tumbler holder
- Porte gobelet
- Portavaso



Design Brad Ascalon

| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.483.00BA . xx** | 120* | 120* | 45* |




- Portasapone
- Soap dish
- Porte savon
- Jabonera

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .07 |
|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 27 |

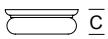
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

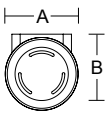
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.483.000N . xx** | 110* | 115* | 40* |

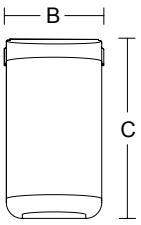


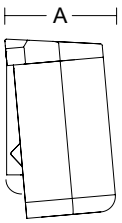


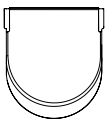

- Portasapone
- Soap dish
- Porte savon
- Jabonera



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.497.000P. xx** | 200* | 187* | 338* | 5° |



- Cestino a parete con apertura a spinta (lt. 7,5)
- Wall waste bin with push opening (lt. 7,5)
- Poubelle murale ouverture par pression (lt. 7,5)
- Cubo de basura para montar en la pared con apertura mediante présion (lt. 7,5)

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 |

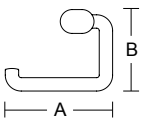
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

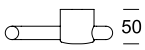
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.481.0000 . xx** | 160* | 120* |



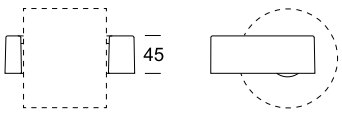



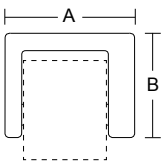

- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.481.00BA . xx** | 157* | 126* |




- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet paper
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .07 |
|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 27 |

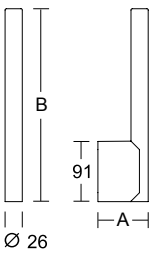
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.481.0RLN . xx** | 76* | 290* |



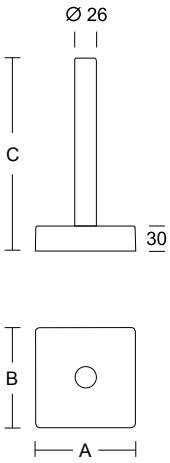

- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollo de reserva

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |



Design Brad Ascalon

| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.481.0RBA . xx** | 120* | 120* | 234* |




- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollo de reserva

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .07 |
|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 27 |

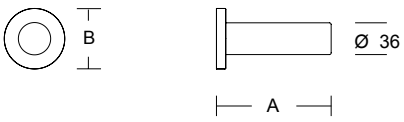
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.



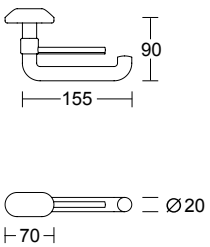
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.481.000R . xx** | 130* | Ø 68 |




- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollo de reserva



| ART. |
|---|
| **4CN.482.000U . xx** |




- Portarotolo a montaggio rapido su sostegni
- Quick assembly toilet roll holder for safety supports
- Porte-papier à assemblage rapide pour barre d'appui
- Portarrollo para montaje rápido en asidero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

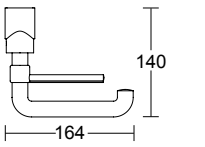
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

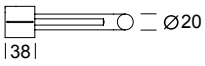
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CN.482.00RU . xx**

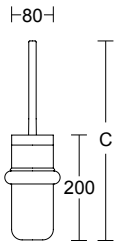



- Portarotolo con supporto in acciaio inox 316L per rapida applicazione in cantiere senza foratura dell'ausilio
- Toilet roll holder with stainless steel AISI 316L hook for quick mounting on site without drill holes
- Porte-papier avec crochet en acier inox AISI 316L pour assemblage rapide sur place sans percer la barre
- Portarollo con soporte de acero inoxidable AISI 316L para montaje rápido en obra sin taladrar el asidero



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.486.0000 . xx** | 105* | 115* | 380* |







- Portascopino
- Toilet brush set
- Ensemble brosse WC
- Escobillero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

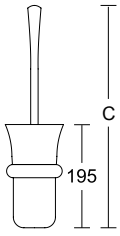
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

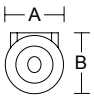
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.486.000C . xx** | 115* | 118* | 420* |
| **4CN.486.00CL . xx** | 115* | 118* | 520* |



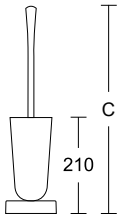

- Portascopino ad imbocco conico ed impugnatura ergonomica
- Conical toilet brush set with ergonomic handle
- Ensemble brosse WC conique avec manche ergonomique
- Escobillero cónico con mango ergonómico

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |




Design Brad Ascalon

| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.486.00BA . xx** | 120* | 120* | 438* |







- Portascopino
- Toilet brush set
- Enseble brosse WC
- Escobillero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .07 |
|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 27 |

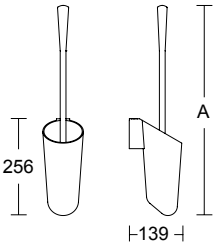
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.



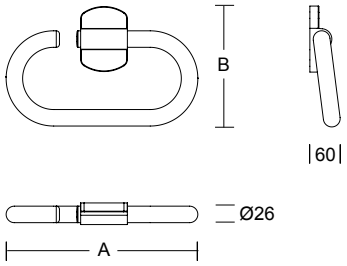
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.000D . xx** | 555 |




- Portascopino conico con attacco a muro integrato
- Conical toilet brush set with integrated wall fixin
- Ensemble brosse WC conique avec fixation murale integrée
- Escobillero cónico con fijación en pared integrad



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.426.000A . xx** | 302* | 184* |




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

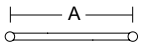
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

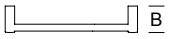
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.489.000N . xx** | 364 (400)* | 100* |
| **4CN.489.00AN . xx** | 464 (500)* | 100* |
| **4CN.489.00BN . xx** | 564 (600)* | 100* |
| **4CN.489.00CN . xx** | 764 (800)* | 100* |
| **4CN.489.999N . xx** | ✆ | 100* |

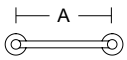


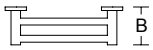




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.489.000D . xx** | 364 (445)* | 145* |
| **4CN.489.00AD . xx** | 464 (545)* | 145* |
| **4CN.489.00BD . xx** | 564 (645)* | 145* |
| **4CN.489.00CD . xx** | 764 (845)* | 145* |
| **4CN.489.999D . xx** | ✆ | 145* |




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

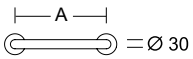
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

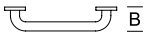
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.319.0000 . 10** | 250 (318)* | 80* |
| **4CN.320.0000 . 10** | 300 (368)* | 80* |



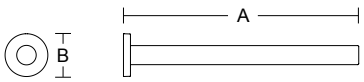




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero

Colore Nero ●
Colour Black ●
Couleur Noir ●
Color Negro ●



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.425.0000 . xx** | 450* | Ø 80 |
| **4CN.425.9999 . xx** | ✆ | Ø 80 |




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

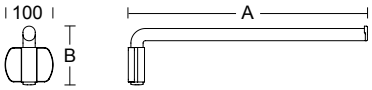
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



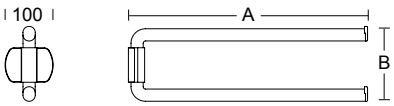
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.426.000M . xx** | 500* | 115* |




- Portasciugamani girevole singolo
- Single movable towel-holder
- Porte-serviette orientable simple
- Toallero individual móvil



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.426.00DM . xx** | 500* | 155* |




- Portasciugamani girevole doppio
- Double movable towel-holder
- Porte-serviette orientable double
- Toallero doble móvil

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

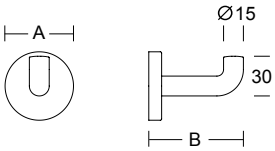
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



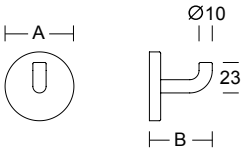
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.0000 . xx** | Ø 52 | 65* |




- Gancio appendiabiti
- Cloth hook
- Patère
- Percha



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.000P . xx** | Ø 52 | 47* |




- Gancio appendiabiti piccolo
- Small cloth hook
- Patère petite
- Percha pequeña

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

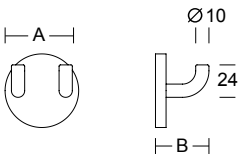
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



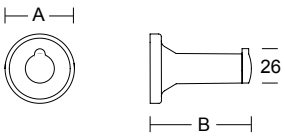
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.000D . xx** | Ø 55 | 40* |




- Gancio appendiabiti doppio
- Double cloth hook
- Patère double
- Percha doble



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **5CN.562.0000 . xx** | Ø 53 | 75* |




- Appendiabiti fermaporta
- Door-stop cloth hook
- Patère-butoir
- Tope-percha

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

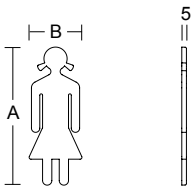
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



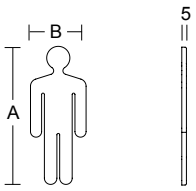
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.494.0000 . xx** | 150* | 60* |




- Pittogramma donna
- Lady pictogram
- Pictogramme femme
- Pictograma mujer



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.495.0000 . xx** | 150* | 60* |




- Pittogramma uomo
- Man pictogram
- Pictogramme homme
- Pictograma hombre

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

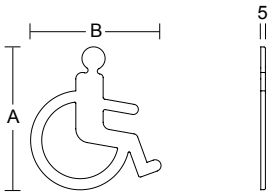
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.496.0000 . xx** | 155* | 145* |




- Pittogramma disabile
- Disabled pictogram
- Pictogramme handicapé
- Pictograma minusválido

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**SERIE ADIPOSE | ADIPOSE SERIE**

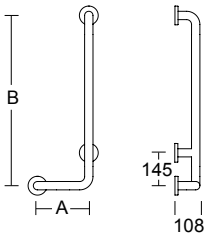


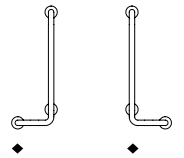


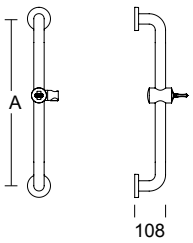


| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.422.00AP . xx . x** | | 220 (300)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CN.22J.00AP . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.00AP . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.422.0APM . xx . x** | | 300 (380)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CN.22J.0APM . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.0APM . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.422.0AP0 . xx . x** | | 500 (580)* | 750 (830)* |
| **4CN.22J.0AP0 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.22Y.0AP0 . xx . x** | | | |

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.487.00AP . xx** | 570 (650)* |
| **4CN.487.0APA . xx** | 770 (850)* |
| **4CN.487.0APB . xx** | 970 (1050)* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L” “Adipose”
- “Adipose” “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L” “Adipose”
- Asidero en “L” serie “Adipose”

- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione “Adipose
- Vertical safey support with shower head holder “Adipose”
- Barre d’appui verticale “Adipose” avec curseur de douche
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable serie “Adipose”

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

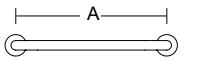
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.440.00AP . xx** | 370 (450)* |
| **4CN.40Y.00AP . xx** | |
| **4CN.440.0APZ . xx** | 300 (380)* |
| **4CN.40Y.0APZ . xx** | |
| **4CN.440.0APX . xx** | 530 (610)* |
| **4CN.40Y.0APX . xx** | |



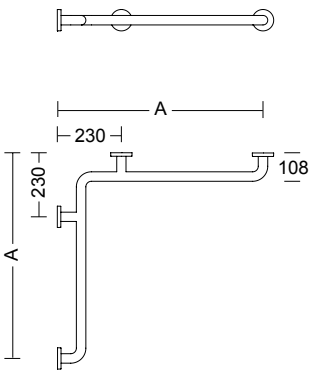




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale “Adipose”
- Horizontal safety support “Adipose”
- Barre d’appui horizontale “Adipose”
- Asidero horizontal serie “Adipose”



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.442.00AP . xx** | 760 (800)* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo simmetrico “Adipose”
- Symmetric corner safety support “Adipose”
- Barre d’appui à coin symétrique “Adipose”
- Asidero en ángulo simétrico serie “Adipose”

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

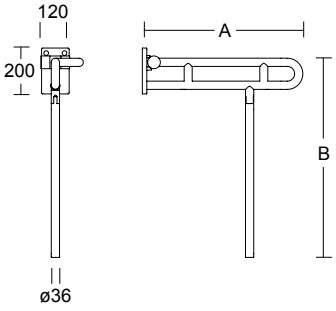
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

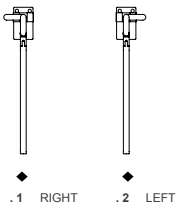
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4CN.845.00RT . xx . x | | 600* | |
| 4CN.845.000R . xx . x | | 700* | |
| 4CN.845.00RL . xx . x | | 850* | |
| 4CN.845.0RLE . xx . x | | 850* | |

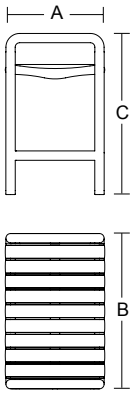



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile, sostegno snodato a pavimento e sostegno laterale “Adipose”
- Lift-up safety support with friction device, articulated floor support and lateral support “Adipose
- Barre d’appui relevable avec dispositif de friction, support au sol articulé et support latéral “Adipose”
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable, soporte articulado en el suelo y apoyo lateral serie “Adipose”




| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4CN.855.0000 . xx | 383* | 597* | 620* |




- Sgabello con struttura rinforzata “Adipose”
- Stool with reinforced structure “Adipose”
- Tabouret avec structure renforcée “Adipose”
- Taburete con estructura reforzada serie “Adipose”

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

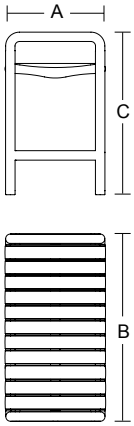
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS




| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.855.000L . xx** | 383* | 825* | 620* |




- Sgabello con struttura rinforzata “Adipose”
- Stool with reinforced structure “Adipose”
- Tabouret avec structure renforcée “Adipose”
- Taburete con estructura reforzada serie “Adipose”

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

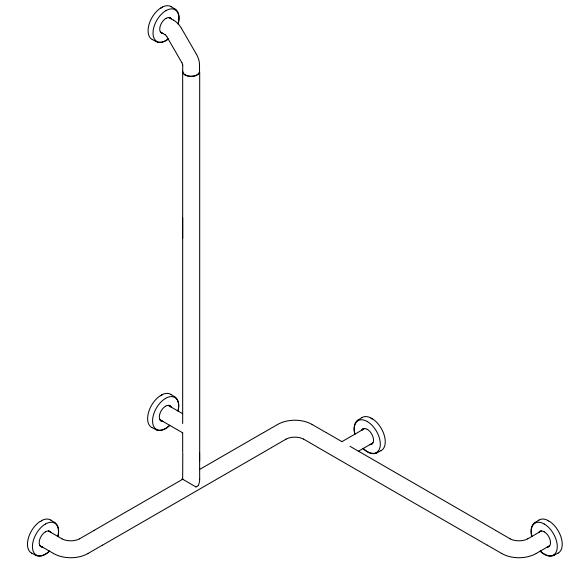
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

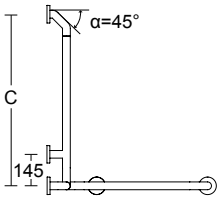


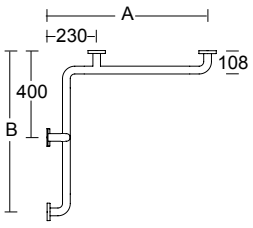
**SERIE ANTISUICIDE | ANTISUICIDE SERIE**

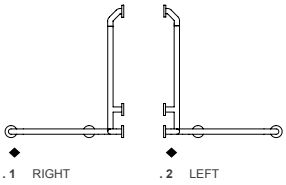


◆ LEFT

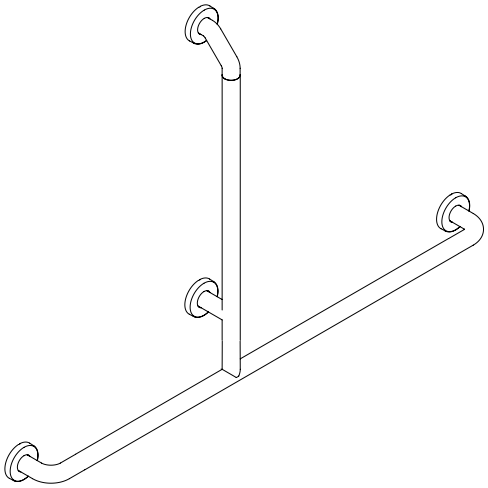
| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.443.0ASB . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.0ASB . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.ASBL . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 1185 (1225)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.ASBL . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.9ASB . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.9ASB . xx . x** | | | |



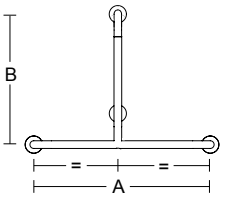



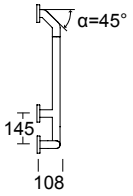




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con curva inclinata e impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with inclined bend and shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec coude inclinée et barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con codo inclinado con empuñadura vertical



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.433.00AS . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.33J.00AS . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.00AS . xx** | | |
| **4CN.433.99AS . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.33J.99AS . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.99AS . xx** | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza a "T" con curva inclinata
- "T"-shaped safety support with inclined bend
- Barre d'appui forme à "T" avec coude inclinée
- Asidero en "T" con codo inclinado

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆

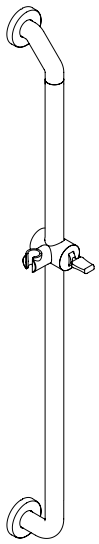
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

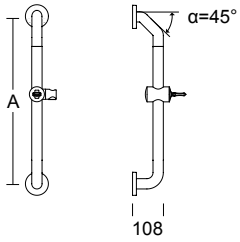
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

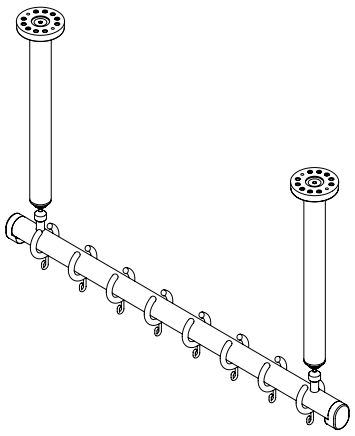
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



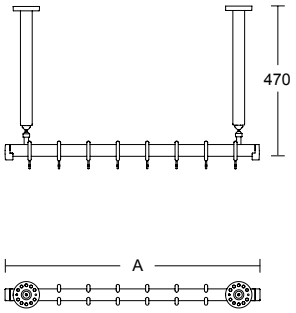
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.487.0ASC . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CN.487.99AS . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione con curva inclinata
- Fixed safey support with inclined bend and shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette avec coude inclinée
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura con codo inclinado



| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.429.00AS . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **4CN.429.0ASA . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **4CN.429.0ASB . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **4CN.429.0ASC . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **4CN.429.0ASD . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **4CN.429.0ASE . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **4CN.429.0ASF . xx** | 1500* | 15 |
| **4CN.429.0ASG . xx** | 1700* | 17 |
| **4CN.429.99AS . xx** | | |



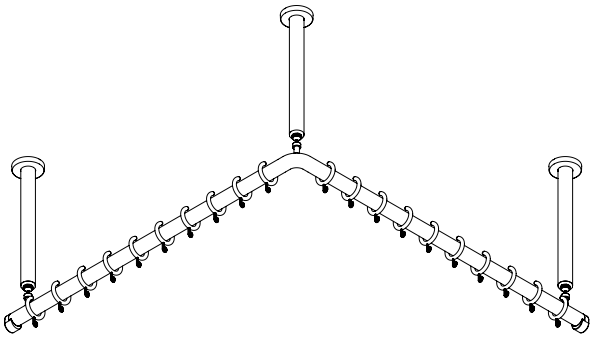

- Reggitenda dritto con 2 supporti a soffitto con dispositiv di sgancio meccanico anti-suicidio
- Straight shower curtain rail with 2 ceiling supports with anti-suicide release system
- Barre de rideau de douche droit avec 2 supports plafond avec système de décrochage mécanique anti-suicide
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta con 2 soportes de techo con dispositivo de desenganche mecánico anti-suicidio

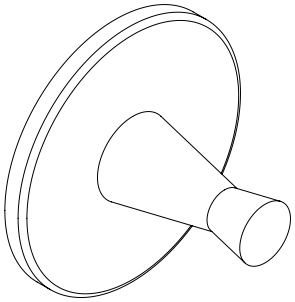
| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

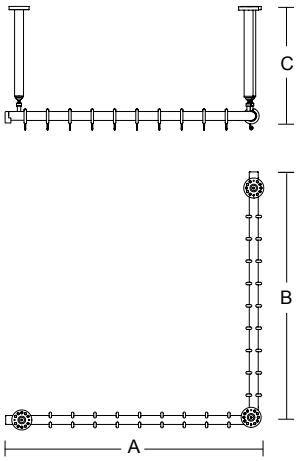
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS

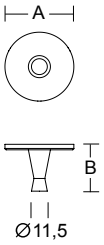




| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.436.0ASB . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 440 (470)* | 16 |
| **4CN.436.ASBA . xx** | 900 (940)* | 900 (940)* | 440 (470)* | 18 |
| **4CN.436.ASBB . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1040)* | 440 (470)* | 20 |
| **4CN.436.ASBC . xx** | 1200 (1240)* | 1200 (1240)* | 440 (470)* | 24 |
| **4CN.436.ASBD . xx** | 1500 (1540)* | 1500 (1540)* | 440 (470)* | 30 |
| **4CN.436.9ASB . xx** | | | | |

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.0ASP . xx** | Ø 50 | 34* |




- Reggitenda angolare con 3 supporti a soffitto con dispositivo di sgancio meccanico anti-suicidio
- Corner shower curtain rail with 3 ceiling supports with anti-suicide release system
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec 3 supports plafond avec système de décrochage mécanique anti-suicide
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con tres soportes de techo con dispositivo de desenganche mecánico anti-suicidio

- Gancio appendiabiti
- Cloth hook
- Patère
- Percha

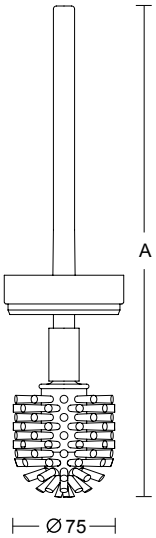
| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .07 |
|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 27 |

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

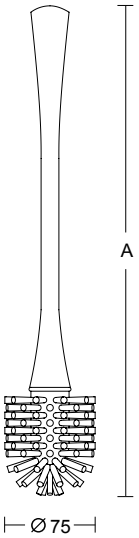
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.000R . xx** | 330* |

- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura per art. 4CN.486.0000
- Spare toilet brush with handle for art. 4CN.486.0000
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche pour art. 4CN.486.0000
- Escobilla de reserva con mango para art. 4CN.486.0000



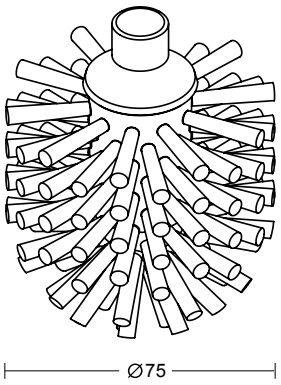

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.00CR . xx** | 380* |
| **4CN.486.0CRL . xx** | 480* |

- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura per art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Spare toilet brush with handle for art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche pour art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Escobilla de reserva con mango para art. 4CN.486.000C/CL




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.00DR.00** | 536* |

- Scopino di riserva con asta per portascopino conico con attacco a muro integrato per art. 4CN.486.000D
- Spare toilet brush with handle for conical toilet brush set with integrated wall fixing for art. 4CN.486.000D
- Brosse WC avec manche pour ensemble brosse WC conique avec fixation murale integrée pour art. 4CN.486.000D
- Escobilla de reserva con mango para escobillero cónico con fijación en pared integrada para art. 4CN.486.000D




| ART. |
|---|
| **4CN.486.00BD.00** |

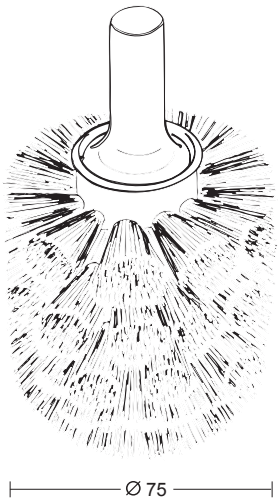
- Spazzola di riserva per asta portascopino conico con attacco a muro integrato per art. 4CN.486.000D
- Spare toilet brush head for conical toilet brush set with integrated wall fixing for art. 4CN.486.000D
- Tête brosse WC de réserve pour ensemble brosse WC conique avec fixation murale integrée pour art. 4CN.486.000D
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero cónico con fijación en pared integrada para art. 4CN.486.000

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

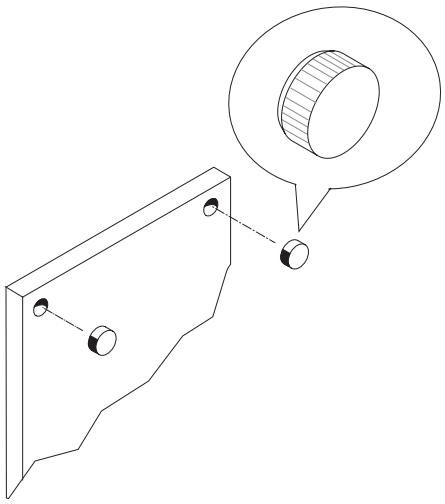
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




**ART.**

**4CN.486.000B.00**

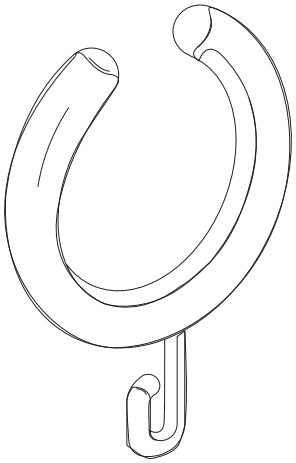
- Scopino di riserva per art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Spare toilet brush head for art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Tête brosse WC de réserve pour art. 4CN.486.000C/CL
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero para art. 4CN.486.000C/CL



**ART.**

**4CN.TA1.0000 . xx (4 PZ)** Art. 4CN.435, 4CN.447, 4CN.441
**4CN.TA2.0000 . xx (3 PZ)** Art. 4CN.445

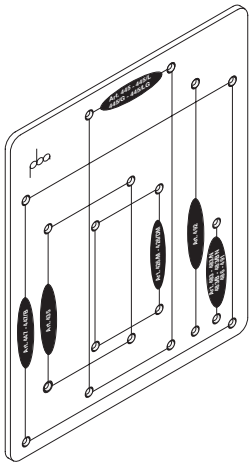
- Tappi copriforo in poliammide PA6 per placca a muro
- Caps in PA6 polyamide for wall plate
- Cache-trous en polyamide PA6 pour plaque murale
- Tapas embellecedoras de poliamida PA6 para placa en pared



**ART.**

**4CN.0AN.0002 . xx**

- Anello reggitenda
- Shower curtain ring
- Anneau pour rideau de douche
- Anillas para cortina



**ART.**

**4CN.499.0000.00**

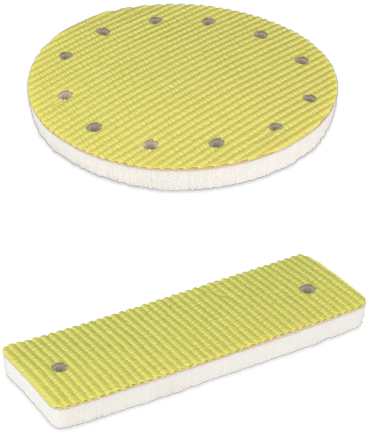
- Dima per il montaggio
- Sketch for wall mounting
- Gabarit
- Plantilla para montaje

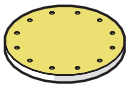
| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

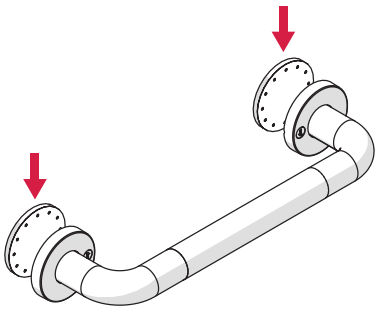
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS





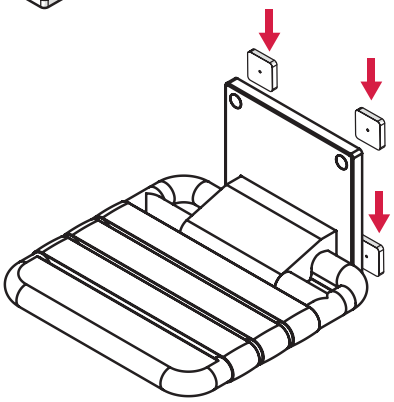
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF40.00**



Articles with fixing rose



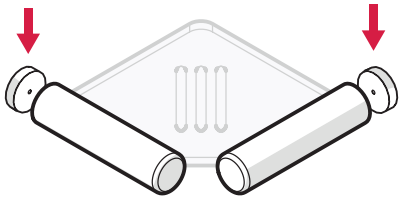
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF41.00**



Shower seat with plate and lift-up support



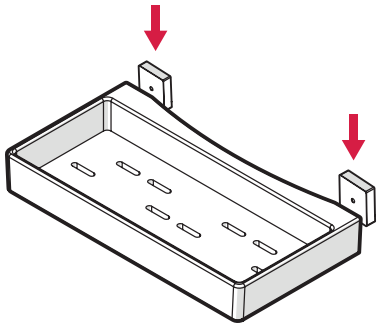
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF44.00**
**4CN.0VM.WF46.00**



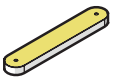
Bathroom shelf 400-NY and 400-SS



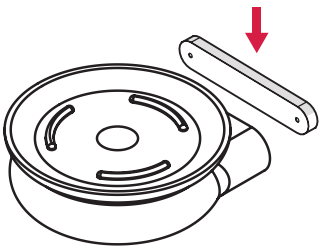
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF43.00**



Bathroom shelf 400-NY and CAP



**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF42.00**



Universal support 400-NY





## ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINUM ALLOY EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060

LA LEGA DI ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 È UNA LEGA A MEDIA RESISTENZA, HA UN'OTTIMA RESISTENZA ALLA CORROSIONE, OTTIMA SALDABILITÀ E BUONA RESISTENZA ALLE BASSE TEMPERATURE. È COMUNEMENTE USATA PER REALIZZARE ELEMENTI ANCHE CON FORMA COMPLESSA E RISULTA MOLTO BUONA NEI PROCESSI DI ANODIZZAZIONE.

THE ALUMINUM EN-AW 6060 ALLOY HAS AN EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CORROSION, TO LOW TEMPERATURES AND ALLOWS QUALITY WELDINGS. IN THE DESIGN WORLD IT IS COMMONLY USED TO CREATE COMPONENTS WITH COMPLEX SHAPES ALLOWING EXCELLENT QUALITY RESULTS COMPARED TO OTHER ALLOYS FOR ANODIZING TREATMENTS.

L'ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 EST UN ALLIAGE POUVANT ÊTRE TRAITÉ THERMIQUEMENT DE RÉSISTANCE MOYENNE. IL PRÉSENTE UNE TRÈS BONNE RÉSISTANCE À LA CORROSION, UNE TRÈS BONNE SOUDABILITÉ ET UNE BONNE FORMABILITÉ À FROID. IL EST COURAMMENT UTILISÉ POUR LES SECTIONS COMPLEXES ET PRÉSENTE UNE TRÈS BONNE RÉPONSE AU PROCESSUS D'ANODISATION.

LA ALEACIÓN DE ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060 ES UNA ALEACIÓN QUE SE PUEDE TRATAR CON CALOR DE RESISTENCIA MEDIA. TIENE MUY BUENA RESISTENCIA A LA CORROSIÓN, MUY BUENA SOLDABILIDAD Y BUENA CONFORMABILIDAD EN FRÍO. SE USA COMÚNMENTE PARA CORTES TRANSVERSALES COMPLEJOS Y TIENE UNA RESPUESTA DE ANODIZACIÓN MUY BUENA.

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING A M C

I PRODOTTI IN ALLUMINIO HANNO PROPRIETÀ ANTIBATTERICHE NATURALI CHE AUMENTANO IL LIVELLO DI PULIZIA DEGLI AMBIENTI. IL **RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO pba (AMC)** È UNA FINITURA INNOVATIVA ALTAMENTE RACCOMANDATA PER TUTTI LE SITUAZIONI IN CUI L'IGIENE È DI IMPORTANZA FONDAMENTALE, COME NEGLI OSPEDALI E NEGLI SPAZI PUBBLICI. AMC E' DISPONIBILE PER TUTTE LE SERIE ALLUMINIO SU RICHIESTA.
IL **RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO pba (AMC)** CONTIENE ADDITIVI SPECIALI CHE RENDONO LA SUPERFICIE PROTETTA DA BATTERI E MICRORGANISMI. I TEST DIMOSTRANO CHE SU SUPERFICI NON TRATTATE MICROBI E BATTERI POSSONO PROLIFERARE FACILMENTE MENTRE SULLE SUPERFICI TRATTATE LA PROLIFERAZIONE E' PRATICAMENTE RIDOTTA A ZERO.

PRODUCTS IN ALUMINUM HAVE NATURAL ANTIBACTERIAL PROPERTIES AND A GOOD HANDLE ON CLEANLINESS. **pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** IS AN INNOVATIVE FINISHING HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR ALL SITUATIONS WHERE HYGIENE IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT NOT ONLY FOR THE DESTINATION, BUT ALSO FOR THE HIGH ATTENDANCE LIKE HOSPITALS AND GENERALLY PUBLIC AND SPACES. AMC IS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ALUMINIUM SERIES ON REQUEST.
THE **pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** SURFACE FINISHING CONTAINS SPECIAL ADDITIVES THAT MAKE THE SURFACE PROTECTED FROM BACTERIA AND MICROORGANISMS.THE TESTS SHOW THAT ON UNTREATED SURFACES THE MICROBES AND BACTERIA CAN EASILY PROLIFERATE WHILE ON THE TREATED SURFACES THE BACTERIAL PROLIFERATION IS PRACTICALLY ZEROED.

LES PRODUITS EN ALUMINIUM ONT DES PROPRIÉTÉS ANTIBACTÉRIENNES NATURELLES ET UNE BONNE MAÎTRISE DE LA PROPRETÉ. LE **REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN pba (AMC)** EST UNE FINITION INNOVANTE FORTEMENT RECOMMANDÉE POUR TOUTES LES SITUATIONS OÙ L'HYGIÈNE EST EXTRÊMEMENT IMPORTANTE NON SEULEMENT POUR LA DESTINATION, MAIS AUSSI POUR LA FORTE FRÉQUENTATION COMME DANS LES HÔPITAUX ET EN GÉNÉRAL DANS TOUS LES ESPACES PUBLICS.. LE RAM EST DISPONIBLE POUR TOUS LES SÉRIES EN ALUMINIUM À LA DEMANDE.
LE **REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN pba (AMC)** CONTIENT DES ADDITIFS SPÉCIAUX QUI PROTÈGENT LA SURFACE CONTRE LES BACTÉRIES ET LES MICRO-ORGANISMES. LES TESTS MONTRENT QUE SUR LES SURFACES TRAITÉES LA PROLIFÉRATION BACTÉRIENNE EST RÉDUITE PRATIQUEMENT À ZÉRO.

LOS PRODUCTOS DE ALUMINIO TIENEN PROPIEDADES ANTIBACTERIANAS NATURALES Y PERMITEN LIMPIAR FÁCILMENTE.
EL **RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO pba (AMC)** ES UN ACABADO INNOVADOR RECOMENDADO PARA TODAS LAS SITUACIONES EN LAS QUE LA HIGIENE ES MUY IMPORTANTE NO SOLO PARA EL AMBIENTE, SINO TAMBIÉN PARA LA ALTA PRESENCIA, COMO HOSPITALES, OFICINAS, HOTELES Y EN GENERAL ESPACIOS PÚBLICOS. EL ACABADO AMC ESTÁ DISPONIBLE PARA LAS SERIES DE ALUMINIO BAJO PETICIÓN.
EL **RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO pba (AMC)** CONTIENE ADITIVOS ESPECIALES QUE HACEN PROTEGER LA SUPERFICIE CONTRA LAS BACTERIAS Y LOS MICROORGANISMOS. LAS PRUEBAS HAN DEMOSTRADO QUE LA PROLIFERACIÓN DE BACTERIAS SOBRE LAS SUPERFICIES TRATADAS ES REDUCIDA A CERO.



MULTI-RESISTANT
PATHOGENS DEVELOP
WITHOUT pba AMC

pba AMC REDUCES
PATHOGENS BY
ABOUT 99.99%

## STANDARD

**.70**
**LIGHT BRONZE**

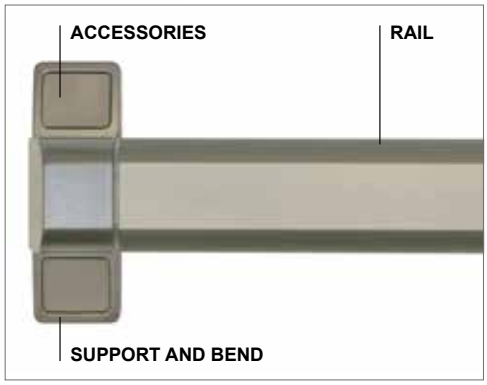
**RAIL**
Aluminum anodized
Light Bronze

**ACESSORIES**
Polyamide 6 Grey

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Powder-coated
Aluminum Alloy and Zamak Grey

**AMC .A0**
Transparent
Light Bronze

A M C




**.70**
**GREY**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6



**.71**
**SILVER**

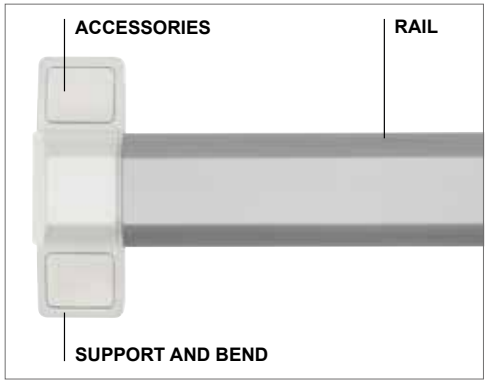
**RAIL**
Aluminum anodized silver

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6 White

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Powder-coated
Aluminum Alloy and Zamak White

**AMC .A2**
Transparent
Silver

A M C




**.71**
**WHITE**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6



## UPON REQUEST - ON MINIMUM LOT TO BE AGREED

**.79**
**DARK BRONZE**

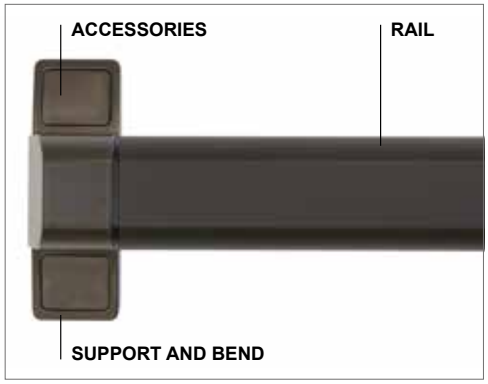
**RAIL**
Aluminum anodized

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Powder-coated

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6

**AMC .A9**
Transparent
Dark Bronze
On minimum lot to be agreed

A M C




**.79**
**BRONZE**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6



**.73**
**BLACK**

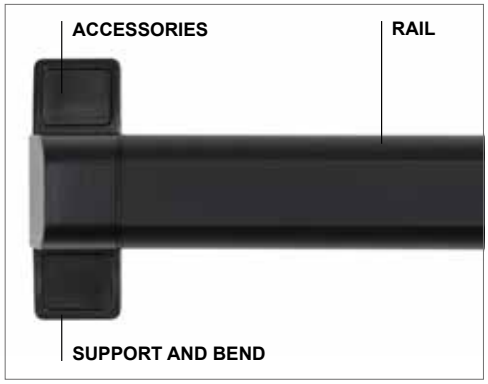
**RAIL**
Aluminum anodized

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Powder-coated

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6

**AMC .A3**
Transparent
Black
On minimum lot to be agreed

A M C




**.10**
**BLACK**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6



## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap

SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI
ASIDEROS

Page 120







AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI
LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI RELEVABLES
ASIDEROS ABATIBLES

Page 128





SEGGIOLINI
SEATS
SIÈGES
ASIENTOS

Page 132







ACCESSORI BAGNO
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES DE BAIN
ACCESORIOS DE BAÑO

Page 136





















**SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA | SAFETY SUPPORTS**

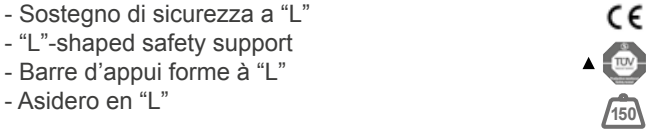



| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.422.0000 . xx . x** | | 220 (277)* | 520 (577)* |
| **4CA.22J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CA.422.000M . xx . x** | | 300 (357)* | 520 (577)* |
| **4CA.22J.000M . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.000M . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CA.422.000L . xx . x** | | 320 (377)* | 720 (777)* |
| **4CA.22J.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.422.5075 . xx . x** | | 500 (557)* | 750 (807)* |
| **4CA.22J.5075 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.5075 . xx . x** | | | |




Anodized Aluminum
Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”





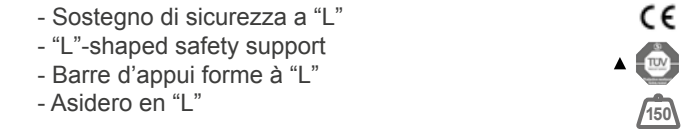


| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.422.00LA . xx . x** | | 400 (457)* | 1160 (1217)* |
| **4CA.22J.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.422.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CA.22J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.22Y.9999 . xx . x** | | | |




Anodized Aluminum
Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”




**.XX FINISH**




◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

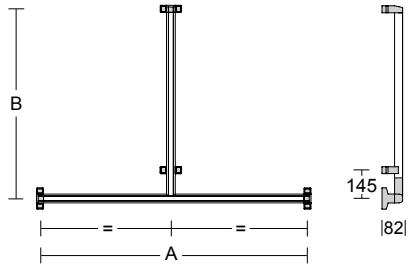
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.433.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1598)* | 820 (877)* | ⚠ |
| **4CA.33J.0000 . xx** | | | ⚠ |
| **4CA.33Y.0000 . xx** | | | ⚠ |
| **4CA.433.000L . xx** | 1570 (1598)* | 1160 (1215)* | |
| **4CA.33J.000L . xx** | | | |
| **4CA.33Y.000L . xx** | | | |
| **4CA.433.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | |
| **4CA.33J.9999 . xx** | | | |
| **4CA.33Y.9999 . xx** | | | |



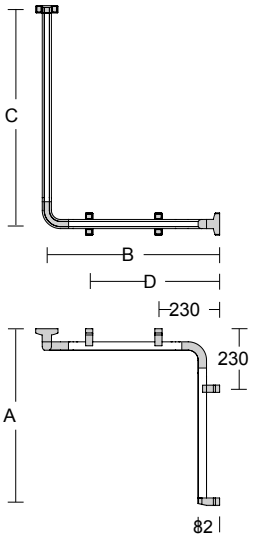

☐ Anodized Aluminum
☐ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

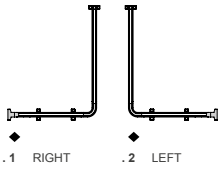
- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T”
- “T”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “T”
- Asidero en “T”

CE ▲ TÜV 120




| ART. | ◆ | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.424.0000 . xx . x** | | 660 (674)* | 660 (702)* | 820 (877)* | 498 |
| **4CA.24J.0000 . xx . x** | | | | | |
| ▲ **4CA.424.000L . xx . x** | | 760 (774)* | 400 (442)* | 1160 (1217)* | - |
| **4CA.24J.000L . xx . x** | | | | | |
| ▲ **4CA.424.00LA . xx . x** | | 760 (774)* | 760 (802)* | 1160 (1217)* | 598 |
| **4CA.24J.00LA . xx . x** | | | | | |
| **4CA.424.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |
| **4CA.24J.9999 . xx . x** | | | | | |




☐ Anodized Aluminum
☐ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d’appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical

CE ▲ TÜV 150

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



**.71**



◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.**

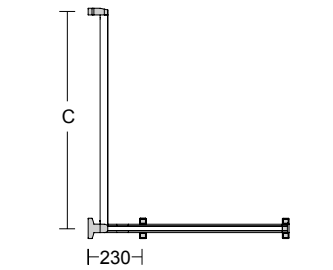
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

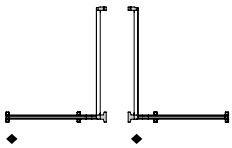
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

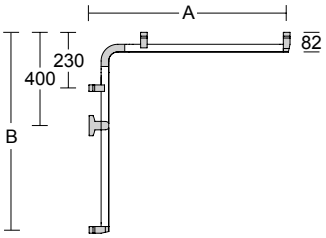


◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.443.000B . xx . x** | 760 (774)* | 760 (774)* | 1160 (1217)* |
| **4CA.43J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CA.443.00BL . xx . x** | 760 (774)* | 1184 (1198)* | 1160 (1217)* |
| **4CA.43J.00BL . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.443.00BM . xx . x** | 920 (934)* | 920 (934)* | 1160 (1217)* |
| **4CA.43J.00BM . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CA.443.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CA.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |




□ Anodized Aluminum
▩ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical

CE

▲ TÜV

150

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



**.71**



◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

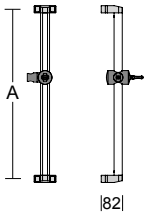
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.487.0000 . xx** | 570 (598)* |
| ▲ **4CA.487.000A . xx** | 770 (798)* |
| ▲ **4CA.487.000B . xx** | 970 (998)* |
| ▲ **4CA.487.000C . xx** | 1170 (1198)* |
| **4CA.487.9999 . xx** | ✆ |



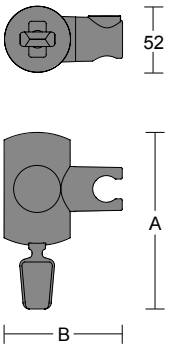

- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyamide 6

- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione
- Fixed safey support with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura

▲ TÜV 120



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.487.00RD . xx** | 140* | 93* |




- Polyamide 6

- Reggisoffione girevole con attacco conico universale a scorrimento compatibile con sostegni di sicurezza del PROGRAMMA ALU
- Rotating shower head holder with universal sliding tapered connection compatible with all safety supports of the PROGRAMMA ALU
- Curseur de douche rabatable avec élément de fixation mobile et conique universel compatible avec les barres d'appui du PROGRAMMA ALU
- Soporte ducha giratorio con base cónica universal deslizable compatible con todos los asideros del PROGRAMMA ALU

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



**.71**



**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

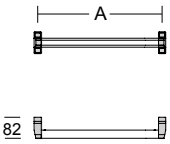
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| | ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CA.440.0000 . xx** | 370 (398)* | |
| | **4CA.40Y.0000 . xx** | | |
| ▲ | **4CA.440.000A . xx** | 570 (598)* | |
| | **4CA.40Y.000A . xx** | | |
| ▲ | **4CA.440.000B . xx** | 770 (798)* | |
| | **4CA.40Y.000B . xx** | | |
| ► ▲ | **4CA.440.000C . xx** | 970 (998)* | ⚠ |
| | **4CA.40Y.000C . xx** | | ⚠ |
| ▲ | **4CA.440.000Z . xx** | 300 (328)* | |
| | **4CA.40Y.000Z . xx** | | |
| | **4CA.440.9999 . xx** | ✆ | |
| | **4CA.40Y.9999 . xx** | | |



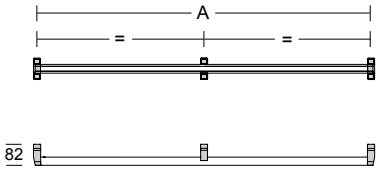

☐ Anodized Aluminum
☐ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale
- Horizontal safety support
- Barre d'appui horizontale
- Asidero horizontal

CE ▲ TÜV 150 ► 120



| | ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CA.423.000B . xx** | 1370 (1398)* | |
| ► ▲ | **4CA.423.00BL . xx** | 1570 (1598)* | ⚠ |
| | **4CA.423.999B . xx** | ✆ | |




☐ Anodized Aluminum
☐ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio

CE ▲ TÜV 150 ► 120

**.XX FINISH**




**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

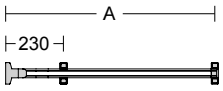
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

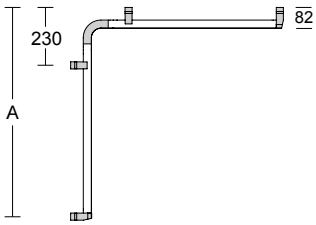
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.442.0000 . xx** | 760 (774)* | |
| ▲ **4CA.442.000M . xx** | 960 (974)* | |
| ▸▲ **4CA.442.000L . xx** | 1160 (1174)* | ⚠ |
| **4CA.442.9999 . xx** | | ✆ |



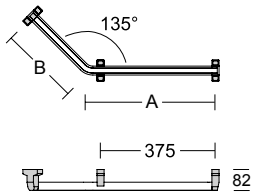

□ **Anodized Aluminum**
▒ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

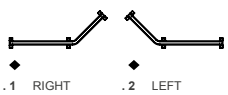
- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo simmetrico
- Symmetric corner safety support
- Barre d'appui à coin symétrique
- Asidero en ángulo simétrico

CE
▲ TÜV
150
▸ 120




| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.427.0000 . xx . x** | | 500 (514)* | 300 (314)* |
| **4CA.27Y.0000 . xx . x** | | | |




□ **Anodized Aluminum**
▒ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso aperto
- Open fixed safety support
- Barre d'appui fixe coudée
- Asidero fijo en ángulo

CE
▲ TÜV
120

**.XX FINISH**




◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**.A0** AMC Transparent Light Bronze

**.A2** AMC Transparent Silver

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

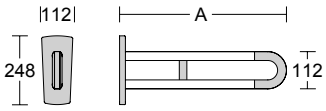
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.441.000P . xx** | 600* |
| ▲ **4CA.441.00PL . xx** | 700* |
| ▲ **4CA.441.0PLL . xx** | 850* |




☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra
- Safety support fixed on plate
- Barre d'appui fixe sur plaque
- Asidero fijo sobre placa

▲ CE TÜV 120

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**

**.71**

**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

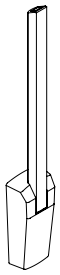
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



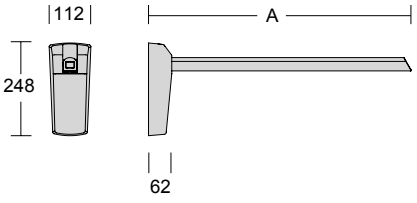
**AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI | LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS**




| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CA.445.000T . xx** | 600* |
| | **4CA.45Y.000T . xx** | |
| | **4CA.45K.000T . xx** | |
| ▲ | **4CA.445.0000 . xx** | 700* |
| | **4CA.45Y.0000 . xx** | |
| | **4CA.45K.0000 . xx** | |
| ▲ | **4CA.445.000L . xx** | 850* |
| | **4CA.45Y.000L . xx** | |
| | **4CA.45K.000L . xx** | |



**Attenzione**
Il sostegno snodato a pavimento ART. 4CN.412 è previsto di serie nei colori
nylon nero per finitura bronzo .79 ●
nylon bianco per finitura bianco .71 ○
**Attention**
The articulated floor support is available in standard colors
black nylon for bronze finish .79 ●
white nylon for white finish .71 ○



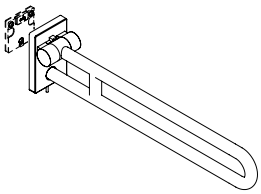

Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

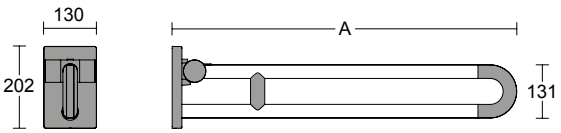
- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile
- Lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable
- Asidero abatible

▲ CE TÜV 120



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CA.445.00CT . xx** | 600* |
| **4CA.445.000C . xx** | 700* |
| **4CA.445.00CL . xx** | 850* |






Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Extractable lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Asidero abatible y extraíble

CE 120

**.XX FINISH**




**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

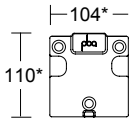
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CPM . 00**

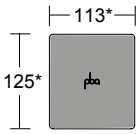



- Placca a muro per sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Wall plate for extractable lift-up safety support
- Plaque murale pour barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Placa en pared del asidero abatible y extraíble



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CCP . xx**




Polyamide 6

- Coperchio per placca a muro del sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Cover for wall plate of the extractable Lift-up safety support
- Couverture pour la plaque murale de la barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Tapa embellecedora para la placa en pared del asidero para baño abatible y extraíble

**.XX FINISH** **.70** **.71**



**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

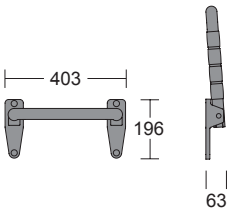
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

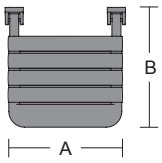


**SEGGIOLINI | SEATS**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CA.451.000B . xx** | 378* | 400* |
| **4CA.51K.000B . xx** | 378* | 400* |



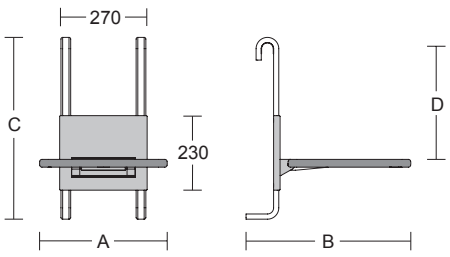

Polyamide 6

- Seggiolino ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower seat
- Siège relevable
- Asiento abatible




| ART. | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.450.00CM . xx** | 400* | 510* | 560* | 316 |
| **4CA.450.0CML . xx** | 400* | 510* | 560* | 386 |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyurethane

- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile
- Lift-up suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre et relevable
- Asiento suspendido y abatible

**.XX FINISH**



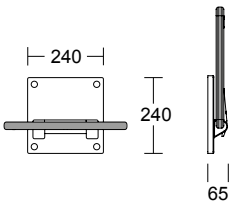

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

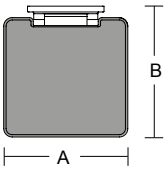
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.00CM . xx** | 400* | 415* |
| **4CN.47K.00CM . xx** | 400* | 415* |



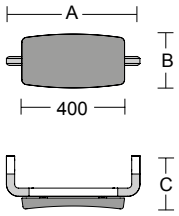

- Polyamide 6
- Polyurethane

- Seggiolino ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower seat
- Siège relevable
- Asiento abatible

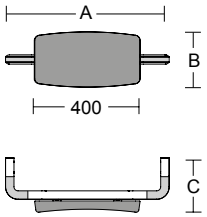
150



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.434.0000 . xx** | 490 (520)* | 210* | 200* |
| **4CA.434.000L . xx** | 700 (730)* | 210* | 200* |




| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.434.000R . xx** | 467 (496)* - 587 (616)* | 210* | 200* |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyurethane

- Appoggiaschiena da WC
- WC Backrest
- Appui dos pour WC
- Respaldo de WC

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



**.71**



**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

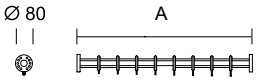
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ACCESSORI BAGNO | BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.429.0000 . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **4CA.429.000A . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **4CA.429.000B . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **4CA.429.000C . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **4CA.429.000D . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **4CA.429.000E . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **4CA.429.9999 . xx** | | |

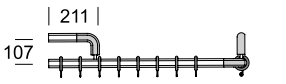


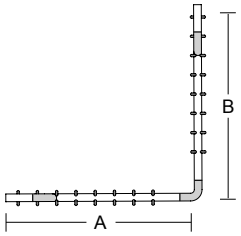

- Anodized Aluminum
- Polyamid 6

- Reggitenda dritto
- Straight shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche droit
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.436.0000 . xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 16 |
| **4CA.436.9999 . xx** | | | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyamid 6

- Reggitenda angolare con due supporti a muro
- Corner shower curtain rail with two wall supports
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec deux supports murales
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con dos soportes en pared

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**

**.71**

**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

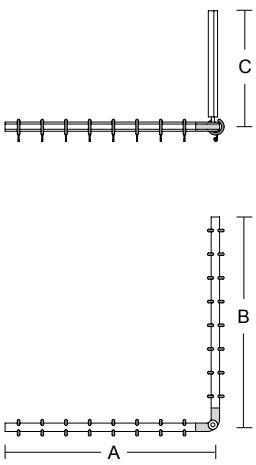
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.436.000B .xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 440 (458)* | 16 |
| **4CA.436.00BA .xx** | 900 (915)* | 900 (915)* | 440 (458)* | 18 |
| **4CA.436.00BB .xx** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1015)* | 440 (458)* | 20 |
| **4CA.436.00BC .xx** | 1200 (1215)* | 1200 (1215)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **4CA.436.00BD .xx** | 1500 (1515)* | 1500 (1515)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **4CA.436.999B .xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |

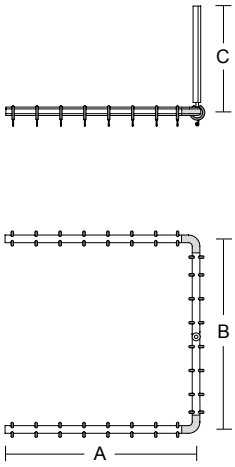



- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyamide 6

- Reggitenda angolare con supporto a soffitto
- Corner shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con soporte de techo



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.437.0000 . xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (830)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **4CA.437.000A . xx** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1030)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **4CA.437.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- Polyamide 6

- Reggitenda su tre lati con supporto a soffitto
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soporte de techo

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**

**.71**

**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

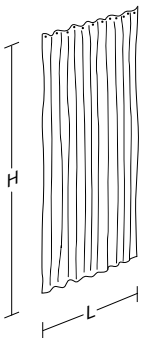
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.000B.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.429.0000 . xx<br>4CA.429.000A . xx<br>4CA.429.000B . xx<br>4CA.436.0000 . xx *<br>4CA.436.000B . xx *<br>4CA.436.00BA . xx *<br>4CA.436.00BB . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.000C.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.429.000C . xx<br>4CA.429.000D . xx<br>4CA.429.000E . xx<br>4CA.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CA.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CA.437.0000 . xx *<br>4CA.437.000A . xx * |

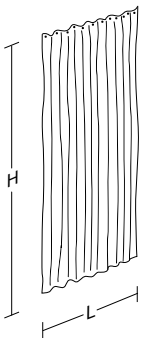
- Tenda ignifuga per doccia
- Fireproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche ignifuge
- Cortina de ducha ignífuga






| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00BE.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.429.0000 . xx<br>4CA.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FE.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.429.000B . xx<br>4CA.429.000C . xx<br>4CA.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CA.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CE.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.429.000D . xx<br>4CA.429.000E . xx<br>4CA.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CA.437.000A . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00DE.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.436.0000 . xx<br>4CA.436.000B . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EE.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. 4CA.436.00BA . xx<br>4CA.436.00BB . xx |

- Tenda impermeabile per doccia
- Waterproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche imperméable
- Cortina de ducha impermeable

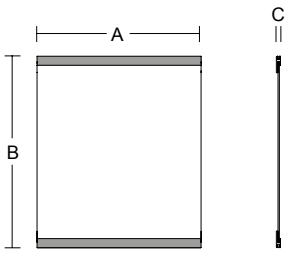



THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

* 2 PEZZI * 2 PIECES * 2 PIÈCES * 2 PIEZAS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.490.00QR . xx** | 600* | 700* | 15 |
| **4CA.490.00AR . xx** | 600* | 1100* | 15 |

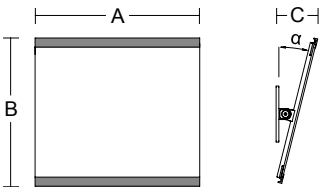



**Anodized Aluminum**

- Specchio fisso con cornice
- Fixed mirror with frame
- Miroir fixe avec cadre
- Espejo fijo con marco



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.470.0000 . xx** | 600* | 540* | 150* | 14° |
| **4CA.470.000Q . xx** | 600* | 690* | 190* | 14° |




**Anodized Aluminum**

- Specchio orientabile con cornice
- Adjustable mirror with frame
- Miroir orientable avec cadre
- Espejo orientable con marco

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**

**.71**

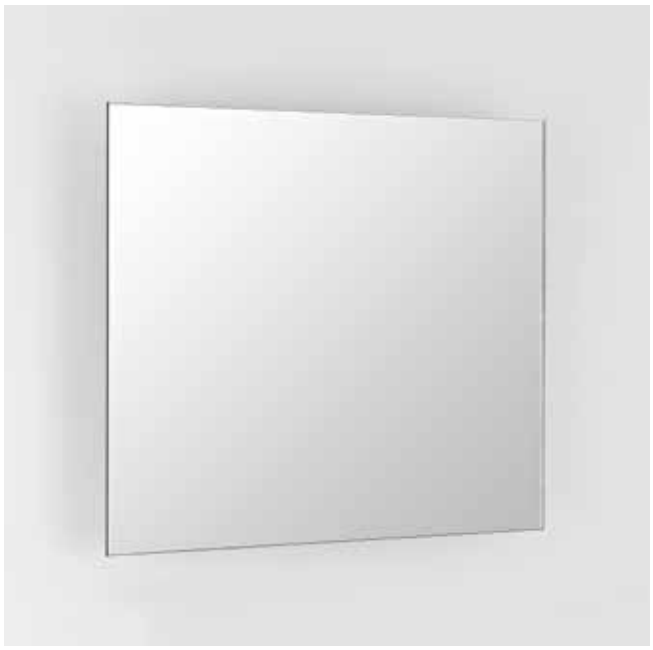
**.A0**
AMC
Transparent
Light Bronze

**.A2**
AMC
Transparent
Silver

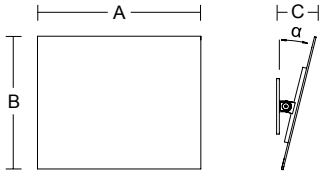
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.471.0000.00** | 600* | 500* | 160* | 18° |
| **4CA.471.000Q.00** | 600* | 650* | 210* | 18° |



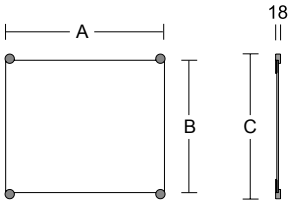

- Specchio orientabile senza cornice
- Adjustable mirror without frame
- Miroir orientable sans cadre
- Espejo orientable sin marco

**.XX FINISH** **.00**





| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.490.000R . xx** | 600* | 500 | 550* |
| **4CN.490.00QR . xx** | 600* | 650 | 700* |
| **4CN.490.00AR . xx** | 600* | 950 | 1000* |




Polyamide 6

- Specchio fisso
- Fixed mirror
- Miroir fixe
- Espejo fijo

**.XX FINISH** **.70** **.71**



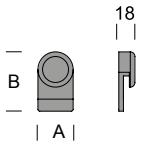
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.490.0WHR . xx** | 38 | 64 |




Polyamide 6

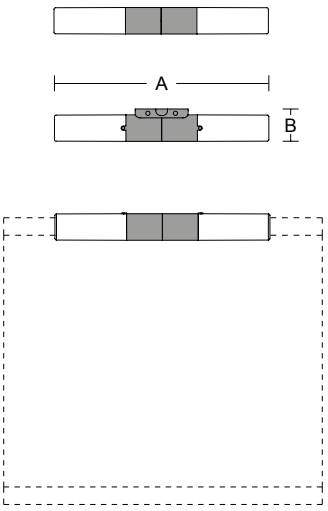
- Kit pinza reggispecchio per specchio fisso (4 pezzi)
- Kit mirror-holder supports for fixed mirror (4 pieces)
- Jeu supports porte-miroir pour miroir fixe (4 pièces)
- Juego pinza para anclar el espejo fijo (4 piezas)

**.XX FINISH**






| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUA . xx** | 405* | 61* |




Polyamide 6

- Lampada da applicare su specchi con cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors with frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs avec cadre.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos con marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
IP 54

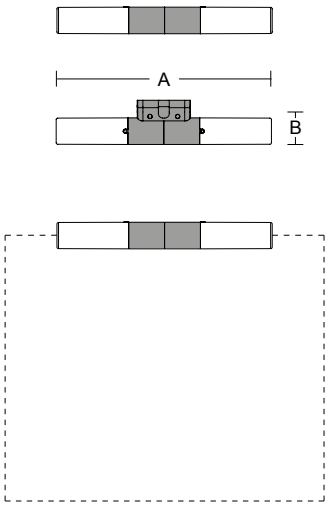
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.00TU . xx** | 405* | 84* |




Polyamide 6

- Lampada da applicare su specchi senza cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors without frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs sans cadre.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos sin marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

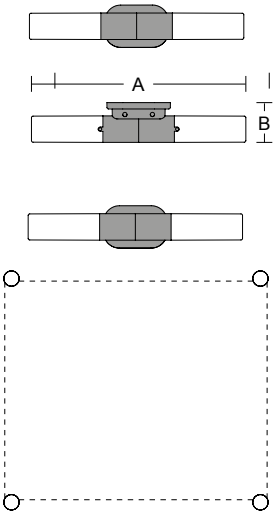
CE
**IP 54**

**.XX FINISH**






| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUR . xx** | 405* | 77* |




Polyamide 6

- Lampada da fissare a parete.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Wall lamp for mirror.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe de mur pour miroir.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique con fijación en pared
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

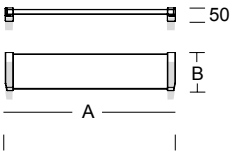
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

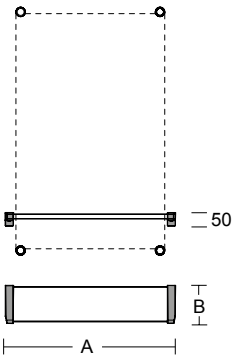
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.484.00AL . xx** | 600 (630)* | 141* alluminio - aluminium - aluminium - aluminium |
| **4CA.484.99AL . xx** | ✆ | 141* alluminio - aluminium - aluminium - aluminium |




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.484.0BAL . xx** | 650 (680)* | 150* alluminio - aluminium - aluminium - aluminium |

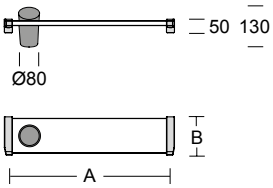



Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

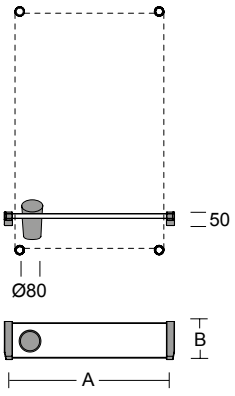
- Mensola con ripiano in alluminio
- Aluminium bathroom shelf
- Tablette en aluminium
- Estante con repisa en aluminio



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.485.0IAL . xx** | 600 (630)* | 141* aluminium |
| **4CA.485.9IAL . xx** | ✆ | 141* aluminium |




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.485.IBAL . xx** | 650 (680)* | 150* aluminium |




Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

- Mensola con ripiano in alluminio con bicchiere conico
- Aluminium bathroom shelf with conical tumbler
- Tablette en aluminium avec gobelet conique
- Estante con repisa en aluminio, con vaso cónico

**.XX FINISH**



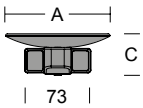

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

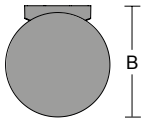
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.483.000N . xx** | 115* | 123* | 46* |



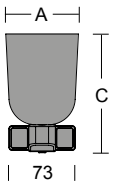



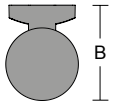

Polyamide 6

- Mensola con portasapone
- Shelf with soap dish
- Tablette avec porte-savon
- Estante con jabonera



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.483.00BN . xx** | 80* | 105* | 131* |




Polyamide 6

- Mensola con bicchiere
- Shelf with tumbler
- Tablette avec gobelet
- Estante con vaso

**.XX FINISH**

**.70** **.71**



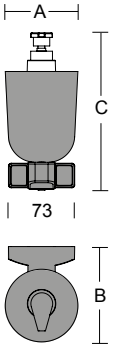
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.456.0000 . xx** | 80* | 105* | 173* |

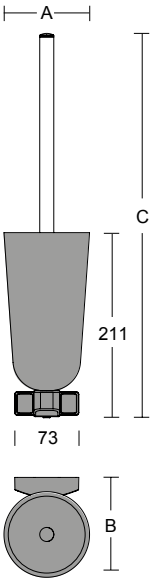



Polyamide 6

- Mensola con dispenser sapone
- Shelf with soap dispenser
- Tablette avec distributeur de savon
- Estante con dispensador de jabón (lt 0,4)



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.486.000C . xx** | 98* | 114* | 438* |




Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

- Portascopino ad imbocco conico
- Conical toilet brush set
- Ensemble brosse WC conique
- Escobillero cónico

**.XX FINISH**



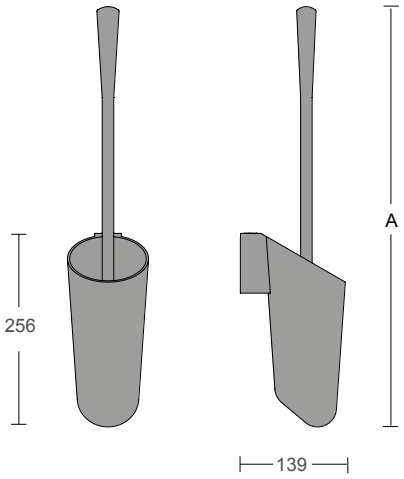

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.000D . xx** | 555 |

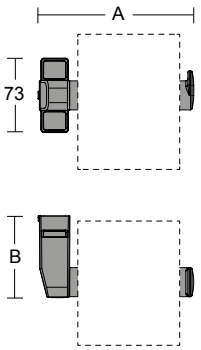



**Polyamide 6**

- Portascopino conico con attacco a muro integrato
- Conical toilet brush set with integrated wall fixing
- Ensemble brosse WC conique avec fixation murale integrée
- Escobillero cónico con fijación en pared integrada



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.481.0000 . xx** | 155* | 80 |




**Polyamide 6**

- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



**.71**



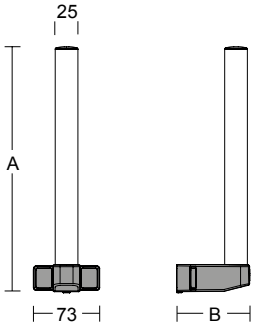
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.481.00RL . xx** | 270* | 80* |

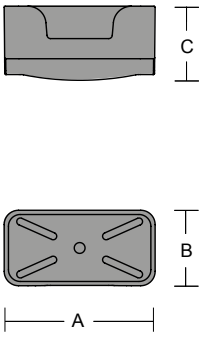



Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollos de reserva



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CA.492.000B . xx** | 210* | 105* | 103* |




Polyamide 6

- Mensola applicabile su supporto orizzontale
- Shelf to be integrated to horizontal support
- Tablette accrochable à la barre d'appui horizontale
- Estante aplicable a asidero horizontal

**.XX FINISH**



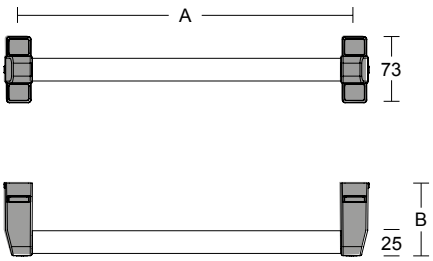

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CA.489.000N . xx** | 370 (400)* | 80* |
| **4CA.489.00AN . xx** | 470 (500)* | 80* |
| **4CA.489.00BN . xx** | 570 (600)* | 80* |
| **4CA.489.00CN . xx** | 770 (800)* | 80* |
| **4CA.489.999N . xx** | ✆ | 80* |

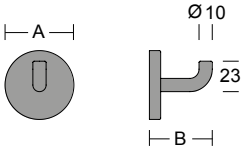



Anodized Aluminum
Polyamide 6

- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.000P . xx** | Ø 52 | 47* |




Polyamide 6

- Gancio appendiabiti piccolo
- Small cloth hook
- Patère petite
- Percha pequeña

**.XX FINISH**




pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

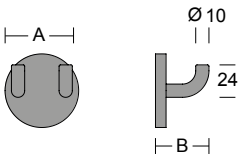
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.488.000D . xx** | Ø 55 | 40* |




Polyamide 6

- Gancio appendiabiti doppio
- Double cloth hook
- Patère double
- Percha doble

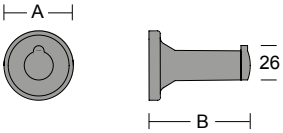


**.XX FINISH**






| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **5CN.562.0000 . xx** | Ø 53 | 75* |




Polyamide 6

- Appendiabiti fermaporta
- Door-stop cloth hook
- Patère-butoir
- Tope-percha

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

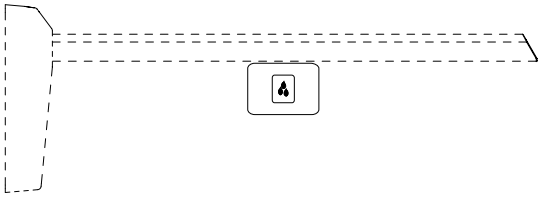
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CA.0RC.0000.00**

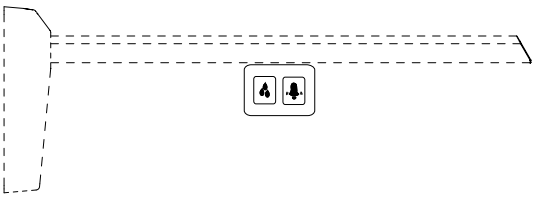


- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e/o scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and/or emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et/ou appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y/o la descarga de agua del WC




**ART.**

**4CA.0RC.002C.00**



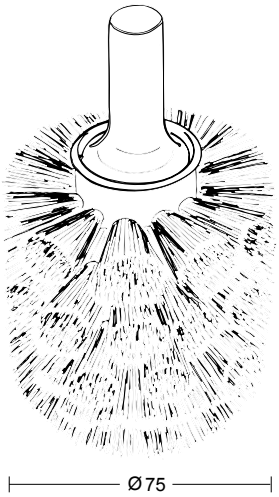
- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y la descarga de agua del WC

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CA.486.00SR . xx** | 380* |

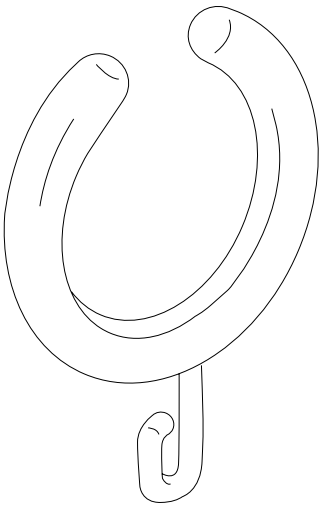
- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura
- Spare toilet brush with handle
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche
- Escobilla de reserva con mango




**ART.**

**4CN.486.000B.00**

- Scopino di riserva per art. 4CN.486.000C
- Spare toilet brush head for art. 4CN.486.000C
- Tête brosse WC de réserve pour art. 4CN.486.000C
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero para art. 4CN.486.000C



☐ **Polyamide 6**

**ART.**

**4CN.0AN.0002 . xx**

- Anello reggitenda
- Shower curtain ring
- Anneau pour rideau de douche
- Anillas para cortina

**.XX FINISH**

**.70**



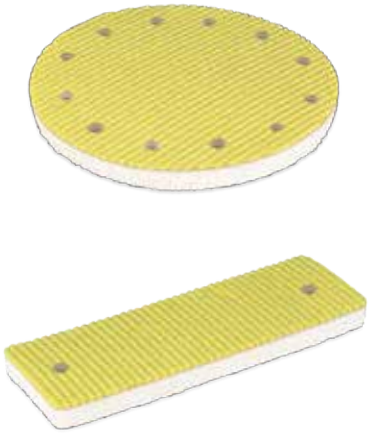
**.71**

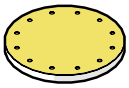


**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

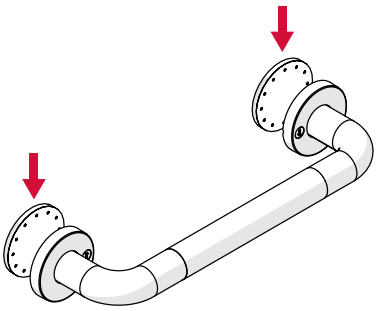
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS





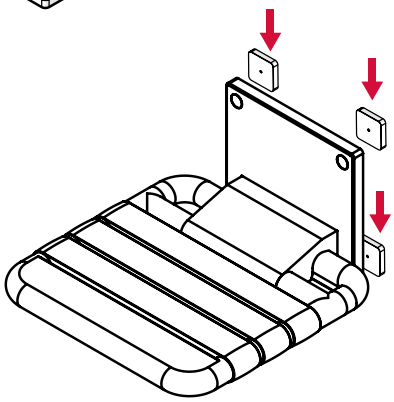
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF40.00**



Articles with fixing rose



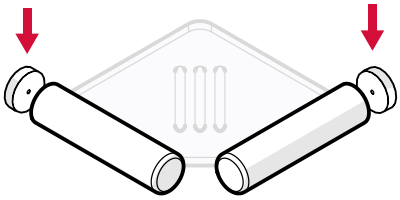
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF41.00**



Shower seat with plate and lift-up support



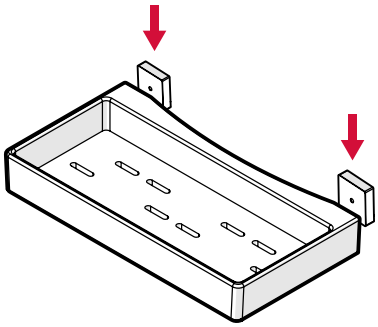
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF44.00**
**4CN.0VM.WF46.00**



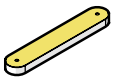
Bathroom shelf 400-NY and 400-SS



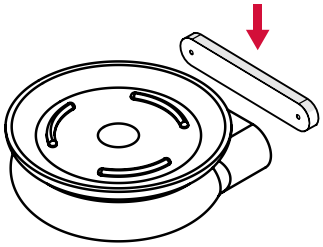
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF43.00**



Bathroom shelf 400-NY and CAP



**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF42.00**



Universal support 400-NY

PROGRAMMA CAP





## ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINUM ALLOY EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060

LA LEGA DI ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 È UNA LEGA A MEDIA RESISTENZA, HA UN'OTTIMA RESISTENZA ALLA CORROSIONE, OTTIMA SALDABILITÀ E BUONA RESISTENZA ALLE BASSE TEMPERATURE. È COMUNEMENTE USATA PER REALIZZARE ELEMENTI ANCHE CON FORMA COMPLESSA E RISULTA MOLTO BUONA NEI PROCESSI DI ANODIZZAZIONE.

THE ALUMINUM EN-AW 6060 ALLOY HAS AN EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CORROSION, TO LOW TEMPERATURES AND ALLOWS QUALITY WELDINGS. IN THE DESIGN WORLD IT IS COMMONLY USED TO CREATE COMPONENTS WITH COMPLEX SHAPES ALLOWING EXCELLENT QUALITY RESULTS COMPARED TO OTHER ALLOYS FOR ANODIZING TREATMENTS.

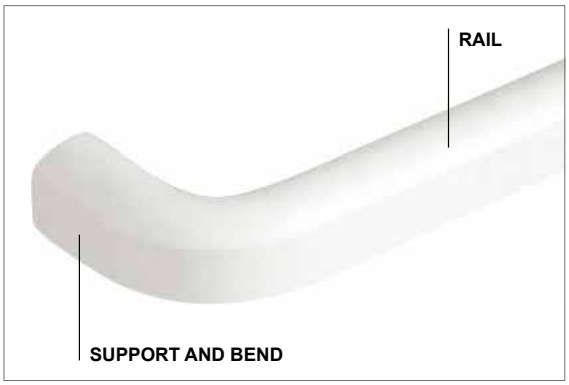
L'ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 EST UN ALLIAGE POUVANT ÊTRE TRAITÉ THERMIQUEMENT DE RÉSISTANCE MOYENNE. IL PRÉSENTE UNE TRÈS BONNE RÉSISTANCE À LA CORROSION, UNE TRÈS BONNE SOUDABILITÉ ET UNE BONNE FORMABILITÉ À FROID. IL EST COURAMMENT UTILISÉ POUR LES SECTIONS COMPLEXES ET PRÉSENTE UNE TRÈS BONNE RÉPONSE AU PROCESSUS D'ANODISATION.

LA ALEACIÓN DE ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060 ES UNA ALEACIÓN QUE SE PUEDE TRATAR CON CALOR DE RESISTENCIA MEDIA. TIENE MUY BUENA RESISTENCIA A LA CORROSIÓN, MUY BUENA SOLDABILIDAD Y BUENA CONFORMABILIDAD EN FRÍO. SE USA COMÚNMENTE PARA CORTES TRANSVERSALES COMPLEJOS Y TIENE UNA RESPUESTA DE ANODIZACIÓN MUY BUENA.

## STANDARD

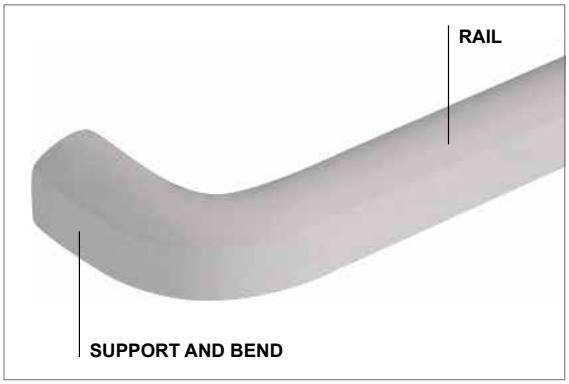
**.30**
**BIANCO**
**WHITE**
**BLANC**
**BLANCO**

**RAIL**
Coated aluminum
**ACCESSORIES**
Coated aluminum
**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Coated aluminum




**.24**
**GRIGIO CHIARO**
**LIGHT GREY**
**GRIS CLAIR**
**GRIS CLARO**

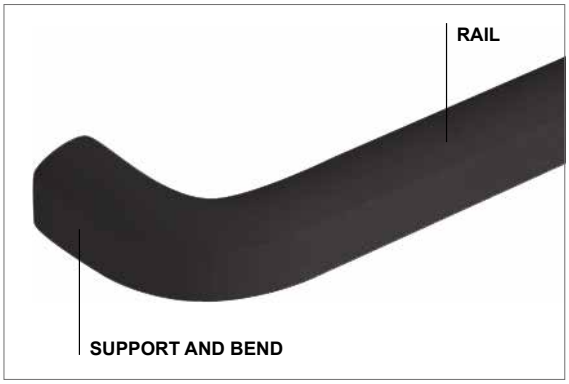
**RAIL**
Coated aluminum
**ACCESSORIES**
Coated aluminum
**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Coated aluminum




## UPON REQUEST - ON MINIMUM LOT TO BE AGREED

**.40**
**NERO**
**BLACK**
**NOIR**
**NEGRO**

**RAIL**
Coated aluminum
**ACCESSORIES**
Coated aluminum
**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Coated aluminum



## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap

SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI
ASIDEROS

Page 164







AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI
LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI RELEVABLES
ASIDEROS ABATIBLES

Page 172





SEGGIOLINI
SEATS
SIÈGES
ASIENTOS

Page 174



ACCESSORI BAGNO
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES DE BAIN
ACCESORIOS DE BAÑO

Page 176















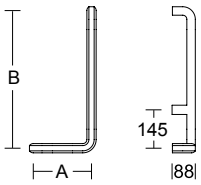


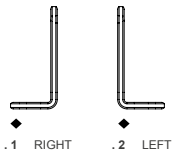
**SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA | SAFETY SUPPORTS**



◆ RIGHT

| ART. ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.422.0000 . xx . x** | 220 (252)* | 520 (552)* |
| **CAP.22J.0000 . xx . x** | | |
| **CAP.422.000M . xx . x** | 300 (332)* | 520 (552)* |
| **CAP.22J.000M . xx . x** | | |
| **CAP.422.000L . xx . x** | 320 (352)* | 720 (752)* |
| **CAP.22J.000L . xx . x** | | |
| **CAP.422.00LA . xx . x** | 400 (432)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **CAP.22J.00LA . xx . x** | | |
| **CAP.422.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **CAP.22J.9999 . xx . x** | | |



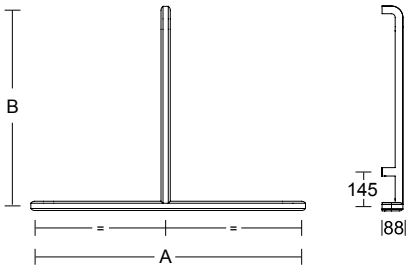




- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”

CE 120



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.433.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1600)* | 820 (852)* |
| **CAP.33J.0000 . xx** | | |
| **CAP.433.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **CAP.33J.9999 . xx** | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T”
- “T”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “T”
- Asidero en “T”

CE 120

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.**

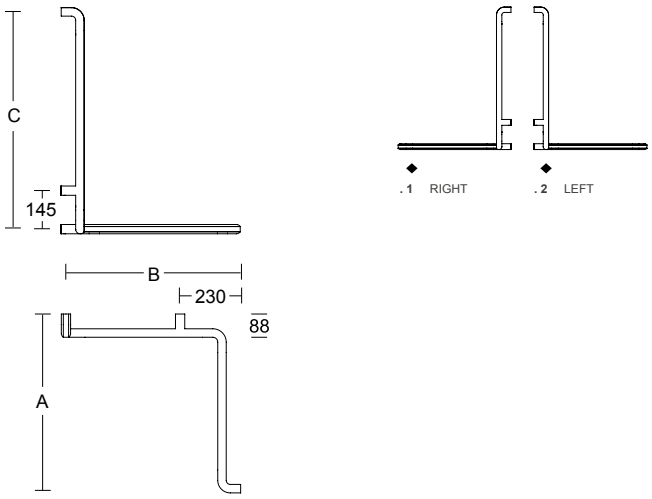
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.424.0000 . xx . x** | 660 (676)* | 660 (678)* | 820 (852)* |
| **CAP.24J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| **CAP.424.000L . xx . x** | 760 (776)* | 400 (418)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **CAP.24J.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| **CAP.424.00LA . xx . x** | 760 (776)* | 760 (778)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **CAP.24J.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **CAP.424.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **CAP.24J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |

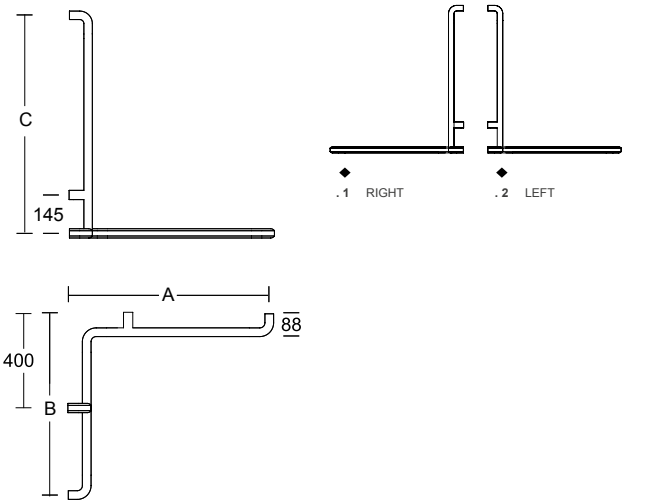



- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner shower rail with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical



◆ LEFT

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.443.000B . xx . x** | 760 (776)* | 760 (776)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **CAP.43J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| **CAP.443.00BL . xx . x** | 760 (776)* | 1184 (1200)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **CAP.43J.00BL . xx . x** | | | |
| **CAP.443.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **CAP.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner shower rail with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

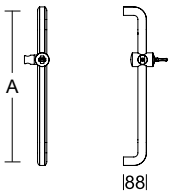
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



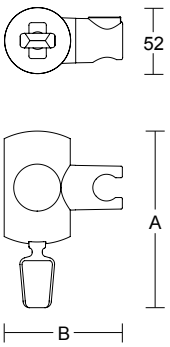
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.487.0000 . xx** | 570 (600)* |
| **CAP.487.000A . xx** | 770 (800)* |
| **CAP.487.000B . xx** | 970 (1000)* |
| **CAP.487.000C . xx** | 1170 (1200)* |
| **CAP.487.9999 . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione
- Fixed safey support with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.487.00RD . xx** | 140* | 93* |




- Reggisoffione girevole con attacco conico universale a scorrimento compatibile con sostegni di sicurezza del PROGRAMMA CAP
- Rotating Shower head holder with universal sliding tapered connection compatible with all safety supports of the PROGRAMMA CAP
- Curseur de douche rabatable avec élément de fixation mobile et conique universel compatible avec les barres d'appui du PROGRAMMA CAP
- Soporte ducha giratorio con base cónica universal deslizable compatible con todos los asideros del PROGRAMMA CAP

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

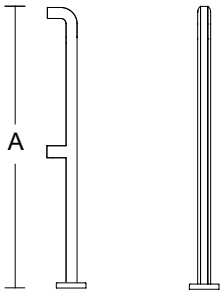
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.438.000B . xx . x** | 1860 (1875)* |

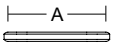


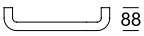



- Sostegno di sicurezza verticale (parete-pavimento) con supporto intermedio
- Vertical safety support (floor-to-wall) with intermediate wall support
- Barre d’appui verticale (mur-sol) avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero vertical (pared-suelo) con soporte intermedio



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.440.0000 . xx** | 370 (400)* |
| **CAP.440.000A . xx** | 570 (600)* |
| **CAP.440.000B . xx** | 770 (800)* |
| **CAP.440.000C . xx** | 970 (1000)* |
| **CAP.440.000Z . xx** | 300 (330)* |
| **CAP.440.9999 . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale
- Horizontal safety support
- Barre d’appui horizontale
- Asidero horizontal

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

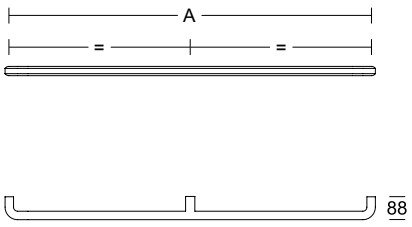
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

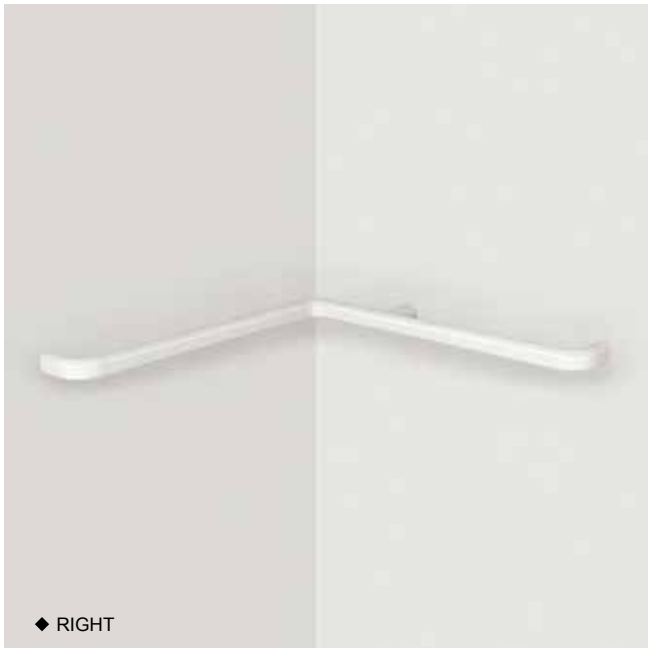
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



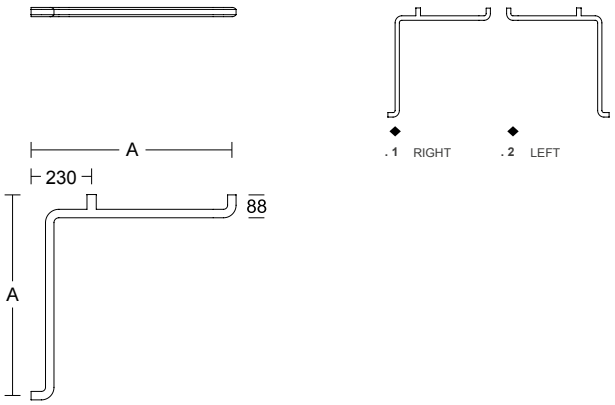
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.423.000B . xx** | 1370 (1400)* |
| **CAP.423.00BL . xx** | 1570 (1600)* |
| **CAP.423.999B . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio




| ART. | ◆ | A |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.442.0000 . xx . x** | | 760 (776)* |
| **CAP.442.000M . xx . x** | | 960 (976)* |
| **CAP.442.000L . xx . x** | | 1160 (1176)* |
| **CAP.442.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo simmetrico
- Symmetric corner safety shower rail
- Barre d'appui à coin symétrique
- Asidero en ángulo simétrico

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

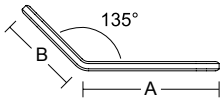
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

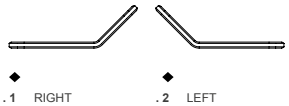
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

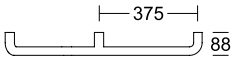


◆ LEFT

| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.427.0000 . xx . x** | | 500 (515)* | 300 (315)* |
| **CAP.427.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ |



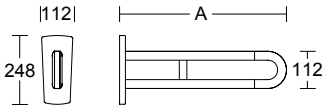




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso aperto
- Open fixed safety support
- Barre d'appui fixe coudée
- Asidero fijo en ángulo

CE
120




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.441.000P . xx** | **600*** |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra
- Safety support fixed on plate
- Barre d'appui fixe sur plaque
- Asidero fijo sobre placa

CE
120

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

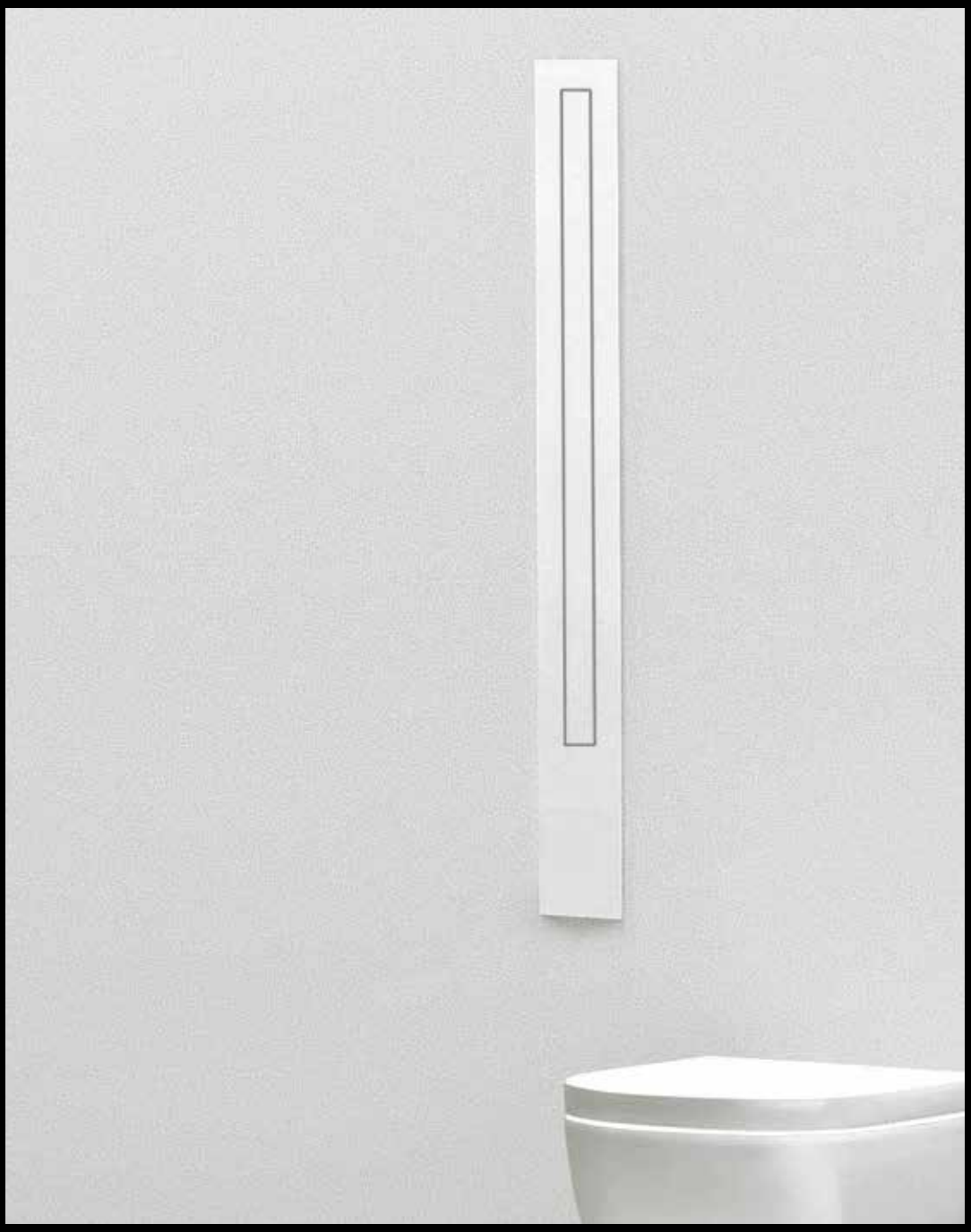
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

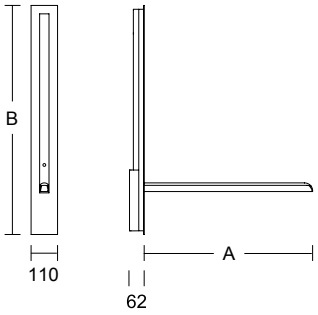
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI | LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS**



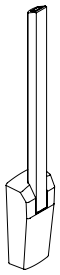

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.445.000T . xx** | 600* | 852* |
| **CAP.445.0000 . xx** | 700* | 952* |
| **CAP.445.000L . xx** | 850* | 1102* |

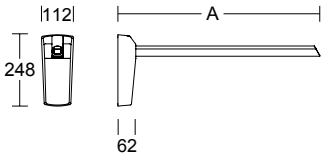



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile a scomparsa
- Lift-up foldaway safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable escamotable
- Asidero abatible retráctil




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CA.445.000T . xx** | 600* |
| **4CA.45Y.000T . xx** | |
| **4CA.45K.000T . xx** | |
| **4CA.445.0000 . xx** | 700* |
| **4CA.45Y.0000 . xx** | |
| **4CA.45K.0000 . xx** | |
| **4CA.445.000L . xx** | 850* |
| **4CA.45Y.000L . xx** | |
| **4CA.45K.000L . xx** | |






- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile
- Lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable
- Asidero abatible

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

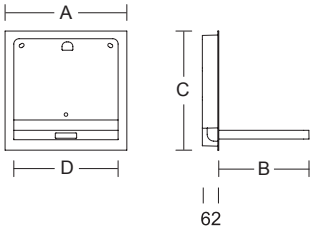
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**SEGGIOLINI | SEATS**




| ART. | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.447.000B . xx** | 460* | 340* | 450* | 390* |




- Seggiolino ribaltabile a scomparsa
- Lift-up foldaway shower seat
- Siége relevable escamotable
- Asiento abatible retráctil

150

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

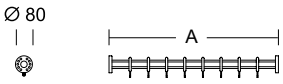
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ACCESSORI BAGNO | BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



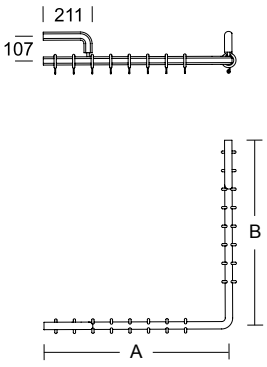
| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.429.0000 . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **CAP.429.000A . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **CAP.429.000B . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **CAP.429.000C . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **CAP.429.000D . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **CAP.429.000E . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **CAP.429.9999 . xx** | | |




- Reggitenda dritto
- Straight shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche droit
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.436.0000 . xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 16 |
| **CAP.436.9999 . xx** | | | |




- Reggitenda angolare con due supporti a muro
- Corner shower curtain rail with two wall supports
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec deux supports murales
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con dos soportes en pared

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

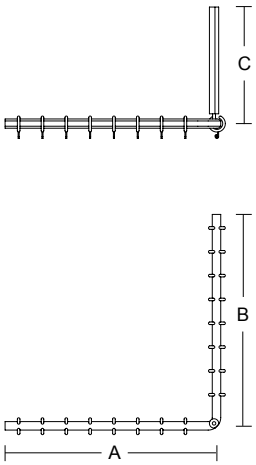
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



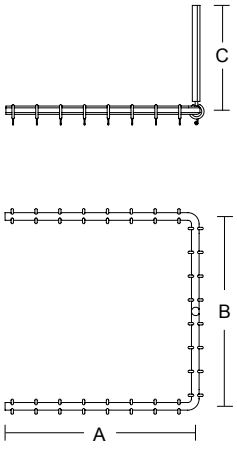
| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.436.000B . xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 440 (458)* | 16 |
| **CAP.436.00BA . xx** | 900 (915)* | 900 (915)* | 440 (458)* | 18 |
| **CAP.436.00BB . xx** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1015)* | 440 (458)* | 20 |
| **CAP.436.00BC . xx** | 1200 (1215)* | 1200 (1215)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **CAP.436.00BD . xx** | 1500 (1515)* | 1500 (1515)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **CAP.436.999B . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda angolare con supporto a soffitto
- Corner shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con soporte de techo



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.437.0000 . xx** | 800 (815)* | 800 (830)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **CAP.437.000A . xx** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1030)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **CAP.437.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda su tre lati con supporto a soffitto
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soporte de techo

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

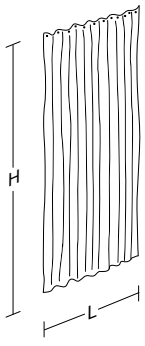
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



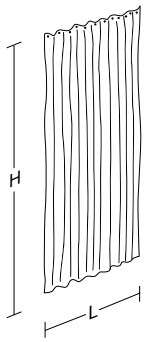
| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.000B.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. CAP.429.0000 . xx<br>CAP.429.000A . xx<br>CAP.429.000B . xx<br>CAP.436.0000 . xx *<br>CAP.436.000B . xx *<br>CAP.436.00BA . xx *<br>CAP.436.00BB . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.000C.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. CAP.429.000C . xx<br>CAP.429.000D . xx<br>CAP.429.000E . xx<br>CAP.436.00BC . xx *<br>CAP.436.00BD . xx *<br>CAP.437.0000 . xx *<br>CAP.437.000A . xx * |




- Tenda ignifuga per doccia
- Fireproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche ignifuge
- Cortina de ducha ignífuga



| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00BE.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. CAP.429.0000 . xx<br>CAP.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FE.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. CAP.429.000B . xx<br>CAP.429.000C . xx<br>CAP.436.00BC . xx*<br>CAP.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CE.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. CAP.429.000D . xx<br>CAP.429.000E . xx<br>CAP.436.00BD . xx *<br>CAP.437.000A . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00DE.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. CAP.436.0000 . xx<br>CAP.436.000B . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EE.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. CAP.436.00BA . xx<br>CAP.436.00BB . xx |



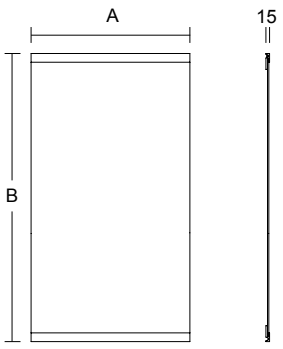

- Tenda impermeabile per doccia
- Waterproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche imperméable
- Cortina de ducha impermeable

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

* 2 PEZZI | * 2 PIECES | * 2 PIÈCES | * 2 PIEZAS



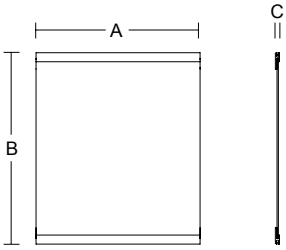
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.490.0000 . xx** | 600* | 1100* |




- Specchio fisso
- Fixed mirror
- Miroir fixe
- Espejo fijo



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.490.00QR . xx** | 600* | 700* | 15 |




- Specchio fisso con cornice
- Fixed mirror with frame
- Miroir fixe avec cadre
- Espejo fijo con marco

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

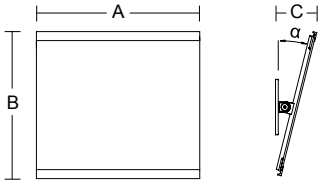
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.470.0000 . xx** | 600* | 530* | 150* | 14° |




- Specchio orientabile
- Adjustable mirror
- Miroir orientable
- Espejo orientable

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

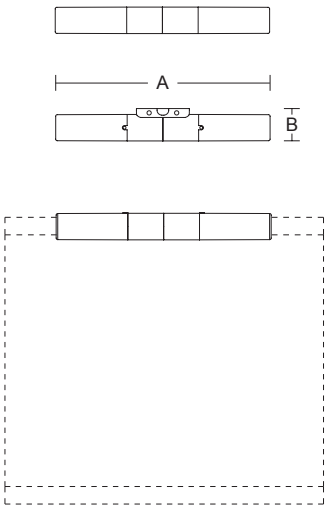
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.407.0TUA . xx** | 405* | 61* |



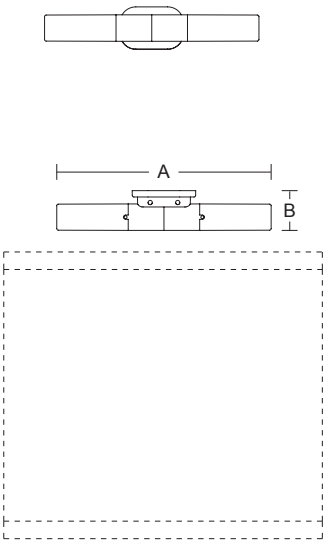

- Lampada da applicare su specchi con cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors with frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs avec cadre
. IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos con marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.407.0TUR . xx** | 405* | 75* |




- Lampada da fissare a parete.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Wall lamp for mirror.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe de mur pour miroir.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique con fijación en pared
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

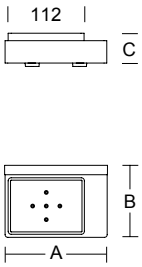
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

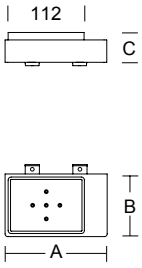
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

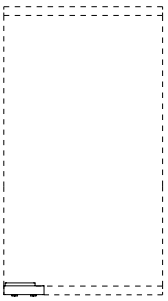


| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAP.483.00PM . xx | 150* | 110* | 44* |




| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAP.483.000P . xx | 150* | 92* | 44* |

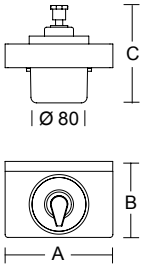


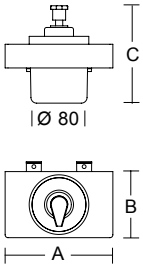
- Mensola con portasapone
- Shelf with soap dish
- Tablette avec porte savon
- Estante con jabonera



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAP.483.00DM . xx | 150* | 110* | 136* |




| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| CAP.483.000D . xx | 150* | 92* | 136* |






- Mensola con dispenser
- Shelf with soap dispenser
- Tablette avec distributeur de savon
- Estante con dispensador de jabón (lt 0,4)

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

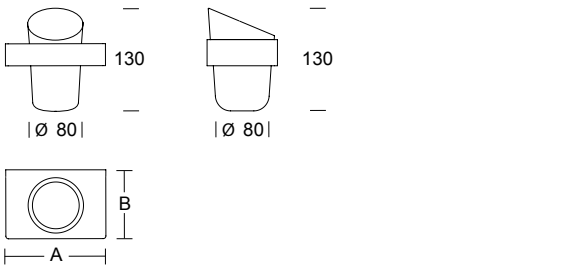
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

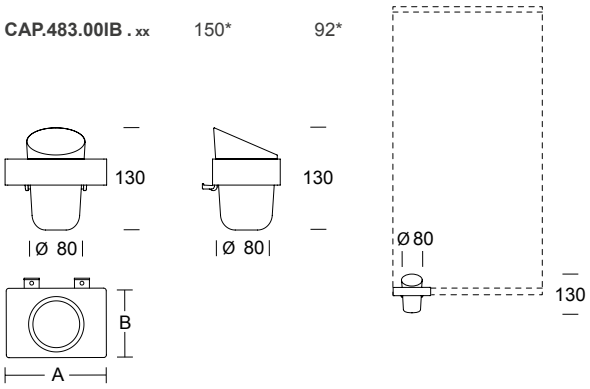
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.483.0IBM . xx** | 150* | 110* |



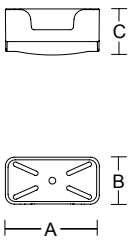

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.483.00IB . xx** | 150* | 92* |




- Mensola con bicchiere conico
- Shelf with conical tumbler
- Tablette avec gobelet conique
- Estante con vaso cónico



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.492.000B . xx** | 210* | 105* | 103* |




- Mensola applicabile su supporto orizzontale
- Shelf to be integrated to horizontal support
- Tablette accrochable à la barre d'appui horizontale
- Estante aplicable a asidero horizontal

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

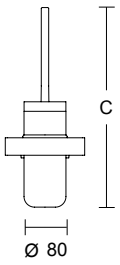
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

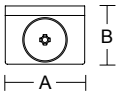
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.486.0000 . xx** | 150* | 110* | 380* |

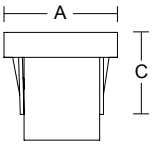


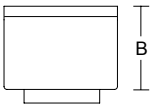




- Portascopino
- Toilet brush set
- Ensemble brosse WC
- Escobillero



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.481.00BA . xx** | 150* | 110 | 108 |




- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

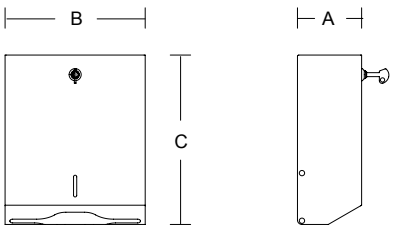
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

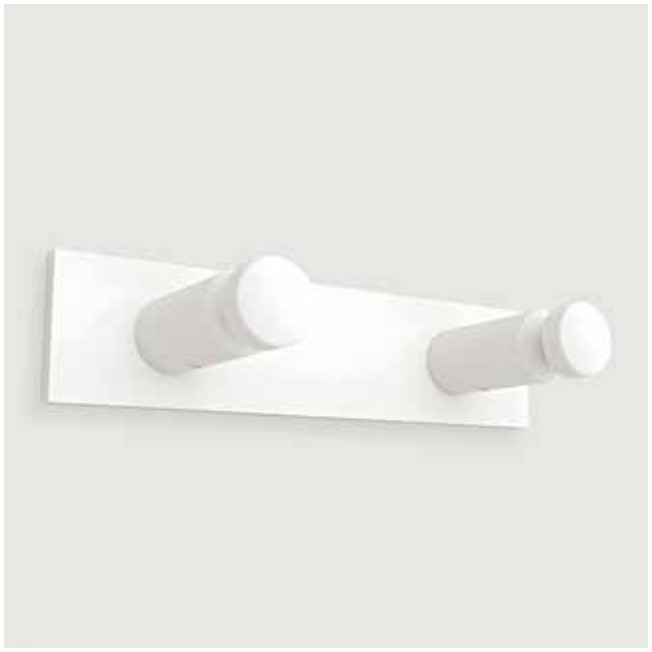


| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAP.498.0000 . 30** | 120 | 265* | 320* |

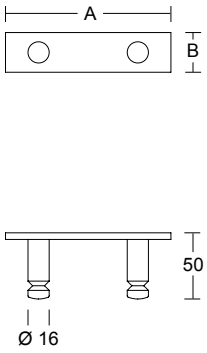



- Portasalviette verniciato bianco — Colore ○
- White varnished paper towel dispenser — Colour ○
- Distributeur d'essuie-mains papier en coloris laqué blanc — Couleur ○
- Dispensador de papel toallas pintado blanco — Color ○

**FINISH** **.30**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.488.0000 . xx** | 125* | 30* |




- Gancio appendiabiti doppio
- Double cloth hook
- Patère double
- Percha doble

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

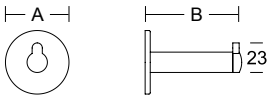
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.562.0000 . xx** | Ø 50 | 76* |



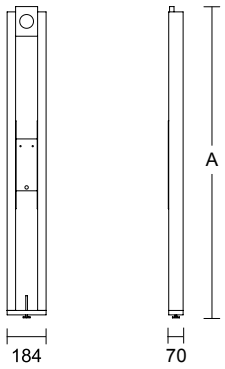

- Appendiabiti fermaporta
- Door-stop cloth hook
- Patère-butoir
- Tope-percha

**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

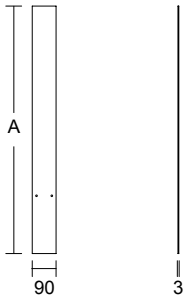
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



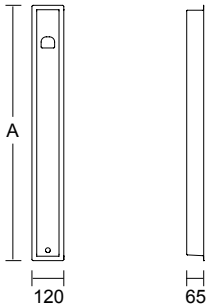

| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.445.CG01.00** | 1470 | (I) (F) |
| **CAP.445.CG02.00** | 1350 | (GB) |
| **CAP.445.CG03.00** | 1410 | (D) (A) |

- Telaio per applicare art. CAP.445.000T, CAP.445.0000 e CAP.445.000L nelle pareti in **cartongesso**
- Fixture on **plasterboard** walls for the application of articles CAP.445.000T, CAP.445.0000, CAP.445.000L
- Bâti à introduire dans les parois en **placoplâtre** pour l'application des articles CAP.445.000T, CAP.445.0000 et CAP.445.000L
- Bastidor que se inserta en las paredes de **cartón yeso** para aplicar los artículos CAP.445.000T, CAP.445.0000, CAP.445.000L



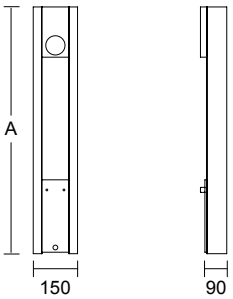

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.445.DM0T.00** | 835 |
| **CAP.445.DM00.00** | 935 |
| **CAP.445.DM0L.00** | 1085 |

- Dima per fori di alloggiamento art. CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.DM0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.DM00.00), CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.DM0L.00) nelle pareti in **cartongesso**
- Drill template for art. CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.DM0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.DM00.00) and CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.DM0L.00) for **plasterboard** walls
- Gabarit pour trous de fixation des articles CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.DM0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.DM00.00) et CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.DM0L.00) pour parois en **placoplâtre**
- Plantilla para orificios de alojamiento del art. CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.DM0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.DM00.00) y el CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.DM0L.00) en paredes de **cartón yeso**




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.445.WP0T.00** | 865 |
| **CAP.445.WP00.00** | 965 |
| **CAP.445.WP0L.00** | 1085 |

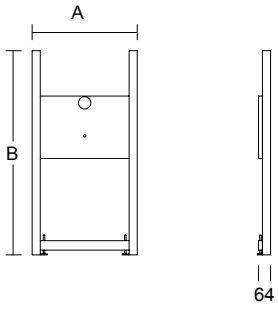
- Protezione a tenuta stagna per art CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.WP0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.WP00.00), CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.WP0L.00)
- Watertight protection for art CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.WP0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.WP00.00), CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.WP0L.00)
- Protection étanche pour les articles CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.WP0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.WP00.00), CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.WP0L.00)
- Proteccíon estanca para art CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.WP0T.00), CAP.445.0000 (CAP.445.WP00.00), CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.WP0L.00)




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **CAP.445.MR0T.00** | 835 |
| **CAP.445.MR00.00** | 935 |

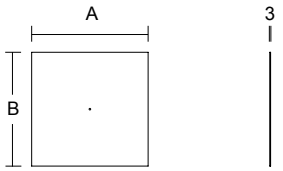
- Telaio per applicare art. CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.MR0T.00), CAP.445.0000 e CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.MR00.00) nelle pareti in **muratura**
- Fixture to set in **brick** walls for the application of articles CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.MR0T.00), CAP.445.0000 and CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.MR00.00)
- Bâti à introduire dans les parois **maçonnées** pour l'application des articles CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.MR0T.00), CAP.445.0000 et CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.MR00.00)
- Bastidor que se empotra en las paredes de **mampostería** para aplicar los artículos CAP.445.000T (CAP.445.MR0T.00), CAP.445.0000 y CAP.445.000L (CAP.445.MR00.00)

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



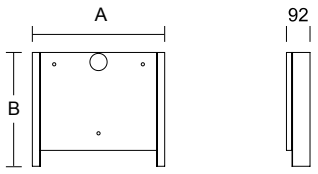

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.447.CG0B.00** | 556 | 1080 |

- Telaio per applicare art. CAP.447.000B nelle pareti in **cartongesso**
- Fixture on **plasterboard** walls for the application of article CAP.447.000B
- Bâti à introduire dans les parois en **placoplâtre** pour l'application de l'article CAP.447.000B
- Bastidor que se inserta en las paredes de **cartón yeso** para aplicar el artículo CAP.447.000B



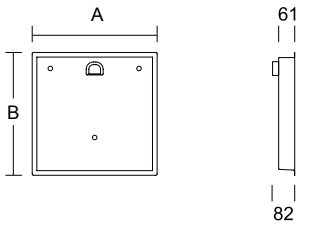

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.447.DM0B.00** | 440 | 430 |

- Dima per foro di alloggiamento art. CAP.447.000B nelle pareti in **cartongesso**
- Drill template for art. CAP.447.000B for **plasterboard** walls
- Gabarit pour trous de fixation de l'article CAP.447.000B pour parois en **placoplâtre**
- Plantilla para orificios de alojamiento del art. CAP.447.000B en paredes de **cartón yeso**




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.447.MR0B.00** | 500 | 430 |

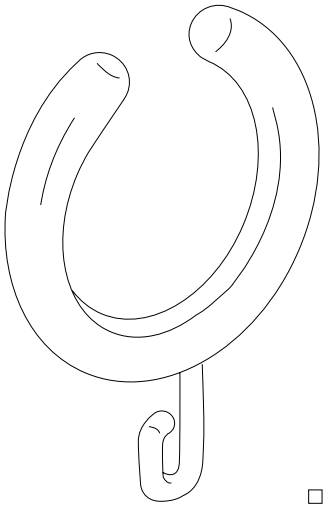
- Telaio per applicare art. CAP.447.000B nelle pareti in **muratura**
- Fixture to set in **brick** walls for the application of article CAP.447.000B
- Bâti à introduire dans les parois **maçonnées** pour l'application de l'article CAP.447.000B
- Bastidor que se empotra en las paredes de **mampostería** para aplicar el artículo CAP.447.000B




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **CAP.447.WP0B.00** | 472 | 465 |

- Protezione a tenuta stagna per art. CAP.447.000B
- Watertight protection for art. CAP.447.000B
- Protection étanche pour l' article CAP.447.000B
- Proteccíon estanca para art CAP.447.000B

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

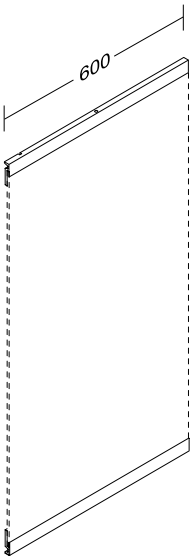


☐ Polyamide 6

**ART.**

**4CN.0AN.0002 . xx**

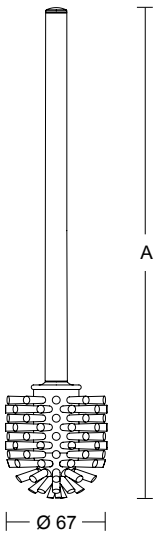
- Anello reggitenda
- Shower curtain ring
- Anneau pour rideau de douche
- Anillas para cortina




**ART.**

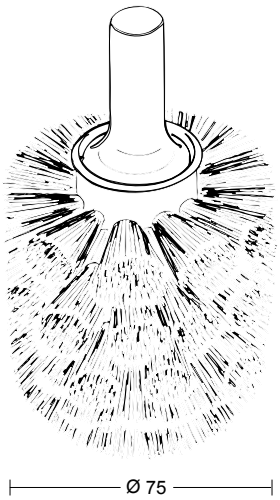
**CAP.4PR.0000 . xx**

- Profili reggispecchio
- Mirror profile
- Profils porte-miroir
- Perfiles de sujeción para espejos




| **ART.** | **A** |
|---|---|
| **4CA.486.00SR . xx** | 380* |

- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura
- Spare toilet brush with handle
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche
- Escobilla de reserva con mango




**ART.**

**4CN.486.000B.00**

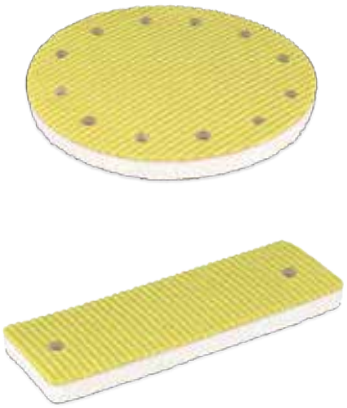
- Scopino di riserva
- Spare toilet brush head
- Tête brosse WC de réserve
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero

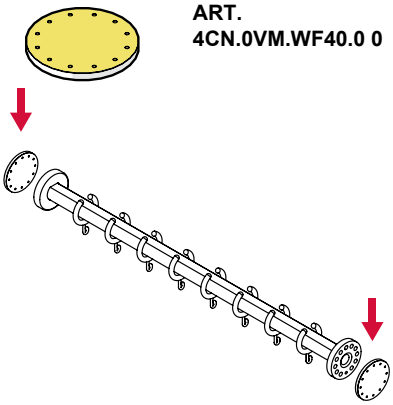
**.XX FINISH** **.30** **.24**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

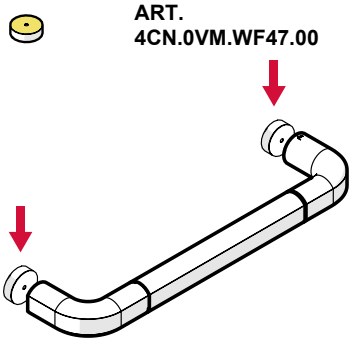
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS





**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF40.0 0**

Articles with fixing rose

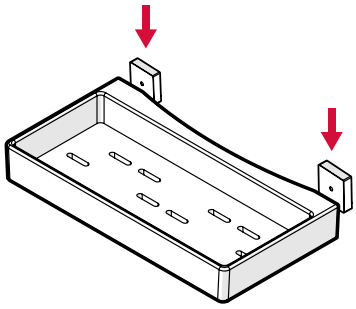


**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF47.00**

Safety support CAP and ART



**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF43.00**



Bathroom shelf 400-NY and CAP

PROGRAMMA ART





## ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINUM ALLOY EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 - ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060

LA LEGA DI ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060 HA UN'OTTIMA RESISTENZA ALLA CORROSIONE E PERMETTE LA REALIZZAZIONE DI OGGETTI SALDATI DI GRANDE QUALITÀ. NEL MONDO DEL DESIGN È UTILIZZATO PER REALIZZARE OGGETTI CON FORME COMPLESSE ED HA RISULTATI QUALITATIVI ECCELLENTI RISPETTO AD ALTRE LEGHE DI ALLUMINIO AI TRATTAMENTI DI ANODIZZAZIONE.

THE ALUMINUM 6060 ALLOY HAS AN EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CORROSION, TO LOW TEMPERATURES AND ALLOWS QUALITY WELDINGS. IN THE DESIGN WORLD IT IS COMMONLY USED TO CREATE COMPONENTS WITH COMPLEX SHAPES ALLOWING EXCELLENT QUALITY RESULTS COMPARED TO OTHER ALLOYS FOR ANODIZING TREATMENTS.

L'ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060 EST UN ALLIAGE AVEC UNE TRÈS BONNE RÉSISTANCE À LA CORROSION, IL PERMET DE RÉALISER OBJETS SOUDÉS DE GRANDE QUALITÉ. DANS LE DOMAIN DU DESIGN IL EST UTILISÉ POUR REALISER OBJETS AVEC FORME COMPLEXES ET OBTIENT DES RÉSULTATS DE QUALITÉ EXCELLENTS PAR RAPPORT AUX AUTRES ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM DANS LES PROCÈS D'ANODISATION.

LA ALEACIÓN DE ALUMINIO EN-AW 6060 CUENTA CON UNA MUY BUENA RESISTENCIA FRENTE A LA CORROSIÓN Y PERMITE REALIZAR OBJECTOS SOLDADOS DE GRAN CALIDAD. EN EL MUNDO DEL DISEÑO SE UTILIZA PARA REALIZAR OBJETOS CON FORMAS COMPLEJAS Y PRESENTA MUY BUENOS RESULTADOS DE CALIDAD DEL ANODIZADO CON RESPECTO A OTRAS ALEACIONES DE ALUMINIO.

## ALLUMINIO ANODIZZATO ANTIGRAFFIO - SCRATCH-RESISTANT ANODIZED ALUMINUM - ALUMINIUM ANODIZE ANTI-RAYURE - ALUMINIO ANODIZADO ANTI-ARAÑAZOS

I PROFILI ANODIZZATI DEL PROGRAMMA ART SONO STATI SOTTOPOSTI A TRATTAMENTO ANTIGRAFFIO, UNA LAVORAZIONE ESEGUITA SUCCESSIVAMENTE ALLA ANODIZZAZIONE, CHE CONFERISCE ALL'ALLUMINIO UNA PARTICOLARE RESISTENZA ALL'ABRASIONE E ALLE CONFRICAZIONI. LA MAGGIORE RESISTENZA AI GRAFFI DEI PROFILI DI ALLUMINIO TRATTATI È STATA TESTATA CON L'ABRASION RESISTANT TEST IN CONFORMITÀ ALLA NORMA INGLESE BS6161

THE ANODISED PROFILES OF THE ART PROGRAM HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANTI-SCRATCH TREATMENT, A PROCESS CARRIED OUT AFTER ANODIZING, WHICH GIVES THE ALUMINUM A PARTICULAR RESISTANCE TO ABRASION AND TO BRUISING. THE QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT IS BOTH IN MECHANICAL TERMS, GREATER RESISTANCE TO SCRATCHES, AND FROM THE AESTHETIC POINT OF VIEW, IMPROVING THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE ALUMINUM SURFACES. THE GREATER SCRATCH RESISTANCE OF THE TREATED ALUMINUM PROFILES HAS BEEN TESTED WITH THE ABRASION RESISTANT TEST IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ENGLISH STANDARD BS6161.

LES PROFILÉS ANODISÉS DU PROGRAMME ART ONT ÉTÉ SOUMIS À UN TRAITEMENT ANTI-RAYURES, UN PROCÉDÉ EFFECTUÉ APRÈS ANODISATION, QUI CONFÈRE À L'ALUMINIUM UNE RÉSISTANCE PARTICULIÈRE À L'ABRASION ET AUX MEURTRISSURES. LA PLUS GRANDE RÉSISTANCE AUX RAYURES DES PROFILÉS EN ALUMINIUM TRAITÉS A ÉTÉ TESTÉE AVEC LE TEST DE RÉSISTANCE À L'ABRASION, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ANGLAISE BS6161.

LOS PERFILES ANODIZADOS DEL PROGRAMA ART SE HAN SOMETIDO A UN TRATAMIENTO CONTRA LOS ARAÑAZOS, UN PROCESO EJECUTADO DESPUÉS DE LA ANODIZACIÓN, QUE DA AL ALUMINIO UNA RESISTENCIA PARTICULAR A LA ABRASIÓN Y A LOS REFREGAMIENTOS. LA MAYOR RESISTENCIA CONTRA LOS ARAÑAZOS DE LOS PERFILES DE ALUMINIO TRATADOS SE HA TESTADO CON LA PRUEBA DE RESISTENCIA A LA ABRASIÓN EN CONFORMIDAD CON LA NORMA INGLÉS BS6161.

## POLIAMMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLIAMIDA 6

IL POLIAMMIDE 6 È UNA RESINA TERMOPLASTICA AD ALTA RESISTENZA MECCANICA, CON OTTIMA TENACITÀ AGLI URTI ED ALTA RESISTENZA AD USURA E ABRASIONE. CLASSIFICATA COME AUTOESTINGUENTE DI CATEGORIA UL 94V-2, NON EMANA GAS TOSSICI, È UN MATERIALE SICURO, PRATICAMENTE INDEFORMABILE E MOLTO DUREVOLE.

POLYAMIDE 6 IS A THERMOPLASTIC RESIN WITH HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE, EXCELLENT TOUGHNESS TO IMPACTS AND HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR AND ABRASION. CLASSIFIED AS A SELF-EXTINGUISHING UL 94V-2 CATEGORY, POLYAMIDE 6 DOES NOT GENERATE TOXIC GASES, IT IS A SAFE MATERIAL, HARDLY DEFORMABLE AND VERY DURABLE.

LE POLYAMIDE 6 EST UNE RÉSINE THERMOPLASTIQUE AVEC UNE RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE,UNE TRÈS BONNE DURETÉ AUX IMPACTS ET UNE HAUTE RÉSISTANCE À L'USURE ET À L'ABRASION. CLASSIFIÉ COMME AUTO-EXTINGUIBLE DE TYPE UL 94V-2, NE LIBÈRE PAS DE GAZ TOXIQUES, IL S'AGIT D'UN MATÉRIEL SÛR PRESQUE INDÉFORMABLE ET TRÈS DURABLE.

LA POLIAMIDA 6 ES UNA RESINA TERMOPLÁSTICA DE ALTA RESISTENCIA MECÁNICA, CON EXCELENTE TENACIDAD AL IMPACTO Y ALTA RESISTENCIA AL DESGASTE Y LA ABRASIÓN. CLASIFICADO COMO AUTOEXTINGUIBLE DE CLASE UL 94V-2, NO EMANA GASES TÓXICOS, ES UN MATERIAL SEGURO, PRÁCTICAMENTE INDEFORMABLE Y MUY DURADERO.

## STANDARD

**.75**
**ANTRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTRACITA**

**RAIL**
Aluminum Anodized Anthracite High corrosion resistance

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6 Anthracite

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy Anthracite




**.17**
**ANTRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTRACITA**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6 Anthracite



## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products
greenmap

SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI
ASIDEROS

Page 204





AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI
LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI RELEVABLES
ASIDEROS ABATIBLES

Page 210



SEGGIOLINI
SEATS
SIÈGES
ASIENTOS

Page 212







ACCESSORI BAGNO
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES DE BAIN
ACCESORIOS DE BAÑO

Page 216

















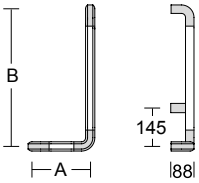


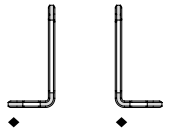
**SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA | SAFETY SUPPORTS**



◆ RIGHT

| ART. ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.422.0000.75 . x**<br>**ART.22J.0000.75 . x** | 220 (252)* | 520 (552)* |
| **ART.422.000M.75 . x**<br>**ART.22J.000M.75 . x** | 300 (332)* | 520 (552)* |
| **ART.422.000L.75 . x**<br>**ART.22J.000L.75 . x** | 320 (352)* | 720 (752)* |
| **ART.422.00LA.75 . x**<br>**ART.22J.00LA.75 . x** | 400 (432)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **ART.422.9999.75 . x**<br>**ART.22J.9999.75 . x** | ✆ | ✆ |




☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”

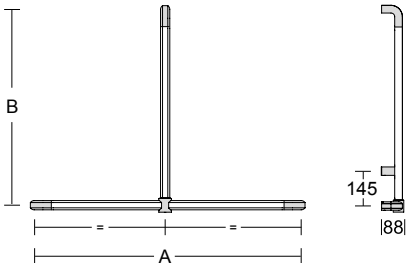
CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.433.0000.75**<br>**ART.33J.0000.75** | 1570 (1600)* | 820 (852)* |
| **ART.433.9999.75**<br>**ART.33J.9999.75** | ✆ | ✆ |




☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza a "T"
  con asta reggisoffione a scorrimento
- "T"-shaped safety support
  with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d'appui forme à "T"
  avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en "T"
  con empuñadura vertical deslizante

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

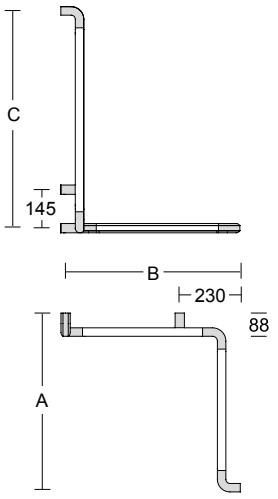
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

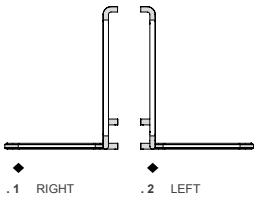
EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.424.0000.75 . x** | 660 (676)* | 660 (678)* | 820 (852)* |
| **ART.24J.0000.75 . x** | | | |
| **ART.424.000L.75 . x** | 760 (776)* | 400 (418)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **ART.24J.000L.75 . x** | | | |
| **ART.424.00LA.75 . x** | 760 (776)* | 760 (778)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **ART.24J.00LA.75 . x** | | | |
| **ART.424.9999.75 . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **ART.24J.9999.75 . x** | | | |



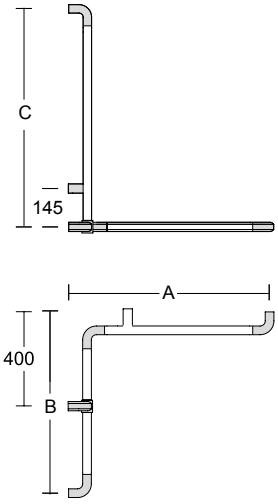

□ Anodized Aluminum
□ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

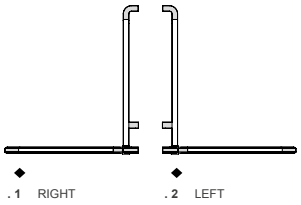
- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.443.000B.75 . x** | 760 (776)* | 760 (776)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **ART.43J.000B.75 . x** | | | |
| **ART.443.00BL.75 . x** | 760 (776)* | 1184 (1200)* | 1160 (1192)* |
| **ART.43J.00BL.75 . x** | | | |
| **ART.443.999B.75 . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **ART.43J.999B.75 . x** | | | |




□ Anodized Aluminum
□ Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con asta reggisoffione a scorrimento
- Corner safety support with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d'appui forme à coin avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical deslizante

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

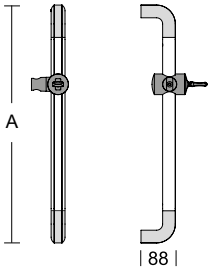
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **ART.487.0000.75** | 570 (600)* |
| **ART.487.000A.75** | 770 (800)* |
| **ART.487.000B.75** | 970 (1000)* |
| **ART.487.000C.75** | 1170 (1200)* |
| **ART.487.9999.75** | ✆ |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

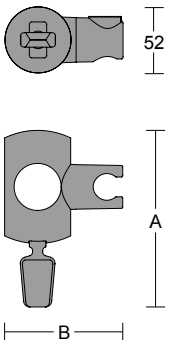
- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione
- Fixed safey support with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.487.00RD.17** | 140* | 93* |




- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Reggisoffione girevole con attacco conico universale a scorrimento compatibile con sostegni di sicurezza del PROGRAMMA ART
- Rotating shower head holder with universal sliding tapered connection compatible with all safety supports of the PROGRAMMA ART
- Curseur de douche rabatable avec élément de fixation mobile et conique universel compatible avec les barres d'appui du PROGRAMMA ART
- Soporte ducha giratorio con base cónica universal deslizable compatible con todos los asideros del PROGRAMMA ART

**.XX FINISH** **.17**

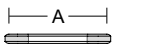
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

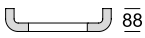
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **ART.440.0000.75** | 370 (400)* |
| **ART.440.000A.75** | 570 (600)* |
| **ART.440.000B.75** | 770 (800)* |
| **ART.440.000C.75** | 970 (1000)* |
| **ART.440.000Z.75** | 300 (330)* |
| **ART.440.9999.75** | ✆ |



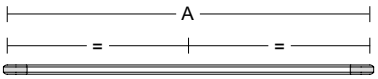

☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale
- Horizontal safety support
- Barre d'appui horizontale
- Asidero horizontal

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **ART.423.000B.75** | 1370 (1400)* |
| **ART.423.00BL.75** | 1570 (1600)* |
| **ART.423.999B.75** | ✆ |







☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

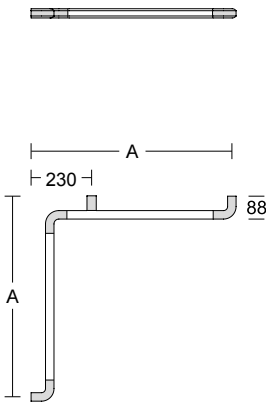
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

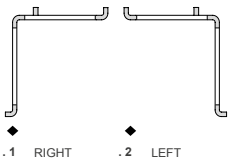
EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




| ART. | ◆ | A |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.442.0000.75 . x** | | 760 (776)* |
| **ART.442.000M.75 . x** | | 960 (976)* |
| **ART.442.000L.75 . x** | | 1160 (1176)* |
| **ART.442.9999.75 . x** | | ✆ |



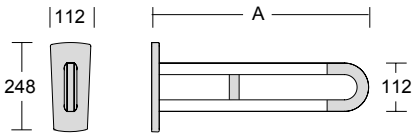

☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo simmetrico
- Symmetric corner safety shower rail
- Barre d'appui à coin symétrique
- Asidero en ángulo simétrico

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **ART.441.000P.75** | 600* |
| **ART.441.00PL.75** | 700* |
| **ART.441.0PLL.75** | 850* |




☐ **Anodized Aluminum**
☐ **Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra
- Safety support fixed on plate
- Barre d'appui fixe sur plaque
- Asidero fijo sobre placa

CE
120
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

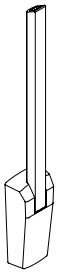
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

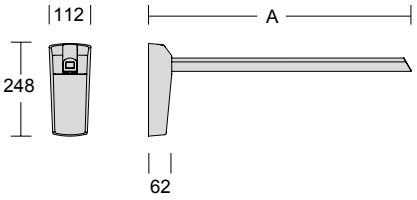


**AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI | LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS**




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **ART.445.000T.75** | 600* |
| **ART.45Y.000T.75** | |
| **ART.445.0000.75** | 700* |
| **ART.45Y.0000.75** | |
| **ART.445.000L.75** | 850* |
| **ART.45Y.000L.75** | |






**Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile
- Lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable
- Asidero abatible

CE

120

ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

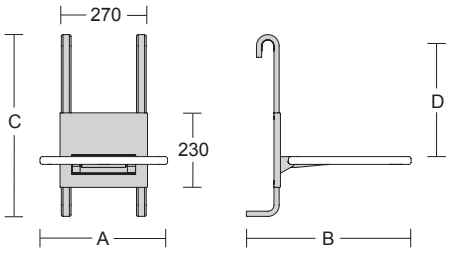


**SEGGIOLINI | SEATS**




| ART. | A | B | C | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.450.00CM.75** | 400* | 510* | 560* | 316 |
| **ART.450.0CML.75** | 400* | 510* | 560* | 386 |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Polyurethane
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

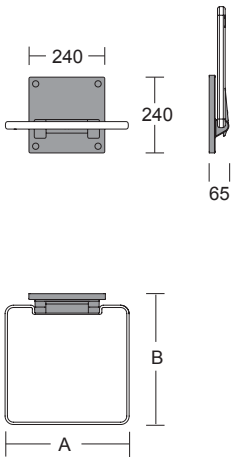
- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile
- Lift-up suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre et relevable
- Asiento suspendido y abatible

120

**.XX FINISH** **.75**




| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.447.00CM.17** | 400* | 415* |
| **4CN.47K.00CM.17** | 400* | 415* |




- Polyurethane
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Seggiolino ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower seat
- Siège relevable
- Asiento abatible

150

**.XX FINISH** **.17**

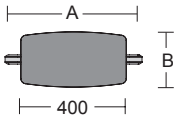
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.434.0000.75** | 490 (520)* | 210* | 200* |
| **ART.434.000L.75** | 700 (730)* | 210* | 200* |







**Anodized Aluminum**
**Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**
**Polyurethane**

- Appoggiaschiena da WC
- WC Backrest
- Appui dos pour WC
- Respaldo de WC

ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

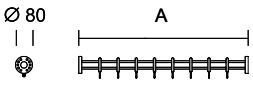
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ACCESSORI BAGNO | BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.429.0000.75** | 800* | 8 |
| **ART.429.000A.75** | 900* | 9 |
| **ART.429.000B.75** | 1000* | 10 |
| **ART.429.000C.75** | 1100* | 11 |
| **ART.429.000D.75** | 1200* | 12 |
| **ART.429.000E.75** | 1300* | 13 |
| **ART.429.9999.75** | ✆ | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

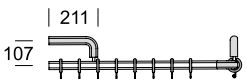
- Reggitenda dritto
- Straight shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche droit
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta

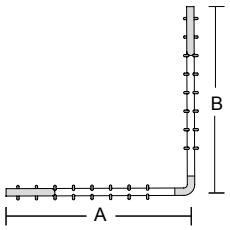
ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**.XX FINISH** **.75**



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.436.0000.75** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 16 |
| **ART.436.9999.75** | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Reggitenda angolare con due supporti a muro
- Corner shower curtain rail with two wall supports
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec deux supports murales
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con dos soportes en pared

ABRASION RESISTANCE TEST

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

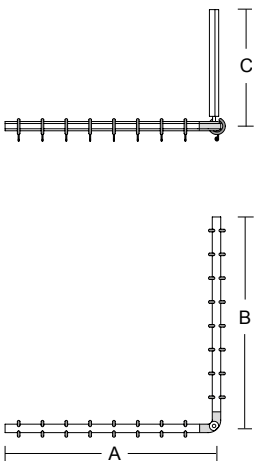
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

EPD THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.436.000B.75** | 800 (815)* | 800 (815)* | 440 (458)* | 16 |
| **ART.436.00BA.75** | 900 (915)* | 900 (915)* | 440 (458)* | 18 |
| **ART.436.00BB.75** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1015)* | 440 (458)* | 20 |
| **ART.436.00BC.75** | 1200 (1215)* | 1200 (1215)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **ART.436.00BD.75** | 1500 (1515)* | 1500 (1515)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **ART.436.999B.75** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Reggitenda angolare con supporto a soffitto
- Corner shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con soporte de techo

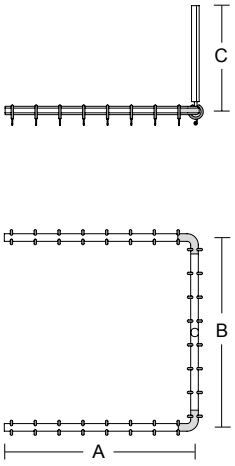



**.XX FINISH** **.75**





| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.437.0000.75** | 800 (815)* | 800 (830)* | 440 (458)* | 24 |
| **ART.437.000A.75** | 1000 (1015)* | 1000 (1030)* | 440 (458)* | 30 |
| **ART.437.9999.75** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Anodized Aluminum
- Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
- .17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Reggitenda su tre lati con supporto a soffitto
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soporte de techo



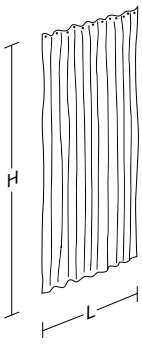

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



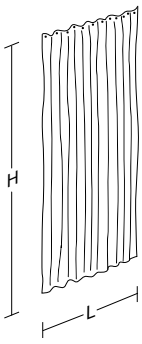
| ART. | L | H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.000B.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. | ART.429.0000 . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000A . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000B . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.0000 . xx * |
| | | | | ART.436.000B . xx * |
| | | | | ART.436.00BA . xx * |
| | | | | ART.436.00BB . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.000C.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. | ART.429.000C . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000D . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000E . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.00BC . xx * |
| | | | | ART.436.00BD . xx * |
| | | | | ART.437.0000 . xx * |
| | | | | ART.437.000A . xx * |




- Tenda ignifuga per doccia
- Fireproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche ignifuge
- Cortina de ducha ignífuga



| ART. | L | H | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00BE.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. | ART.429.0000 . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FE.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. | ART.429.000B . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000C . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.00BC . xx * |
| | | | | ART.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CE.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. | ART.429.000D . xx |
| | | | | ART.429.000E . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.00BD . xx * |
| | | | | ART.437.000A . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00DE.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. | ART.436.0000 . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.000B . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EE.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. | ART.436.00BA . xx |
| | | | | ART.436.00BB . xx |



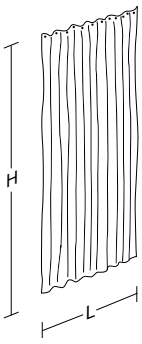

- Tenda impermeabile per doccia
- Waterproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche imperméable
- Cortina de ducha impermeable

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

* 2 PEZZI * 2 PIECES * 2 PIÈCES * 2 PIEZAS



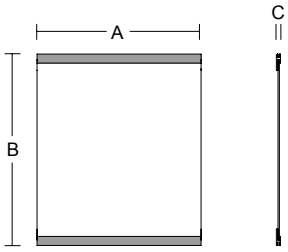
| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00BL.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. ART.429.0000 . xx<br>ART.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FL.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. ART.429.000B . xx<br>ART.429.000C . xx<br>ART.436.00BC . xx *<br>ART.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CL.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. ART.429.000D . xx<br>ART.429.000E . xx<br>ART.436.00BD . xx *<br>ART.437.000A . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00DL.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. ART.436.0000 . xx<br>ART.436.000B . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EL.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. ART.436.00BA . xx<br>ART.436.00BB . xx |




- Tenda impermeabile per doccia
- Waterproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche imperméable
- Cortina de ducha impermeable



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.490.00QR.75** | 600* | 700* | 15 |




Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Specchio fisso con cornice
- Fixed mirror with frame
- Miroir fixe avec cadre
- Espejo fijo con marco

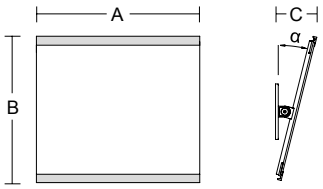
**.XX FINISH** **.75**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

* 2 PEZZI * 2 PIECES * 2 PIÈCES * 2 PIEZAS



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.470.0000.75** | 600* | 540* | 150* | 14° |
| **ART.470.000Q.75** | 600* | 690* | 190* | 14° |

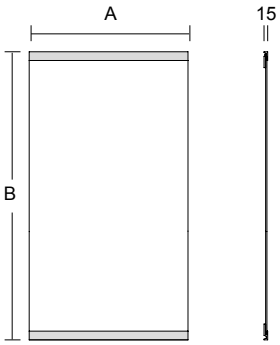



Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Specchio orientabile con cornice
- Adjustable mirror with frame
- Miroir orientable avec cadre
- Espejo orientable con marco



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.490.0000.75** | 600* | 1100* |




Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy

- Specchio fisso
- Fixed mirror
- Miroir fixe
- Espejo fijo

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

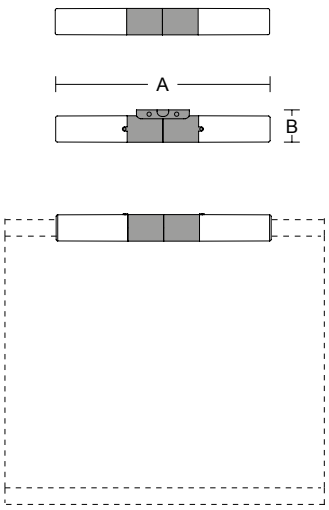
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUA.17** | 405* | 61* |




.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

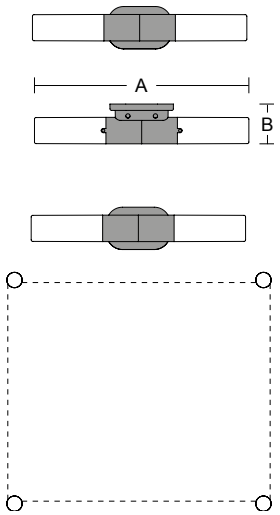
- Lampada da applicare su specchi con cornice.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for mirrors with frame.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs avec cadre
. IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos con marco
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

**.XX FINISH** **.17**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUR.17** | 405* | 77* |




.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Lampada da fissare a parete.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Wall lamp for mirror.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe de mur pour miroir.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique con fijación en pared
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

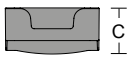
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

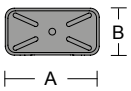
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.492.000B.75** | 210* | 105* | 103* |



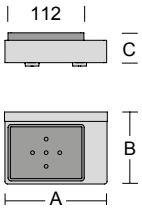



**.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite**

- Mensola applicabile su supporto orizzontale
- Shelf to be integrated to horizontal support
- Tablette accrochable à la barre d'appui horizontale
- Estante aplicable a asidero horizontal



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.483.00PM.75** | 150* | 110* | 44* |




**Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**
**.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite**

- Mensola con portasapone
- Shelf with soap dish
- Tablette avec porte savon
- Estante con jabonera

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

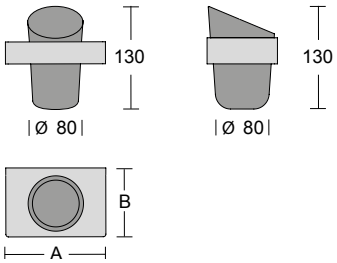
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.483.0IBM.75** | 150* | 110* |

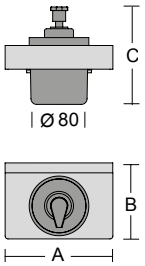



Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Mensola con bicchiere conico
- Shelf with conical tumbler
- Tablette avec gobelet conique
- Estante con vaso cónico



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.483.00DM.75** | 150* | 110* | 136* |




Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Mensola con dispenser
- Shelf with soap dispenser
- Tablette avec distributeur de savon
- Estante con dispensador de jabón (lt 0,4)

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

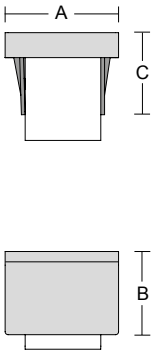
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.481.00BA.75** | 150* | 110 | 108 |



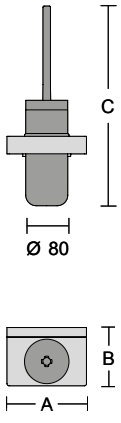

Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

**.XX FINISH** **.75**



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ART.486.0000.75** | 150* | 110* | 380* |




Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy
.17 Polyamid 6 Anthracite

- Portascopino
- Toilet brush set
- Ensemble brosse WC
- Escobillero

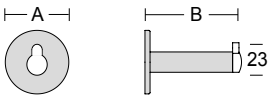
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.562.0000.75** | Ø 50 | 76* |

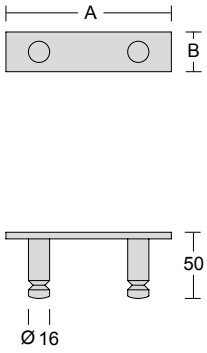



**Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

- Appendiabiti fermaporta
- Door-stop cloth hook
- Patère-butoir
- Tope-percha



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **ART.488.0000.75** | 125* | 30* |




**Powder-coated Aluminum Alloy**

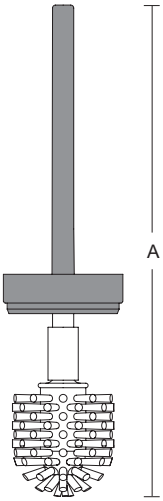
- Gancio appendiabiti doppio
- Double cloth hook
- Patère double
- Percha doble

**.XX FINISH** **.75**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

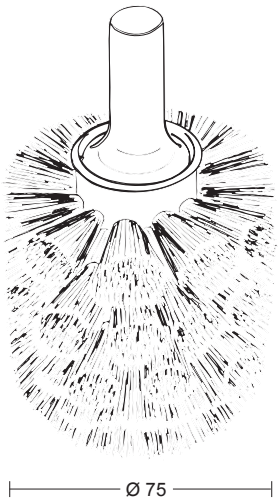
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS




Polyamide 6

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CN.486.000R.17** | 350* |

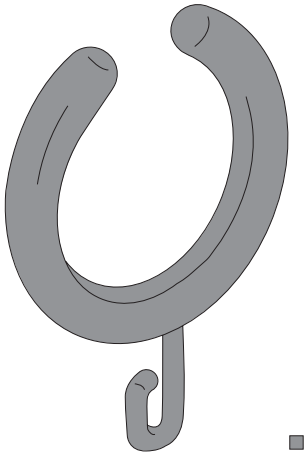
- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura
- Spare toilet brush with handle
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche
- Escobilla de reserva con mango




**ART.**

**4CN.486.000B.00**

- Scopino di riserva
- Spare toilet brush head
- Tête brosse WC de réserve
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero



Polyamide 6

**ART.**

**4CN.0AN.0002.17**

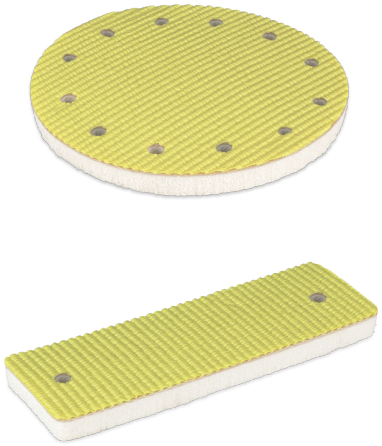
- Anello reggitenda
- Shower curtain ring
- Anneau pour rideau de douche
- Anillas para cortina

**.XX FINISH** **.17**

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

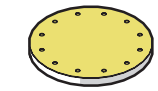
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

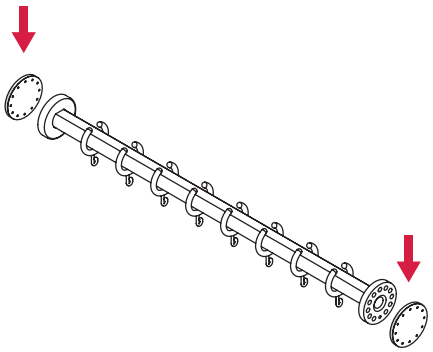




Safety support CAP and ART



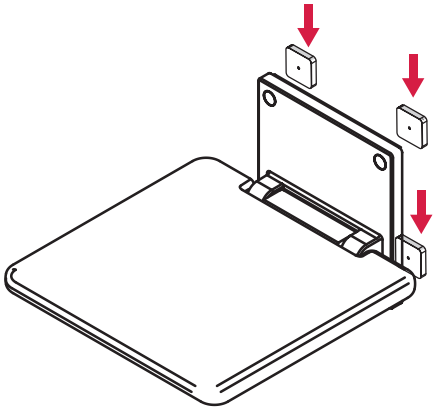
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF40.00**



Articles with fixing rose



**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF41.00**



Shower seat with plate and lift-up support

PROGRAMMA 400-SS





## ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL - ACIER INOXIDABLE - ACERO INOXIDABLE : AISI 316L

L'ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L È UNA LEGA AUSTENITICA. SI DISTINGUE DALLE ALTRE LEGHE DI ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE PER L'ALTA PERCENTUALE DI MOLIBDENO CHE GARANTISCE UNA RESISTENZA SUPERIORE ALLA CORROSIONE E AGLI AGENTI ATMOSFERICI. IN QUESTA LEGA È MAGGIORE ANCHE LA PERCENTUALE DI NICKEL PER GARANTIRE UNA MAGGIORE STABILITÀ. INOLTRE LA LETTERA "L" INDICA UN BASSO CONTENUTO DI CARBONE. QUESTA CARATTERISTICA PROLUNGA I TEMPI DI PRECIPITAZIONE DEL CROMO-CARBURO EVITANDO IL RISCHIO DI CORROSIONE DOPO LA SALDATURA.

AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL IS AN AUSTENITIC ALLOY. ITS DIFFERENCE FROM OTHERS STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IS THE HIGH PERCENTAGE OF MOLYBDENUM WHICH GUARANTEES A SPECIAL RESISTANCE TO CORROSION AND WEATHERING. THE HIGHER PERCENTAGE OF NICKEL ALSO GUARANTEES GREATER STABILITY. THE LETTER "L" INDICATES A LOW CARBON CONTENT THAT REDUCES THE RISK OF CORROSION FOLLOWING THE WELDING PROCESS.

L'ACIER INOXYDABLE AISI 316L EST UN ALLIAGE AUSTÉNITIQUE. IL SE DISTINGUE DES AUTRES ACIERS INOXYDABLES PAR SON POURCENTAGE ÉLEVÉ DE MOLYBDÈNE, CE QUI LUI CONFÈRE UNE RÉSISTANCE PARTICULIÈRE À LA CORROSION PAR PIQÛRE ET À LA CORROSION SOUS CONTRAINTE. DANS CE TYPE D'ACIER INOXYDABLE, LA PRÉSENCE DE NICKEL EST ACCRUE AFIN DE GARANTIR LA STABILITÉ. DE PLUS, LE «L» INDIQUÉ DANS LA DÉFINITION AISI 316 SIGNIFIQUE FAIBLE ÉMISSION DE CARBONE. CETTE CARACTÉRISTIQUE PROLONGE LA DURÉE DE PRÉCIPITATION DES CARBURES DE CHROME ET ÉVITE LES RISQUES DE CORROSION INTERGRANULAIRE PENDANT LE PROCESSUS DE SOUDAGE.

EL ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L ES UNA ALEACIÓN AUSTENÍTICA. SE DISTINGUE DE OTROS ACEROS INOXIDABLES POR EL ALTO PORCENTAJE DE MOLIBDENO QUE LE CONFIERE UNA RESISTENCIA ESPECIAL A LA CORROSIÓN POR PICADURA Y LA CORROSIÓN POR TENSIÓN. EN ESTE TIPO DE ACERO INOXIDABLE SE AUMENTA LA PRESENCIA DE NÍQUEL PARA GARANTIZAR LA ESTABILIDAD. ADEMÁS, LA "L" EN LA DEFINICIÓN INDICA BAJAS EMISIONES DE CARBONO. ESTA CARACTERÍSTICA PROLONGA EL TIEMPO DE PRECIPITACIÓN DE LOS CARBUROS DE CROMO Y EVITA EL RIESGO DE CORROSIÓN INTERGRANULAR DURANTE EL PROCESO DE SOLDADURA.

## LRV - LIGHT REFLECTION VALUE *

L'LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE – INDICE DI RIFLETTENZA DELLA LUCE) SI BASA SU UNA SCALA DA 0 A 100: LO 0, RAPPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFETTAMENTE ASSORBENTE CHE POTREBBE ESSERE CONSIDERATA COME TOTALMENTE NERA, MENTRE IL 100, RAPPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFETTAMENTE RIFLETTENTE CHE POTREBBE ESSERE CONSIDERATA COME PERFETTAMENTE BIANCA. IL CONTRASTO VISIVO È DATO COME DIFFERENZA DI LRV TRA DUE SUPERFICI. I PRINCIPI LEGATI ALLA PERCEZIONE DELL'INFORMAZIONE DELL'UNIVERSAL DESIGN STABILISCONO CHE IL PROGETTO ARCHITETTONICO DEVE COMUNICARE LE INFORMAZIONI IN MODO EFFICACE INDIPENDENTEMENTE DALLE CONDIZIONI AMBIENTALI.

THE LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE) IS BASED ON A SCALE OF 0:100: THE 0, WHICH IS A PERFECTLY ABSORBING SURFACE THAT COULD BE ASSUMED TO BE TOTALLY BLACK, AND THE 100, WHICH IS A PERFECTLY REFLECTIVE SURFACE THAT COULD BE CONSIDERED TO BE THE PERFECT WHITE. THE VISUAL CONTRAST IS GIVEN AS A DIFFERENCE IN LRV BETWEEN TWO SURFACES. THE PERCEPTIBLE INFORMATION PRINCIPLES OF THE UNIVERSAL DESIGN STATES THAT THE DESIGN HAS TO COMMUNICATE INFORMATION EFFECTIVELY REGARDLESS OF AMBIENT CONDITIONS.

LE COEFFICIENT DE RÉFLEXION LUMINEUSE (LRV) SE BASE SUR UNE ÉCHELLE DE 0:100 : LE 0, QUI EST UNE SURFACE PARFAITEMENT ABSORBANTE QUI PEUT ÊTRE CONSIDÉRÉE TOTALEMENT NOIR ET LE 100, QUI EST UNE SURFACE PARFAITEMENT RÉFLÉCHISSANTE QUI PEUT ÊTRE CONSIDÉRÉE COMME LE BLANC PUR. LE CONTRASTE VISUEL EST LE RÉSULTAT DE LA DIFFÉRENCE DU COEFFICIENT DE RÉFLEXION LUMINEUSE (LRV) ENTRE DEUX SURFACES. LES PRINCIPES DU DESIGN UNIVERSEL AFFIRMENT QUE LE DESIGN DOIT COMMUNIQUER EFFICACEMENT LES INFORMATIONS QUELLES QUE SOIENT LES CONDITIONS DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT.

EL LRV (LIGHT REFLECTANCE VALUE - VALOR DE REFLECTANCIA DE LA LUZ) SE BASA EN UNA ESCALA QUE VA DESDE 0 HASTA 100: EL 0 REPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFECTAMENTE ABSORBENTE QUE PODRÍA SER ASUMIDA A SER TOTALMENTE NEGRO, Y EL 100, QUE REPRESENTA UNA SUPERFICIE PERFECTAMENTE REFLECTANTE QUE PODRÍA SER CONSIDERADO A SER EL BLANCO PERFECTO. EL CONTRASTE VISUAL SE ALCANZA COMO DIFERENCIA DE LRV ENTRE DOS SUPERFICIES. LOS PRINCIPIOS DE INFORMACIÓN PERCEPTIBLE DEL DISEÑO UNIVERSAL DECLARAN QUE EL PROYECTO ARQUITECTURAL DEBE TRANSMITIR LAS INFORMACIONES DE MANERA EFECTIVA SIN IMPORTAR LAS CONDICIONES DEL AMBIENTE.

## pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING A M C

I PRODOTTI IN ACCIAIO HANNO PROPRIETÀ ANTIBATTERICHE NATURALI E UNA BUONA MANEGGEVOLEZZA PER LA PULIZIA. IL **RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO pba (AMC)** È UNA FINITURA INNOVATIVA ALTAMENTE CONSIGLIATA PER TUTTE LE SITUAZIONI IN CUI L'IGIENE È ESTREMAMENTE IMPORTANTE NON SOLO PER LA DESTINAZIONE, MA ANCHE PER L'ALTA FREQUENTAZIONE COME GLI OSPEDALI E SPAZI PUBBLICI IN GENERE. AMC E' DISPONIBILE PER TUTTE LE SERIE ALLUMINIO SU RICHIESTA.
IL **RIVESTIMENTO ANTIMICROBICO pba (AMC)** CONTIENE ADDITIVI SPECIALI CHE RENDONO LA SUPERFICIE PROTETTA DA BATTERI E MICRORGANISMI. I TEST DIMOSTRANO CHE SU SUPERFICI NON TRATTATE MICROBI E BATTERI POSSONO PROLIFERARE FACILMENTE MENTRE SULLE SUPERFICI TRATTATE LA PROLIFERAZIONE E' PRATICAMENTE RIDOTTA A ZERO.

PRODUCTS IN STAINLESS STEEL HAVE NATURAL ANTIBACTERIAL PROPERTIES AND A GOOD HANDLE ON CLEANLINESS. **pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** IS AN INNOVATIVE FINISHING HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR ALL SITUATIONS WHERE HYGIENE IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT NOT ONLY FOR THE DESTINATION, BUT ALSO FOR THE HIGH ATTENDANCE LIKE HOSPITALS AND GENERALLY PUBLIC AND SPACES. AMC IS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ALUMINIUM SERIES ON REQUEST.
THE **pba ANTI-MICROBIAL COATING (AMC)** SURFACE FINISHING CONTAINS SPECIAL ADDITIVES THAT MAKE THE SURFACE PROTECTED FROM BACTERIA AND MICROORGANISMS.THE TESTS SHOW THAT ON UNTREATED SURFACES THE MICROBES AND BACTERIA CAN EASILY PROLIFERATE WHILE ON THE TREATED SURFACES THE BACTERIAL PROLIFERATION IS PRACTICALLY ZEROED.

LES PRODUITS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE ONT DES PROPRIÉTÉS ANTI-MICROBIENNES NATURELLES ET PERMETTENT UNE PROPRETÉ FACILE. LE **REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN pba (AMC)** EST UNE FINITION INNOVANTE HAUTEMENT RECOMMANDÉE POUR TOUTES LES ESPACES OÙ L'HYGIÈNE EST EXTRÊMEMENT IMPORTANTE PAS SEULEMENT POUR LE BUT MÊME, MAIS AUSSI POUR LA HAUTE FRÉQUENTATION COMME LES HÔPITAUX, BUREAUX, HÔTELS ET ESPACES PUBLICS GÉNÉRAUX. LE RAM EST DISPONIBLE POUR TOUS LES SÉRIES EN ALUMINIUM À LA DEMANDE. LE **REVÊTEMENT ANTI-MICROBIEN pba (AMC)** CONTIENT DES ADDITIFS SPÉCIAUX QUI PROTÈGENT LA SURFACE CONTRE LES BACTÉRIES ET LES MICRO-ORGANISMES. LES TESTS MONTRENT QUE SUR LES SURFACES TRAITÉES LA PROLIFÉRATION BACTÉRIENNE EST RÉDUITE PRATIQUEMENT À ZÉRO.

LOS PRODUCTOS DE ACERO INOXIDABLE TIENEN PROPIEDADES ANTIBACTERIANAS NATURALES Y PERMITEN LIMPIAR FÁCILMENTE. EL **RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO pba (AMC)** ES UN ACABADO INNOVADOR RECOMENDADO PARA TODAS LAS SITUACIONES EN LAS QUE LA HIGIENE ES MUY IMPORTANTE NO SOLO PARA EL AMBIENTE, SINO TAMBIÉN PARA LA ALTA PRESENCIA, COMO HOSPITALES, OFICINAS, HOTELES Y EN GENERAL ESPACIOS PÚBLICOS. EL ACABADO AMC ESTÁ DISPONIBLE PARA LAS SERIES DE ALUMINIO BAJO PETICIÓN.
EL **RECUBRIMIENTO ANTI-MICROBIANO pba (AMC)** CONTIENE ADITIVOS ESPECIALES QUE HACEN PROTEGER LA SUPERFICIE CONTRA LAS BACTERIAS Y LOS MICROORGANISMOS. LAS PRUEBAS HAN DEMOSTRADO QUE LA PROLIFERACIÓN DE BACTERIAS SOBRE LAS SUPERFICIES TRATADAS ES REDUCIDA A CERO.

## STANDARD

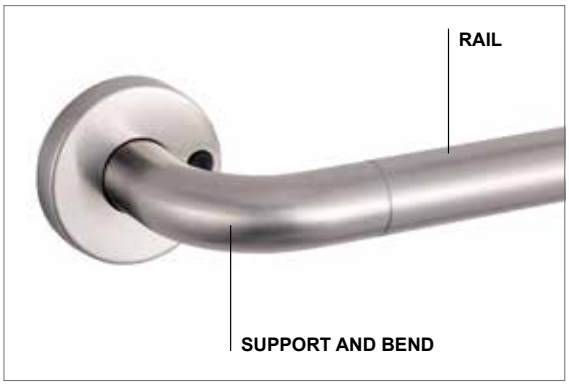
**.44** LRV* 53

**SATINATO**
**SATIN**
**SATINE**
**MATE**

**RAIL**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L

**ACCESSORIES**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L



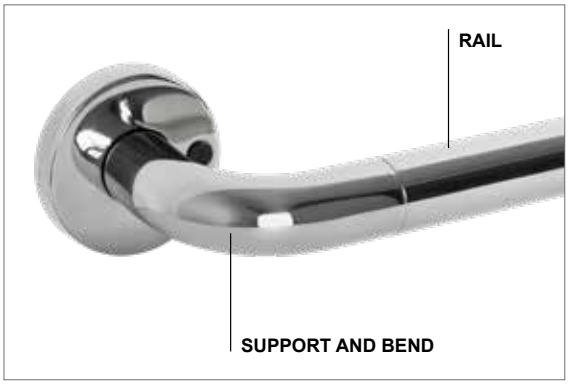

**.43** LRV* 70

**LUCIDO**
**BRIGHT**
**POLI**
**BRILLO**

**RAIL**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L

**ACCESSORIES**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L

**SUPPORT AND BENDS**
Stainless Steel AISI 316L




## ACCESSORIES

**.17**

**ANTRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTHRACITE**
**ANTRACITA**

**ACCESSORIES**
Polyamide 6

## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap

SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI
ASIDEROS

Page 238







AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI
LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS
BARRES D'APPUI RELEVABLES
ASIDEROS ABATIBLES

Page 248



SEGGIOLINI
SEATS
SIÈGES
ASIENTOS

Page 256







ACCESSORI BAGNO
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES DE BAIN
ACCESORIOS DE BAÑO

Page 260







SERIE ANTISUICIDE
ANTISUICIDE SERIE
SÉRIE ANTISUICIDE
SERIE ANTISUICIDE

Page 282











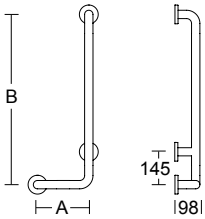


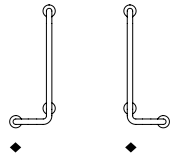


**SOSTEGNI DI SICUREZZA | SAFETY SUPPORTS**




| ART. ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.422.0000 . xx . x** | 220 (300)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CS.22J.0000 . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.0000 . xx . x** | | |
| ▲ **4CS.422.000M . xx . x** | 300 (380)* | 520 (600)* |
| **4CS.22J.000M . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.000M . xx . x** | | |
| ▲ **4CS.422.000L . xx . x** | 320 (400)* | 720 (800)* |
| **4CS.22J.000L . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.000L . xx . x** | | |
| ▲ **4CS.422.00LA . xx . x** | 400 (480)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CS.22J.00LA . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.00LA . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.422.5075 . xx . x** | 500 (580)* | 750 (830)* |
| **4CS.22J.5075 . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.5075 . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.422.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CS.22J.9999 . xx . x** | | |
| **4CS.22Y.9999 . xx . x** | | |

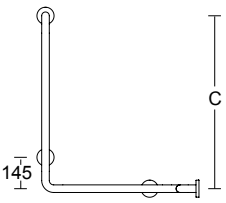


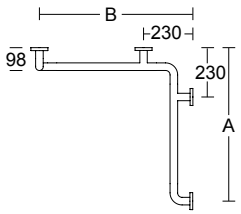



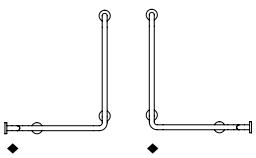

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “L”
- “L”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “L”
- Asidero en “L”




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.424.0000 . xx . x** | 660 (700)* | 660 (700)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CS.24J.0000 . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CS.424.000L . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 400 (440)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CS.24J.000L . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CS.424.00LA . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CS.24J.00LA . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CS.424.9999 . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CS.24J.9999 . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d’appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical

**.XX FINISH** **.44** **.43**

**LRV** **53** **70**

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

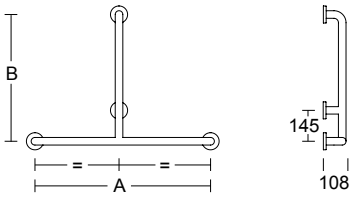
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



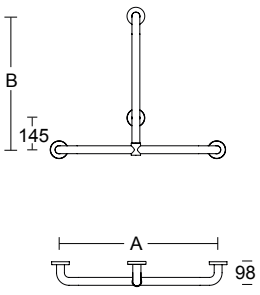
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.433.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.33J.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.433.000L . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.33J.000L . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.000L . xx** | | |
| **4CN.433.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.33J.9999 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.33Y.9999 . xx** | | |

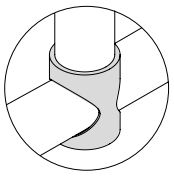



- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T”
- “T”-shaped safety support
- Barre d’appui forme à “T”
- Asidero en “T”



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.473.0000 . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CN.73J.0000 . xx** | | |
| **4CN.473.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.73J.9999 . xx** | | |



Available in colors:

- **.A1**
- **.01**
- **.17**

- Sostegno di sicurezza a “T” con impugnatura verticale scorrevole
- “T”-shaped safety support with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d’appui forme à “T” avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en “T” con empuñadura vertical deslizante

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

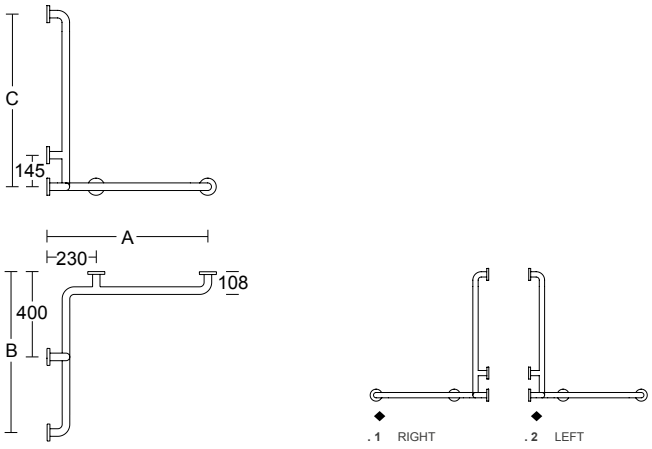
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l’installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



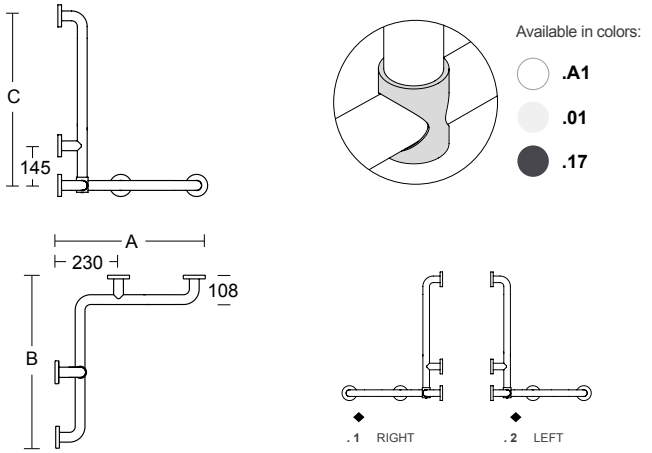

| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CN.443.000B . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| ▲ **4CN.443.00BL . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 1185 (1225)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.00BL . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.00BM . xx . x** | 920 (960)* | 920 (960)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.43J.00BM . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.443.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical




| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.463.000B . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CN.63J.000B . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CN.463.999B . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CN.43J.999B . xx . x** | | | |






Available in colors:
**.A1**
**.01**
**.17**

- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con impugnatura verticale scorrevole
- Corner safety support with sliding shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec barre de douche coulissante
- Asidero en ángulo con empuñadura vertical deslizante

| .XX FINISH | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | |

◆
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA
**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

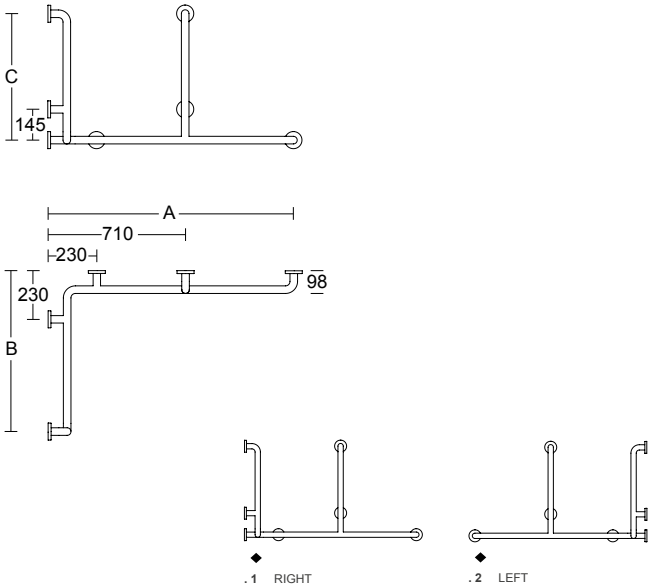
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



◆ LEFT

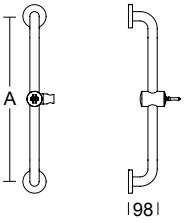
| ART. | ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.443.0000 . xx . x** | | 1160 (1200)* | 760 (800)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CS.43J.0000 . xx . x** | | | | |
| **4CS.443.9999 . xx . x** | | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CS.43J.9999 . xx . x** | | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con due impugnature verticali
- Corner safety support with two shower head rails
- Barre d'appui à coin avec deux barres de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con dos empuñaduras verticales



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.487.0000 . xx** | 570 (650)* |
| ▲ **4CS.487.000A . xx** | 770 (850)* |
| ▲ **4CS.487.000B . xx** | 970 (1050)* |
| ▲ **4CS.487.000C . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CS.487.9999 . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione
- Fixed safety support with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

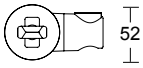
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

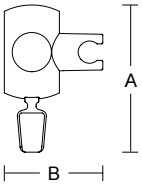
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.487.00RD.17** | 140* | 93* |




- Reggisoffione girevole con attacco conico universale a scorrimento compatibile con sostegni di sicurezza del PROGRAMMA 400-SS
- Rotating shower head holder with universal sliding tapered connection compatible with all safety supports of the PROGRAMMA 400-SS
- Curseur de douche rabatable avec élément de fixation mobile et conique universel compatible avec les barres d'appui du PROGRAMMA 400-SS
- Soporte ducha giratorio con base cónica universal deslizable compatible con todos los asideros del PROGRAMMA 400-SS

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

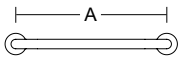
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

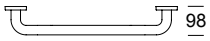
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.440.0000 . xx** | 370 (450)* |
| ▲ **4CS.440.000A . xx** | 570 (650)* |
| ▲ **4CS.440.000B . xx** | 770 (850)* |
| ▲ **4CS.440.000C . xx** | 970 (1050)* |
| ▲ **4CS.440.000D . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CS.440.000Z . xx** | 300 (380)* |
| **4CS.440.9999 . xx** | ✆ |



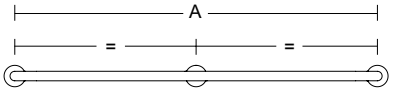



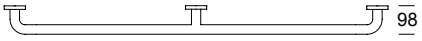

- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale
- Horizontal safety support
- Barre d'appui horizontale
- Asidero horizontal






| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.423.000B . xx** | 1370 (1450)* |
| ▲ **4CS.423.00BL . xx** | 1570 (1650)* |
| **4CS.423.999B . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio




| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT SATIN

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT BRIGHT

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

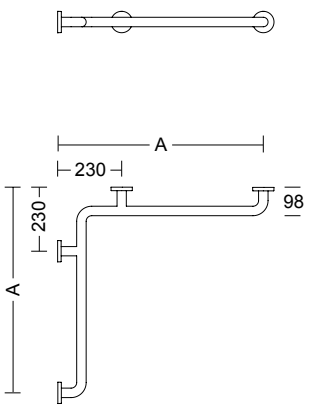
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



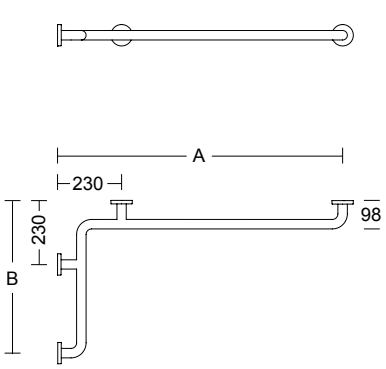
| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.442.0000 . xx** | 760 (800)* |
| ▲ **4CS.442.000M . xx** | 960 (1000)* |
| ▲ **4CS.442.000L . xx** | 1160 (1200)* |
| **4CS.442.9999 . xx** | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza orizzontale con supporto intermedio
- Horizontal safety support with intermediate wall support
- Barre d'appui horizontale avec support intermédiaire
- Asidero horizontal con soporte intermedio



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.442.000B . xx** | 1060 (1100)* | 560 (600)* |
| ▲ **4CS.442.00BL . xx** | 1760 (1800)* | 760 (800)* |
| **4CS.442.999B . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo asimmetrico
- Asymmetric corner safety support
- Barre d'appui à coin asymétrique
- Asidero en ángulo asimétrico

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

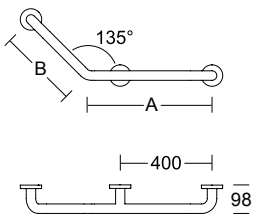
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

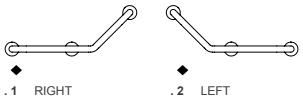
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



◆ LEFT

| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.427.0000 . xx . x** | | 500 | 300 |
| **4CS.27Y.0000 . xx . x** | | | |



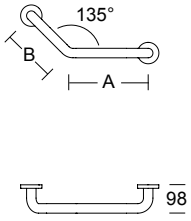

- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso aperto
- Open fixed safety support
- Barre d'appui fixe coudée
- Asidero fijo en ángulo

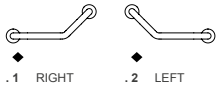
CE
150



◆ LEFT

| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.427.00FC . xx . x** | | 300 | 200 |
| **4CS.27Y.00FC . xx . x** | | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso aperto
- Open fixed safety support
- Barre d'appui fixe coudée
- Asidero fijo en ángulo

CE
120

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

EPD
THE INTERNATIONAL EPD® SYSTEM

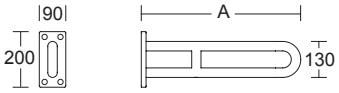
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



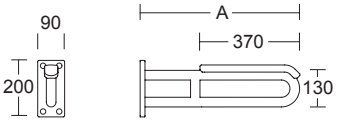
| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CS.441.000P . xx** | 600* |
| ▲ | **4CS.441.00PL . xx** | 700* |
| ▲ | **4CS.441.0PLL . xx** | 850* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra
- Safety support fixed on plate
- Barre d'appui fixe sur plaque
- Asidero fijo sobre placa



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.441.00PA . xx** | 600* |
| **4CS.441.0PLA . xx** | 700* |
| **4CS.441.PLLA . xx** | 700* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza fisso su piastra con appoggiabraccio
- Safety support fixed on plate with armrest
- Barre d'appui fixe sur plaque avec accoudoir
- Asidero fijo sobre placa con apoyabrazos

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

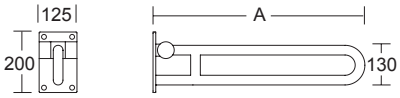
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO LEED® CREDITS



**AUSILI DI SICUREZZA RIBALTABILI | LIFT-UP SAFETY SUPPORTS**



| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| ▲ | **4CS.445.000T . xx** | 600* |
| | **4CS.45Y.000T . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.000T . xx** | |
| ▲ | **4CS.445.0000 . xx** | 700* |
| | **4CS.45Y.0000 . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.0000 . xx** | |
| ▲ ► | **4CS.445.000L . xx** | 850* |
| | **4CS.45Y.000L . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.000L . xx** | |

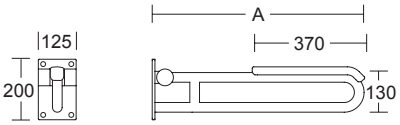



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile
- Lift-up safety support with friction device
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable






| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| | **4CS.445.00TA . xx** | 600* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00TA . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.00TA . xx** | |
| | **4CS.445.000A . xx** | 700* |
| | **4CS.45Y.000A . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.000A . xx** | |
| ► | **4CS.445.00LA . xx** | 850* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00LA . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.00LA . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile e appoggiabraccio
- Lift-up safety support with friction device and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable y apoyabrazos




| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT SATIN

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT BRIGHT

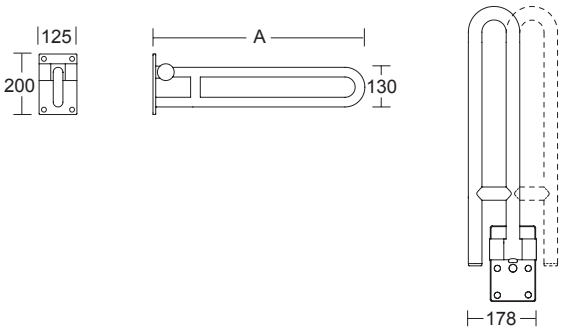
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| | **4CS.445.00GT . xx** | 600* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00GT . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.00GT . xx** | |
| | **4CS.445.000G . xx** | 700* |
| | **4CS.45Y.000G . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.000G . xx** | |
| ▸ | **4CS.445.00GL . xx** | 850* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00GL . xx** | |
| | **4CS.45K.00GL . xx** | |

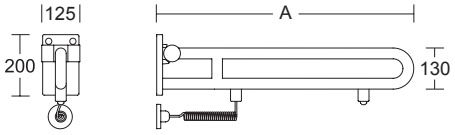



- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile e girevole con frizione regolabile
- Rotating lift-up safety support with friction device
- Barre d'appui relevable et rabatable avec dispositif de friction
- Asidero abatible y giratorio con embrague regulable

CE
150
▸ 120



| | ART. | A |
|---|---|---|
| | **4CS.445.00TE . xx** | 600* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00TE . xx** | |
| | **4CS.445.000E . xx** | 700* |
| | **4CS.45Y.000E . xx** | |
| | **4CS.445.00LE . xx** | 850* |
| | **4CS.45Y.00LE . xx** | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile e comando elettrico
- Lift-up safety support with friction device and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable y botón eléctrico

CE
120

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

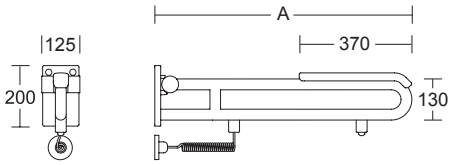
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.445.0TAE .xx** | 600* |
| **4CS.45Y.0TAE .xx** | |
| **4CS.445.00AE .xx** | 700* |
| **4CS.45Y.00AE .xx** | |
| **4CS.445.0LAE .xx** | 850* |
| **4CS.45Y.0LAE .xx** | |



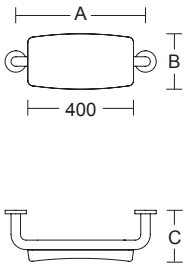

- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile con frizione regolabile, appoggiabraccio e comando elettrico
- Lift-up safety support with friction device, armrest and electrical push button
- Barre d'appui relevable avec dispositif de friction, accoudoir et bouton-poussoir électrique
- Asidero abatible con embrague regulable con apoyabrazos y botón eléctrico

120

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.434.0000 . xx** | 490 (570)* | 210* | 200* |




- Appoggiaschiena da WC
- WC backrest
- Appui dos pour WC
- Respaldo de WC

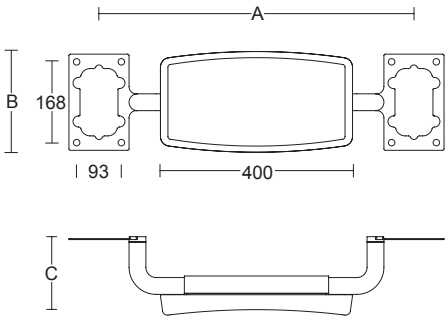
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.434.00RL . xx** | 655 (780)* - 795 (920)* | 210* | 152* |

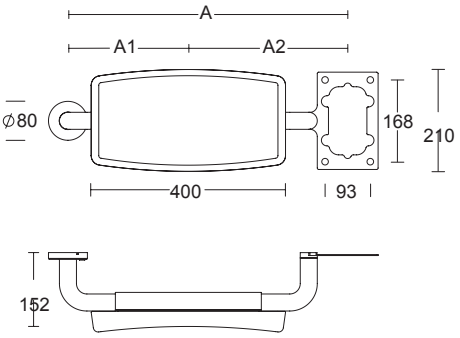



- Appoggiaschiena regolabile da fissare tra due sostegni di sicurezza ribaltabili 4CS.445.00XX
- WC Adjustable backrest to be fixed between two folding safety supports 4CS.445.00XX
- Appui dos réglable pour WC à fixer entre deux barres d'appui relevables 4CS.445.00XX
- Respaldo ajustable para montar entre dos asideros abatibles 4CS.445.00XX



◆ LEFT

| ART. | A | A1 | A2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.434.0RRL . xx . x** | 575 (728)* - 715 (828)* | 247,5 - 317,5 | 327,5 - 397,5 |




- Appoggiaschiena regolabile da fissare a sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile 4CS.445.00XX e con rosetta a parete
- WC Adjustable backrest to be fixed on folding safety support 4CS.445.00XX and with wall fixing
- Appui dos réglable pour WC à fixer sur la barre d'appui relevable 4CS.445.00XX et avec fixation murale
- Respaldo ajustable para montar en asidero abatible 4CS.445.00XX y con fijación a pared

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

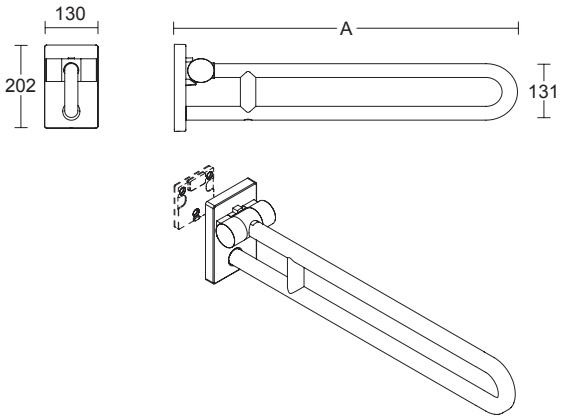
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.445.00CT . xx** | 613* |
| **4CS.445.000C . xx** | 713* |
| ▸ **4CS.445.00CL . xx** | 863* |



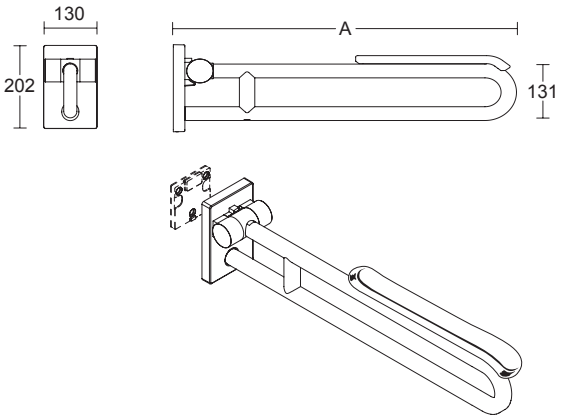

- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Extractable lift-up safety support
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Asidero abatible y extraíble

150

▸ 120



| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.445.0CTA . xx** | 613* |
| **4CS.445.00CA . xx** | 713* |
| **4CS.445.0CLA . xx** | 863* |




- Sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile e appoggiabraccio
- Extractable lift-up safety support and armrest
- Barre d'appui relevable amovible et accoudoir
- Asidero abatible y extraíble y apoyabrazos

120

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT SATIN

**.99 AMC** TRANSPARENT BRIGHT

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

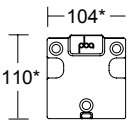
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CPM . 00**

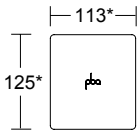



- Placca a muro per sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Wall plate for extractable lift-up safety support
- Plaque murale pour barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Placa en pared del asidero abatible y extraíble



**ART.**

**4CN.445.0CCP . 17**




- Coperchio per placca a muro del sostegno di sicurezza ribaltabile estraibile
- Cover for wall plate of the extractable Lift-up safety support
- Couverture pour la plaque murale de la barre d'appui relevable amovible
- Tapa embellecedora para la placa en pared del asidero para baño abatible y extraíble

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

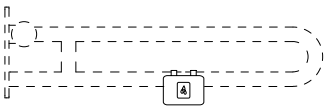
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ART.**

**4CN.0RC.0000.00**

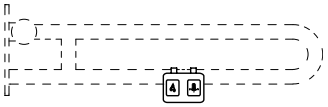


- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e/o scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and/or emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et/ou appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y/o la descarga de agua del WC




**ART.**

**4CN.0RC.002C.00**



- Radiocomando per sistema elettronico di suono di emergenza e scarico dell'acqua WC
- Remote control for automatic WC-flushing system and emergency call
- Radiocommande pour système électronique d'évacuation de l'eau du WC et appel d'urgence
- Control remoto electrónico para llamada de emergencia y la descarga de agua del WC

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**SEGGIOLINI | SEATS**

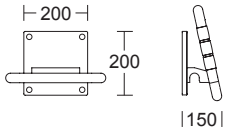


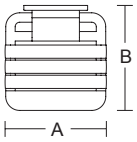
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.447.000B .xx** | 380* | 390* |
| **4CS.47K.000B .xx** | | |

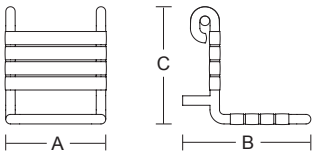


| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.446.000B .xx** | 380* | 485* | 390* |
| ▲ **4CS.446.00BL .xx** | 380* | 485* | 440* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Seggiolino ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower seat
- Siège relevable
- Asiento abatible

- Seggiolino da agganciare a sostegno di sicurezza
- Suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre
- Asiento suspendido

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

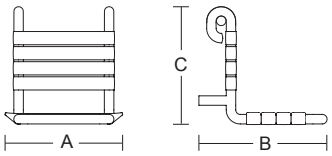
The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ **4CS.446.00BC .xx** | 445* | 485* | 390* |
| ▲ **4CS.446.0BLC .xx** | 445* | 485* | 440* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.

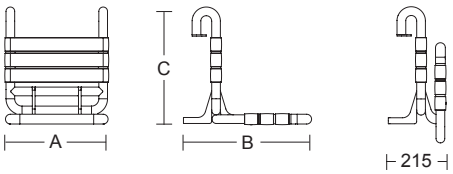



- Seggiolino da agganciare con seduta larga
- Large suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre large
- Asiento suspendido grande



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.449.000B . xx** | 380* | 470* | 430* |

**Attenzione**
L'interasse dei supporti degli ausili fissi dove andrà montato il seggiolino non deve superare gli 800mm. Assicurarsi che i fissaggi dell'ausilio e la tipologia di parete siano idonei al carico previsto.
**Attention**
The wall supports center to center distance of the grab bar fitting where the seat will be mounted must not exceed 800mm. Make sure that the aid fixings and the type of wall are suitable for the expected load.




- Seggiolino agganciabile e ribaltabile
- Lift-up suspended seat
- Siège à suspendre et relevable
- Asiento suspendido y abatible

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensio i) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

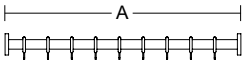
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



**ACCESSORI BAGNO | BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**



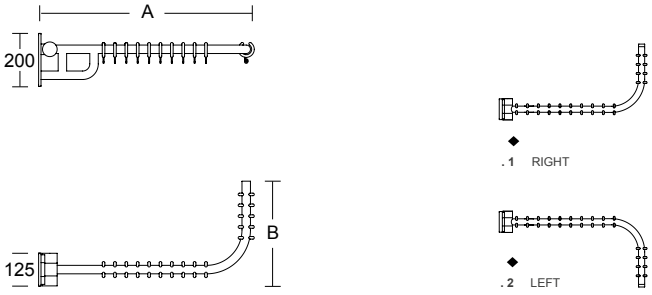
| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.429.0000 . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **4CS.429.000A . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **4CS.429.000B . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **4CS.429.000C . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **4CS.429.000D . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **4CS.429.000E . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **4CS.429.9999 . xx** | | |




- Reggitenda dritto
- Straight shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche droit
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta




| ART. | ◆ | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.435.0000 . xx . x** | | 800* | 400* |




- Reggitenda ribaltabile
- Lift-up shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche relevable
- Barra de cortina de ducha abatible

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

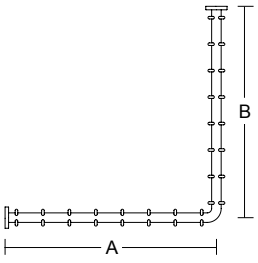
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.436.0000 . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 16 |
| **4CS.436.9999 . xx** | | | |

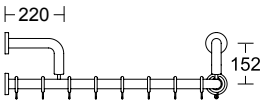


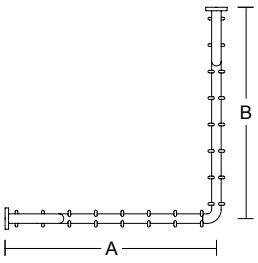



- Reggitenda angolare
- Corner shower curtain rail
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo



| ART. | A | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.436.00PP . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 16 |
| **4CS.436.99PP . xx** | | | |




- Reggitenda angolare con due supporti a muro
- Corner shower curtain rail with two wall supports
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec deux supports murales
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con dos soportes en pared

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

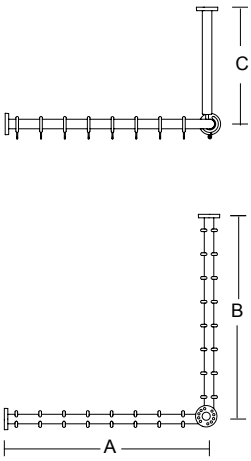
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



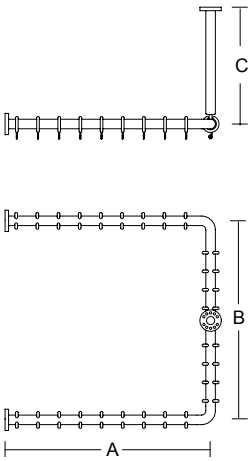
| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.436.000B .xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 440 (480)* | 16 |
| **4CS.436.00BA .xx** | 900 (940)* | 900 (940)* | 440 (480)* | 18 |
| **4CS.436.00BB .xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1040)* | 440 (480)* | 20 |
| **4CS.436.00BC .xx** | 1200 (1240)* | 1200 (1240)* | 440 (480)* | 24 |
| **4CS.436.00BD .xx** | 1500 (1540)* | 1500 (1540)* | 440 (480)* | 30 |
| **4CS.436.999B .xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda angolare con supporto a soffitto
- Corner shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con soporte de techo



| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.437.0000 . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (880)* | 440 (480)* | 24 |
| **4CS.437.000A . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1080)* | 440 (480)* | 30 |
| **4CS.437.9999 . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |




- Reggitenda su tre lati con supporto a soffitto
- Three-sided shower curtain rail with ceiling support
- Barre de rideau de douche sur trois côtés avec support plafond
- Barra de cortina de ducha en “U” con soporte de techo

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

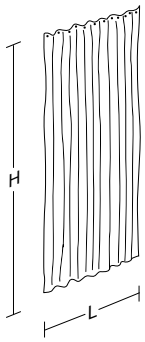
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



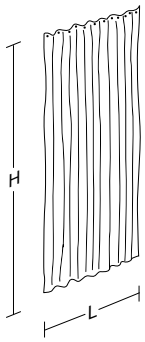
| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.000A.01** | 1200 | 750 | Art. 4CS.435.0000 . xx . x |
| **4CN.0SC.000B.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.429.0000 . xx<br>4CS.429.000A . xx<br>4CS.429.000B . xx<br>4CS.436.0000 . xx *<br>4CS.436.00PP . xx *<br>4CS.436.000B . xx *<br>4CS.436.00BA . xx *<br>4CS.436.00BB . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.000C.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.429.000C . xx<br>4CS.429.000D . xx<br>4CS.429.000E . xx<br>4CS.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CS.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CS.437.0000 . xx *<br>4CS.437.000A . xx * |




- Tenda ignifuga per doccia
- Fireproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche ignifuge
- Cortina de ducha ignífuga



| ART. | L | H | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CN.0SC.00AE.01** | 1200 | 750 | Art. 4CS.435.0000 . xx . x |
| **4CN.0SC.00BE.01** | 1200 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.429.0000 . xx<br>4CS.429.000A . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00FE.01** | 1500 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.429.000B . xx<br>4CS.429.000C . xx<br>4CS.436.00BC . xx *<br>4CS.437.0000 . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00CE.01** | 1800 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.429.000D . xx<br>4CS.429.000E . xx<br>4CS.436.00BD . xx *<br>4CS.437.000A . xx * |
| **4CN.0SC.00DE.01** | 2000 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.436.0000 . xx<br>4CS.436.000B . xx<br>4CS.436.00PP . xx |
| **4CN.0SC.00EE.01** | 2400 | 2000 | Art. 4CS.436.00BA . xx<br>4CS.436.00BB . xx |



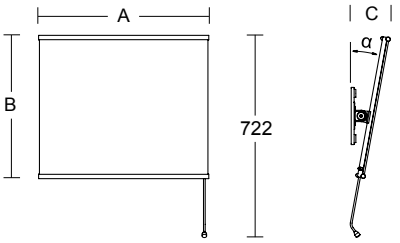

- Tenda impermeabile per doccia
- Waterproof shower curtain
- Rideau de douche imperméable
- Cortina de ducha impermeable

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

* 2 PEZZI * 2 PIECES * 2 PIÈCES * 2 PIEZAS



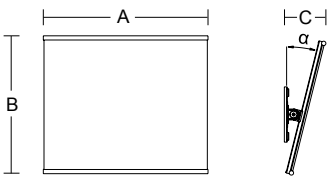
| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.470.000D . xx** | 606 | 510 | 135 | 10° |




- Specchio orientabile con asta di movimento
- Adjustable mirror with control rod
- Miroir orientable avec bras de commande
- Espejo orientable con varilla movible



| ART. | A | B | C | α |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.470.0000 . xx** | 605* | 505* | 155* | 14° |




- Specchio orientabile con cornice
- Adjustable mirror with frame
- Miroir orientable avec cadre
- Espejo orientable con marco

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

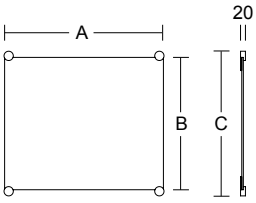
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.490.000R .xx** | 600* | 500 | 550* |
| **4CS.490.00QR .xx** | 600* | 650 | 700* |
| **4CS.490.00AR .xx** | 600* | 950 | 1000* |




- Specchio fisso
- Fixed mirror
- Miroir fixe
- Espejo fijo



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.490.0WHR .xx** | 35 | 73 |




- Kit pinza reggispecchio per specchio fisso (4 pezzi)
- Kit mirror-holder supports for fixed mirror (4 pieces)
- Jeu supports porte-miroir pour miroir fixe (4 pièces)
- Juego pinza para anclar el espejo fijo (4 piezas)

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

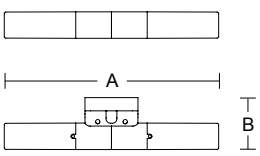
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

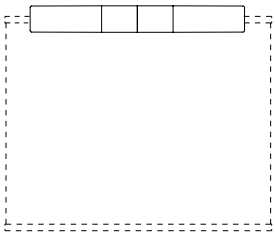
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.00TU.17** | 405* | 84* |



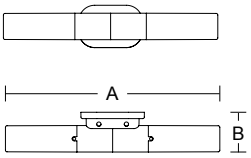



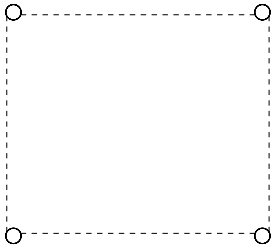
- Lampada da applicare su specchi orientabili.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lamp for adjustable mirrors.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe pour miroirs orientables
. IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique para espejos orientables.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.407.0TUR.17** | 405* | 77* |



- Lampada da fissare a parete.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Wall lamp for mirror.
  IP 54 with Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Lampe de mur pour miroir.
  IP 54 avec Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00
- Aplique con fijación en pared.
  IP 54 con Art. 4CN.0IP.0068.00

CE
**IP 54**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

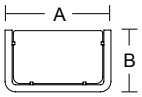
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.492.0000 . xx** | 240* | 126* | 46* |

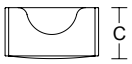


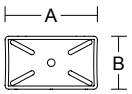


- Mensola portaoggetti
- Bathroom shelf
- Tablette porte-objet
- Estante porta-objetos



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.492.000B.17** | 210* | 120* | 110* |





- Mensola applicabile su supporto orizzontale
- Bathroom shelf to be integrated to horizontal support
- Tablette accrochable à la barre d'appui horizontale
- Estante aplicable a asidero horizontal

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

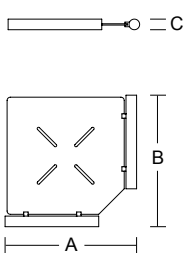
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



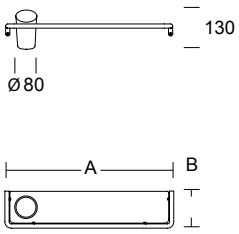
| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.493.0000 . xx** | 204* | 204* | 16* |




- Mensola ad angolo
- Corner shelf
- Tablette à coin
- Estante en ángulo



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.485.00IN . xx** | 638* | 126* |




- Mensola con bicchiere conico
- Shelf with conical tumbler
- Tablette avec gobelet conique
- Estante con vaso cónico

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

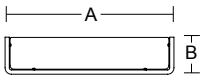


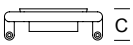
| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.484.0000 . xx** | 638* | 126* | 46* |

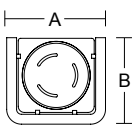


| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.483.000N . xx** | 160* | 126* | 50* |




- Mensola
- Shelf
- Tablette
- Estante

- Mensola con portasapone
- Shelf with soap dish
- Tablette avec porte-savon
- Estante con jabonera

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

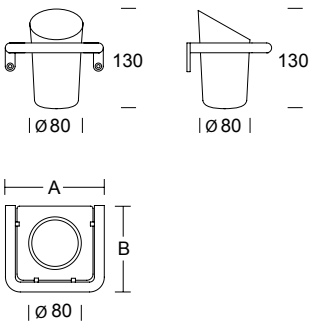
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



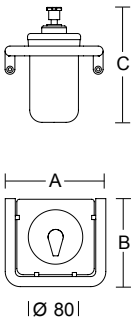
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.483.0IBN .xx** | 160* | 126* |




- Mensola con bicchiere conico
- Shelf with conical tumbler
- Tablette avec gobelet conique
- Estante con vaso cónico



| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.456.0000 . xx** | 160* | 126* | 190* |




- Mensola con dispenser sapone (lt. 0,4)
- Shelf with soap dispenser (lt. 0,4)
- Tablette avec distributeur de savon (lt. 0,4)
- Estante con dispensador de jabón (lt 0,4)

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

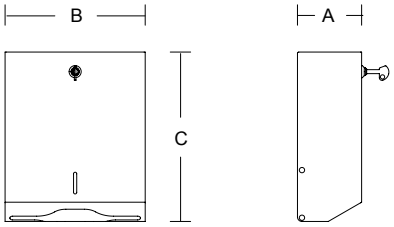
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

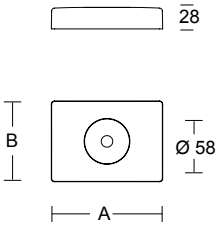


| ART. | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.498.0000.44** | 120 | 265* | 320* |



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CN.457.0000.17** | 145 | 105 |




- Portasalviette
- Paper towel dispenser
- Distributeur d'essuie-mains papier
- Dispensador de papel toallas

- Dispenser sacchetti igienici da parete o da appoggio
- Hygienic bag dispenser to be installed on the wall or on a stand
- Distributeur de sacs hygiéniques pour montage murale ou pose sur une surface
- Dispensador de bolsas higiénicas para montar en pared o para apoyar

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

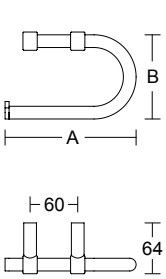
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



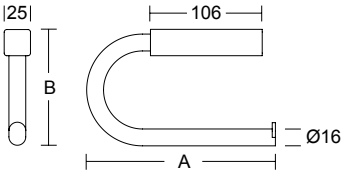
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.481.0000 . xx** | 167* | 110* |




- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.481.000Q . xx** | 179* | 111* |




- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

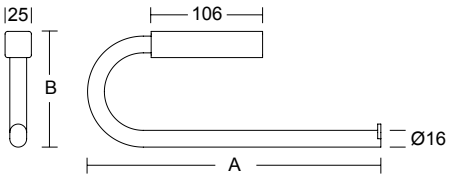
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.481.0QRL . xx** | 279* | 111* |

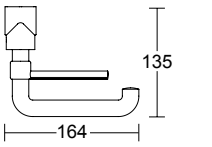


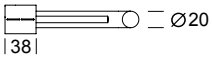

- Portarotolo a muro
- Wall toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier murale
- Portarrollo de pared



**ART.**

**4CS.482.00RU . xx**




- Portarotolo con supporto in accaio inox 316L per rapida applicazione in cantiere senza foratura dell'ausilio
- Toilet roll holder with stainless steel AISI 316L hook for quick mounting on site without drill holes
- Porte-papier avec crochet en acier inox AISI 316L pour assemblage rapide sur place sans percer la barre
- Portarollo con soporte de acero inoxidable AISI 316L para montaje rápido en obra sin taladrar el asidero

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

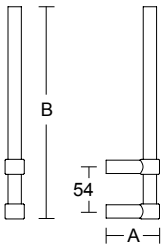
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

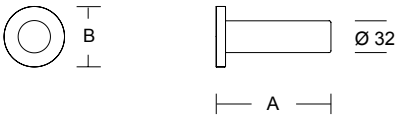


| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.481.00RL . xx** | 64* | 255* |



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.481.000R . xx** | 130* | Ø 80 |




- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollo de reserva

- Portarotolo di riserva
- Spare toilet roll holder
- Porte-papier de réserve
- Portarrollo de reserva

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

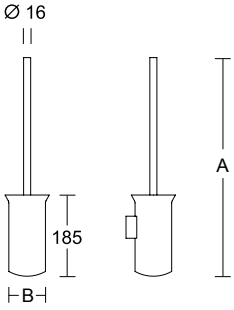
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



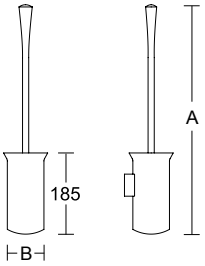
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.486.000H . xx** | 510* | Ø 80 |




- Portascopino ad imbocco conico con impugnatura in acciaio
- Conical toilet brush set with steel handle
- Ensemble brosse WC conique avec manche en acier
- Escobillero cónico con con mango de acero inoxidable



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.486.0000 . xx** | 520* | Ø 80 |




- Portascopino ad imbocco conico con impugnatura in nylon
- Conical toilet brush set with nylon handle
- Ensemble brosse WC conique avec manche en nylon
- Escobillero cónico con con mango de nylon

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

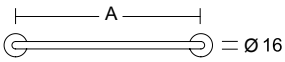
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

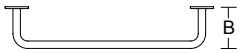
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.489.0000 . xx** | 400 (450)* | 90* |
| **4CS.489.000A . xx** | 500 (550)* | 90* |
| **4CS.489.000B . xx** | 600 (650)* | 90* |

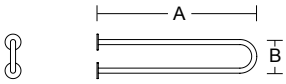



- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.426.0000 . xx** | 500* | 106 |




- Portasciugamani
- Towel holder
- Porte-serviette
- Toallero

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

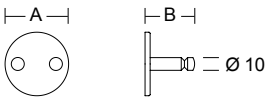
pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



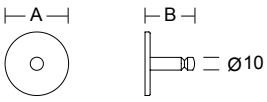
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.488.000D . xx** | Ø 50 | 40* |




- Gancio appendiabiti doppio
- Double cloth hook
- Patère double
- Percha doble



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.488.0000 . xx** | Ø 50 | 40* |




- Gancio appendiabiti
- Cloth hook
- Patère
- Percha

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

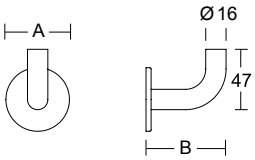
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



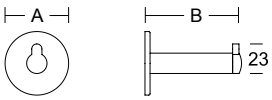
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.488.000C . xx** | Ø 50 | 63* |




- Gancio appendiabiti
- Cloth hook
- Patère
- Percha



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **5CS.562.0000 . xx** | Ø 50 | 76* |




- Appendiabiti fermaporta
- Door-stop cloth hook
- Patère-butoir
- Tope-percha

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

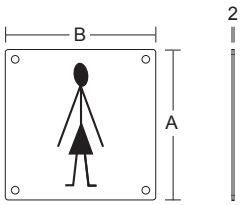
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



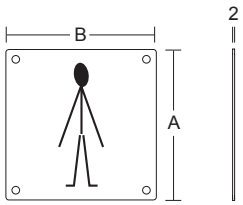
| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **2MM.402.000U .xx** | 150* | 150* |




- Pittogramma donna
- Lady pictogram
- Pictogramme femme
- Pictograma mujer



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **2MM.401.000U .xx** | 150* | 150* |




- Pittogramma uomo
- Man pictogram
- Pictogramme homme
- Pictograma hombre

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

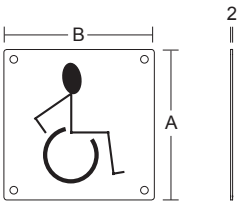
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **2MM.404.000U .xx** | 150* | 150* |




- Pittogramma disabile
- Disabled pictogram
- Pictogramme handicapé
- Pictograma minusválido

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

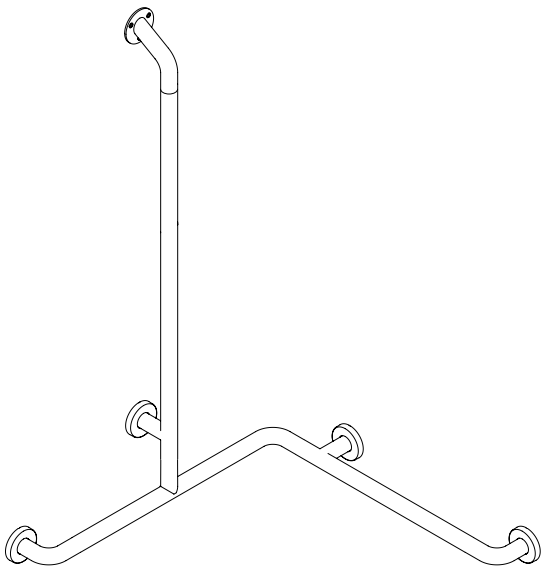
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

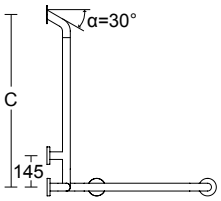


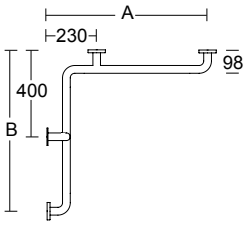
**SERIE ANTISUICIDE | ANTISUICIDE SERIE**

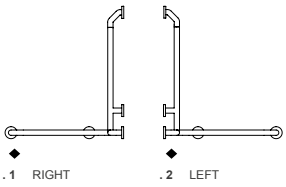


◆ LEFT

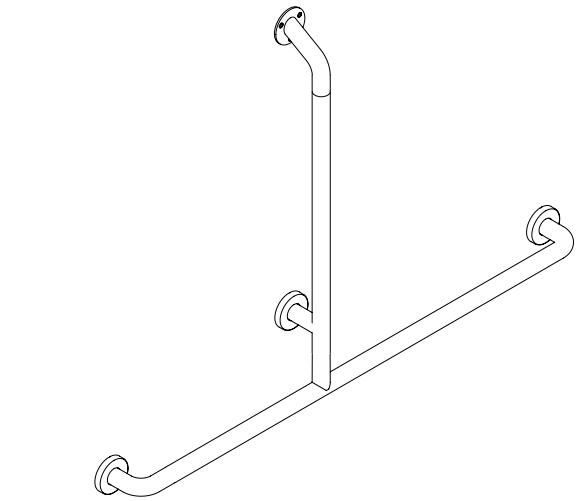
| ART. ◆ | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.443.0ASB . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 760 (800)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CS.43J.0ASB . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CS.443.ASBL . xx . x** | 760 (800)* | 1185 (1225)* | 1160 (1240)* |
| **4CS.43J.ASBL . xx . x** | | | |
| **4CS.443.9ASB . xx . x** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CS.43J.9ASB . xx . x** | | | |



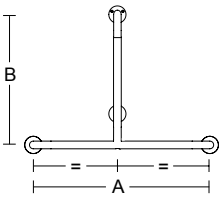



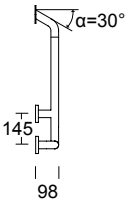




- Sostegno di sicurezza ad angolo con curva inclinata e impugnatura verticale
- Corner safety support with inclined bend and shower head rail
- Barre d'appui à coin avec coude inclinée et barre de douche
- Asidero en ángulo con codo inclinada con empuñadura vertical



| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.433.00AS . xx** | 1570 (1650)* | 820 (900)* |
| **4CS.33J.00AS . xx** | | |
| **4CS.433.99AS . xx** | ✆ | ✆ |
| **4CS.33J.99AS . xx** | | |




- Sostegno di sicurezza a "T" con curva inclinata
- "T"-shaped safety support inclined bend
- Barre d'appui forme à "T" avec coude inclinée
- Asidero en "T" con codo inclinado

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

◆

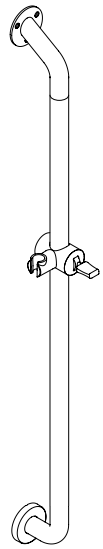
**. 1** DESTRO RIGHT DROITE DERECHA

**. 2** SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE IZQUIERDA

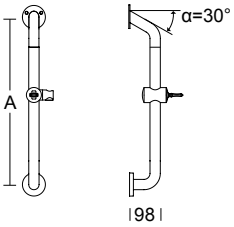
**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

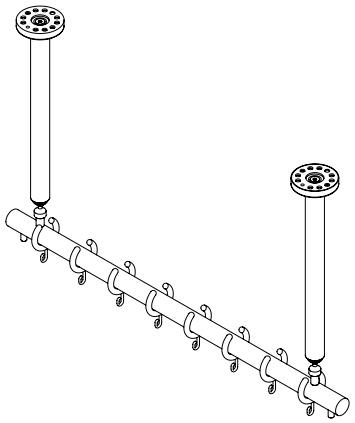


| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.487.0ASC . xx** | 1170 (1250)* |
| **4CS.487.99AS . xx** | ✆ |

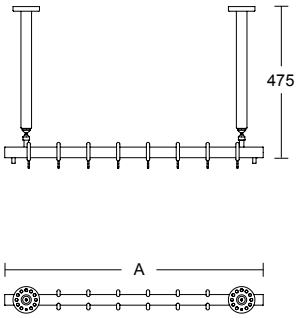



- Sostegno di sicurezza con reggisoffione con curva inclinata
- Fixed safey support inclined bend and with shower head holder
- Barre d'appui fixe avec curseur de douchette avec coude inclinée
- Asidero con soporte para ducha regulable en altura con codo inclinado

CE
150



| ART. | A | |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.429.00AS . xx** | 800* | 8 |
| **4CS.429.0ASA . xx** | 900* | 9 |
| **4CS.429.0ASB . xx** | 1000* | 10 |
| **4CS.429.0ASC . xx** | 1100* | 11 |
| **4CS.429.0ASD . xx** | 1200* | 12 |
| **4CS.429.0ASE . xx** | 1300* | 13 |
| **4CS.429.99AS . xx** | ✆ | |



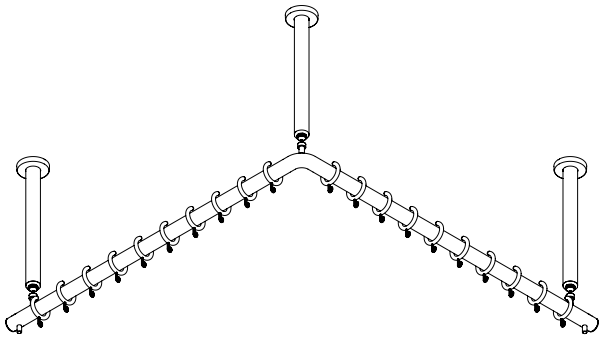

- Reggitenda dritto con 2 supporti a soffitto con dispositivo di sgancio meccanico anti-suicidio
- Straight shower curtain rail with 2 ceiling supports with anti-suicide release system
- Barre de rideau de douche droit avec 2 supports plafond avec système de décrochage mécanique anti-suicide
- Barra de cortina de ducha recta con 2 soportes de techo con dispositivo de desenganche mecánico anti-suicidio

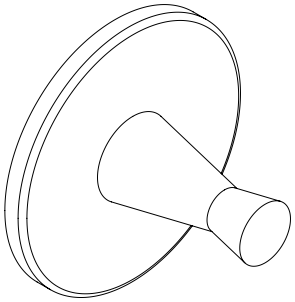
| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

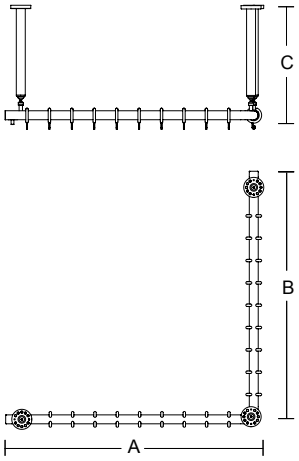
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

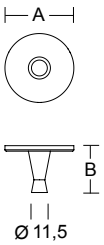




| ART. | A | B | C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4CS.436.0ASB . xx** | 800 (840)* | 800 (840)* | 440 (475)* | 16 |
| **4CS.436.ASBA . xx** | 900 (940)* | 900 (940)* | 440 (475)* | 18 |
| **4CS.436.ASBB . xx** | 1000 (1040)* | 1000 (1040)* | 440 (475)* | 20 |
| **4CS.436.ASBC . xx** | 1200 (1240)* | 1200 (1240)* | 440 (475)* | 24 |
| **4CS.436.ASBD . xx** | 1500 (1540)* | 1500 (1540)* | 440 (475)* | 30 |
| **4CS.436.9ASB . xx** | ✆ | ✆ | ✆ | |

| ART. | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| **4CS.488.0ASP . xx** | Ø 50 | 34* |




- Reggitenda angolare con 3 supporti a soffitto con dispositivo di sgancio meccanico anti-suicidio
- Corner shower curtain rail with 3 ceiling supports with anti-suicide release system
- Barre de rideau de douche à coin avec 3 supports plafond avec système de décrochage mécanique anti-suicide
- Barra de cortina de ducha en ángulo con tres soportes de techo con dispositivo de desenganche mecánico anti-suicidio

- Gancio appendiabiti
- Cloth hook
- Patère
- Percha

| .XX FINISH | .44 | .43 |
|---|---|---|
| LRV | 53 | 70 |

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



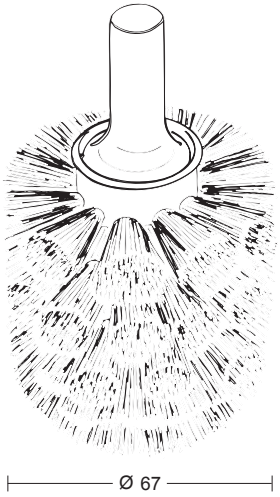

| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.486.00HR.44** | 480 |

- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura in acciaio
- Spare toilet brush with steel handle
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche en acier
- Escobilla de reserva con mango de acero inoxidable




| ART. | A |
|---|---|
| **4CS.486.00CR.17** | 480 |

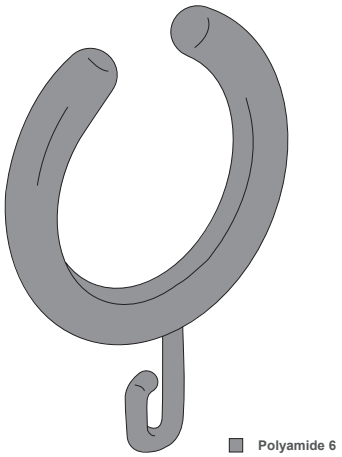
- Scopino di riserva con impugnatura in nylon
- Spare toilet brush with nylon handle
- Brosse WC de réserve avec manche en nylon
- Escobilla de reserva con mango de nylon




**ART.**

**4CS.486.000B.00**

- Scopino di riserva
- Spare toilet brush head
- Tête brosse WC de réserve
- Cabezal de escobilla de reserva para escobillero




**ART.**

**4CS.0AN.0003.17**

- Anello reggitenda
- Shower curtain ring
- Anneau pour rideau de douche
- Anillas para cortina

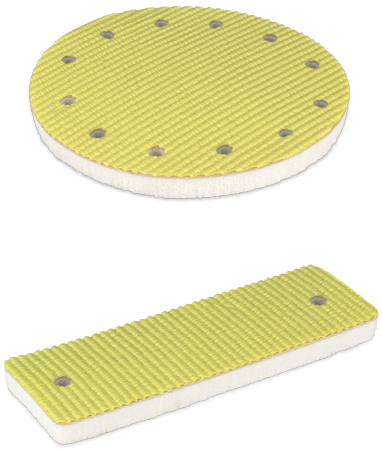
**.XX FINISH** **.44**

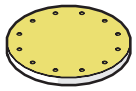
**LRV** **53**

**pba si riserva il diritto di modificare, migliorare e sospendere qualsiasi caratteristica del prodotto (modifiche e miglioramenti nei disegni tecnici e nelle dimensioni) senza preavviso.**
**I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.**
**Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.**

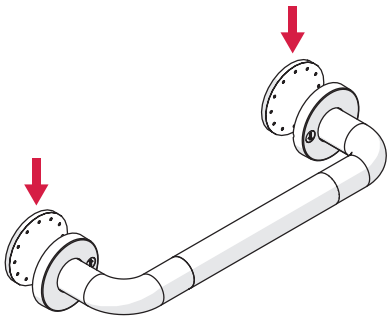
**The manufacturer reserves the right to alter, improve and discontinue any features of the product (make changes and improvements in designs and dimensions) without notice.**
**All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.**
**Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.**

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS





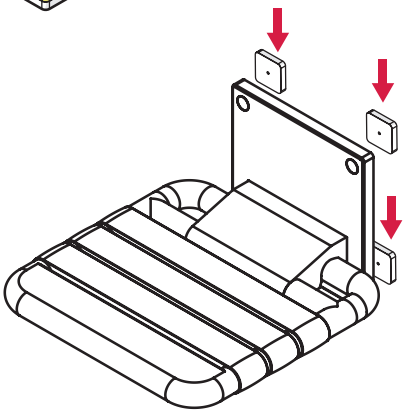
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF40.00**



Articles with fixing rose



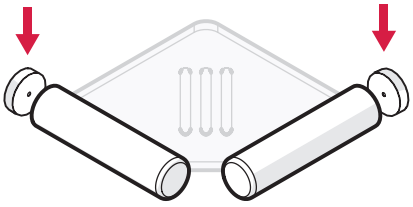
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF41.00**



Shower seat with plate and lift-up support



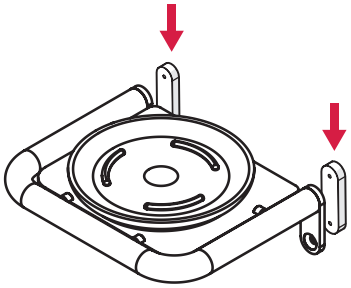
**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF44.00**
**4CN.0VM.WF46.00**



Bathroom shelf 400-NY and 400-SS



**ART.**
**4CN.0VM.WF45.00**



Bathroom shelf 400-SS

HAND SANITIZER COVER





## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

LEED®

LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITIE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products
greenmap

## DECLARE LABEL

L'**ETICHETTA DECLARE** ELENCA I MATERIALI UTILIZZATI NEL PRODOTTO CON LO SCOPO DI FAR SAPERE DI COSA SONO FATTI, DOVE VENGONO PRODOTTI E COME VERRANNO SMALTITI. L'ETICHETTA DECLARE È UN INVITO ALLA RESPONSABILITÀ SIA PER I PRODUTTORI CHE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** È UNA GUIDA PER SELEZIONARE I PRODOTTI, FORNISCE INFORMAZIONI IN MODO SEMPLICE E TRASPARENTE E METTE IN SOFFITTA IL GREENWASHING DECLARE, PER DEFINIRE E DICHIARARE CHE I PRODOTTI SONO PRIVI DI SOSTANZE CHIMICHE DANNOSE, FA COMPLESSE ANALISI CHIMICHE E REPERISCE INFORMAZIONI A PARTIRE DALLA FONTE DELLE MATERIE PRIME. TUTTE LE DECLARE LABEL DEI PRODOTTI pba SONO **RED LIST FREE**.

## DECLARE LABEL

THE **DECLARE LABEL** LISTS THE MATERIALS IN A PRODUCT TO DISCLOSE WHAT THEY ARE MADE OF, WHERE THEY ARE PRODUCED AND HOW THEY WILL BE DISPOSED OF. THIS LABEL IS A CALL FOR RESPONSIBILITY TO PRODUCERS AND USERS ALIKE.
THE **DECLARE LABEL** IS A GUIDE TO SELECT PRODUCTS, PROVIDES INFORMATION IN A SIMPLE AND TRANSPARENT WAY AND RISES ABOVE GREENWASHING.
DECLARE TAKES COMPLEX CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND RAW MATERIAL SOURCE LOCATION INFORMATION TO ESTABLISH THAT PRODUCTS ARE FREE FROM HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS. ALL DECLARE LABEL OF pba PRODUCTS ARE **RED LIST FREE**.

## DECLARE LABEL

L'**ÉTIQUETTE DECLARE** LISTE LES MATÉRIAUX UTILISÉS DANS LES PRODUITS AFIN DE FAIRE SAVOIR DE QUOI SONT FAITS, OÙ ILS SONT FABRIQUÉS ET COMMENT LES ÉLIMINER. L'ÉTIQUETTE DECLARE EST UNE INVITATION À LA RESPONSABILITÉ SOIT POUR LES PRODUCTEURS SOIT POUR LES UTILISATEURS.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** EST UNE GUIDE POUR SÉLECTIONNER LES PRODUITS, ELLE FOURNIT INFORMATIONS DE MANIÈRE SIMPLE ET TRANSPARENTE ET ÉLIMINE L'ÉCOBLANCHIMENT.
DECLARE, POUR DÉFINIR ET DÉCLARER QUE LES PRODUITS NE CONTIENNENT PAS DE SUBSTANCES NUISIBLES, FAIT DES ANALYSES CHIMIQUES COMPLEXES ET RECHERCHE INFORMATIONS À PARTIR DE LA SOURCE DES MATIÈRES PREMIÈRES.
TOUS LES ETIQUETTE DECLARE DES PRODUITS pba SONT **RED LIST FREE**, C'EST À DIRE QUI NE CONTIENNENT PAS D'INGRÉDIENTS FIGURANT DANS LA LISTE ROUGE.

## DECLARE LABEL

LA **ETIQUETA DECLARE** HACE UNA LISTA DE LOS MATERIALES UTILIZADOS EN EL PRODUCTO CON EL OBJETIVO DE INFORMAR DE QUÉ SE COMPONEN, DÓNDE SE HACEN Y CÓMO SE ELIMINAN. LA ETIQUETA DECLARE ES UNA INVITACIÓN A LA RESPONSABILIDAD TANTO PARA LOS FABRICANTES COMO PARA LOS USUARIOS.
LA **DECLARE LABEL** ES UNA GUÍA PARA LA SELECCIÓN DE PRODUCTOS, DA INFORMACIONES DE MANERA SIMPLE Y TRANSPARENTE Y SUPRIME EL ECOBLANQUEAMIENTO.
DECLARE, AL FIN DE DEFINIR Y DECLARAR QUE LOS PRODUCTOS NO CONTIENEN SUSTANCIAS QUÍMICAS DAÑOSAS, HACE ANÁLISIS QUÍMICAS COMPLEJAS Y OBTIENE INFORMACIONES A PARTIR DE LA ORIGEN DE LAS MATERIAS PRIMAS. TODAS LAS ETIQUETAS DECLARE DE LOS PRODUCTOS pba SON **RED LIST FREE**, O SEA QUE SUS COMPONENTES NO ESTÁN PRESENTE EN LA LISTA ROJA.





# Declare.

## STAINLESS STEEL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES AND GRAB BARS
## pba

**Final Assembly:** Tezze sul Brenta, Vicenza, Italy
**Life Expectancy:** 20 Year(s)
**End of Life Options:** Recyclable (100%)

**Ingredients:**

**Stainless Steel AISI 316L:** Stainless Steel AISI 316; **Aluminium 47100:** Aluminum; **Stainless Steel AISI 304:** Stainless Steel AISI 316; **Polyammide 6:** Nylon 6; **Stainless Steel AISI 303:** Stainless Steel AISI 316; **Brass:** Brass; **Powder coat:** Fatty acids, castor-oil, caustic-oxidized, distn. residues, esters with 1,3-butanediol; Barium sulfate; Titanium dioxide; N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis(2-hydroxyethyl)hexane diamide

**Living Building Challenge Criteria:** Compliant

**I-13 Red List:**
■ LBC Red List Free
□ LBC Red List Approved
□ Declared

% Disclosed: 100% at 100ppm
VOC Content: Not Applicable

**I-10 Interior Performance:** Not Applicable
**I-14 Responsible Sourcing:** Not Applicable

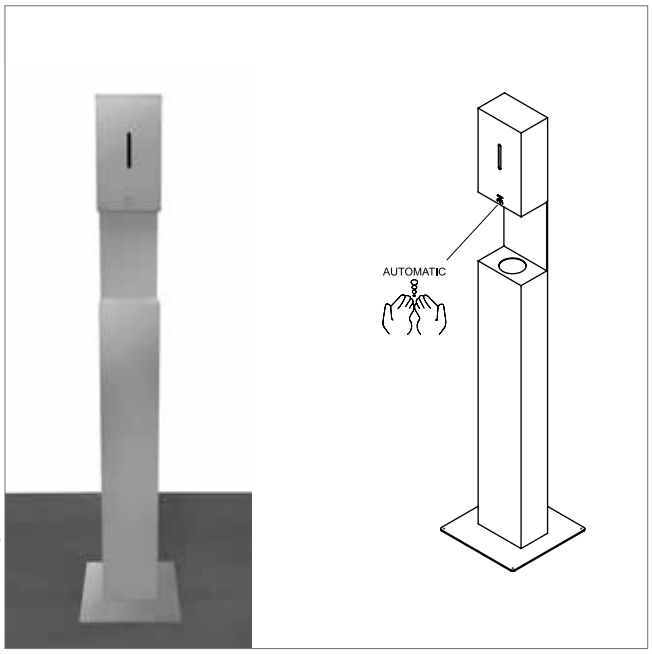
PBA-0005

Original Issue Date: 2021

MANUFACTURER RESPONSIBLE FOR LABEL ACCURACY
INTERNATIONAL LIVING FUTURE INSTITUTE™ living-future.org/declare



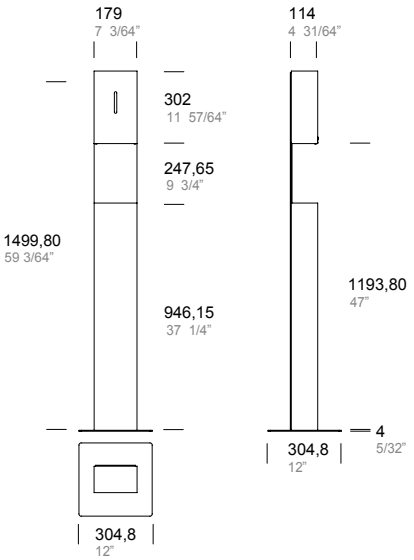

**HAND SANITIZER COVER**




Product design consultant Gensler

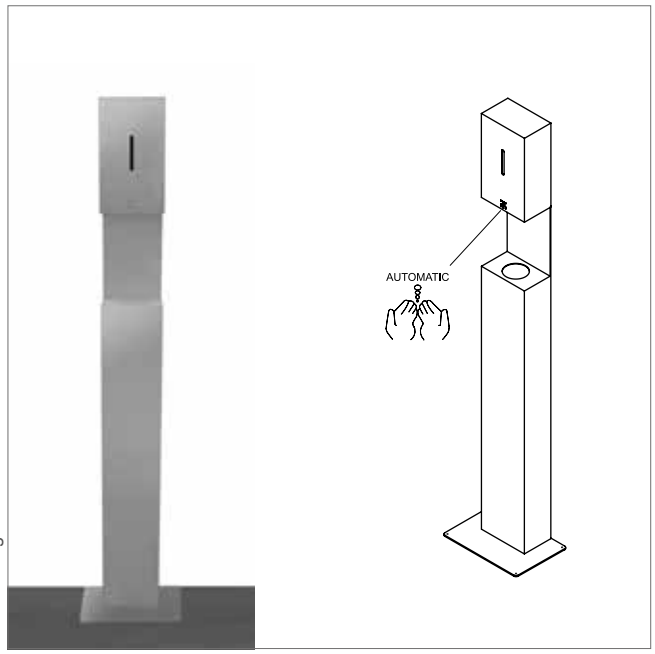
**ART.**

**GBA.001.00D1.xx**




ADA compliant

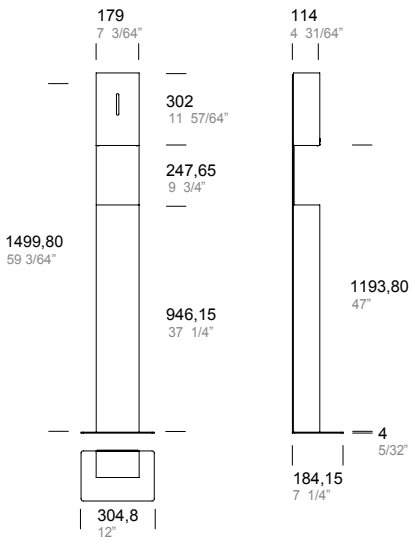
Design 1
Modello autoportante
Freestanding
Modèle autoportant
Soporte dispensador de pie




Product design consultant Gensler

**ART.**

**GBA.001.00D2.xx**




ADA compliant

Design 2
Modello autoportante a muro
Freestanding (against wall)
Modèle autoportant au mur
Soporte dispensador de pie contra pared

**FINISHES .XX**

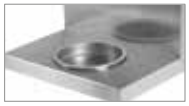
STAINLESS STEEL

Satin .44

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED

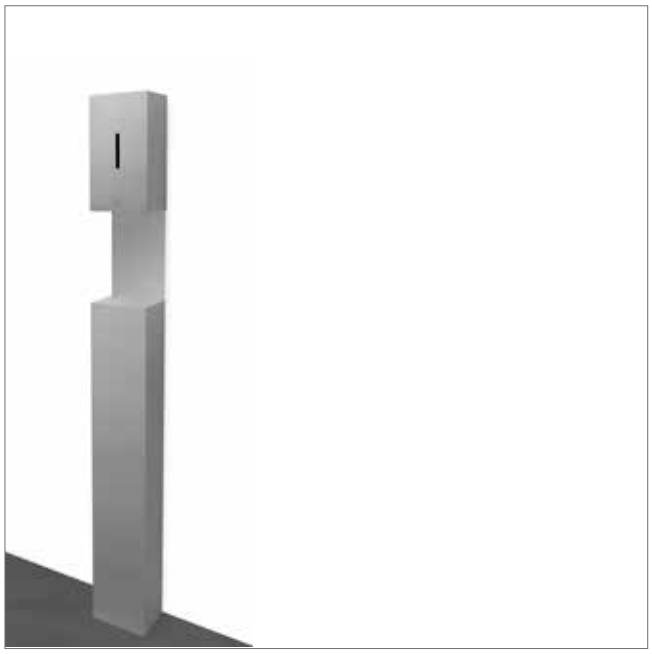
White .31 | Champagne .38 | Bronze .39 | Grey .32 | Black .40

pba Hand Sanitizer Covers are compatible with all motion-activated hand sanitizer dispensers with these maximum dimensions:
298,5 mm (11.75") h x 163,9 mm (6.45") b x 104,2 mm (4.1").
See the Installation Note on page 342 for a list of hand sanitizer dispensers that have been veri ied as compatible.



Available with removable deep drip tray see page 342.

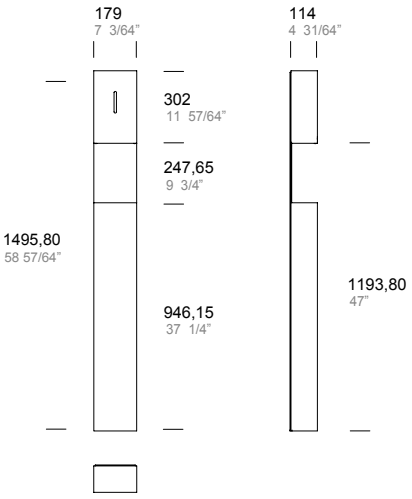
THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS



Product design consultant Gensler

**ART.**

**GBA.001.00D3.xx**




**ADA**
compliant

Design 3
Modello con fissaggio a parete
Wall-mounted
Modèle fixé au mur
Soporte dispensador mural

**FINISHES .XX**

STAINLESS STEEL

Satin .44

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED

White .31 | Champagne .38 | Bronze .39 | Grey .32 | Black .40

pba Hand Sanitizer Covers are compatible with all motion-activated hand sanitizer dispensers with these maximum dimensions:
298,5 mm (11.75") h x 163,9 mm (6.45") b x 104,2 mm (4.1").
See the Installation Note on page 342 for a list of hand sanitizer dispensers that have been veri ied as compatible.



Available with removable deep drip tray see page 342.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

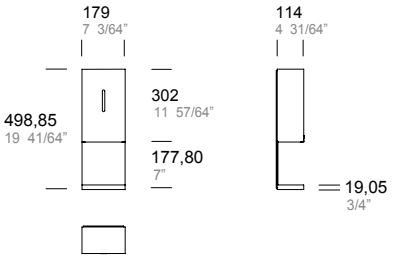


Product design consultant Gensler



**ART.**

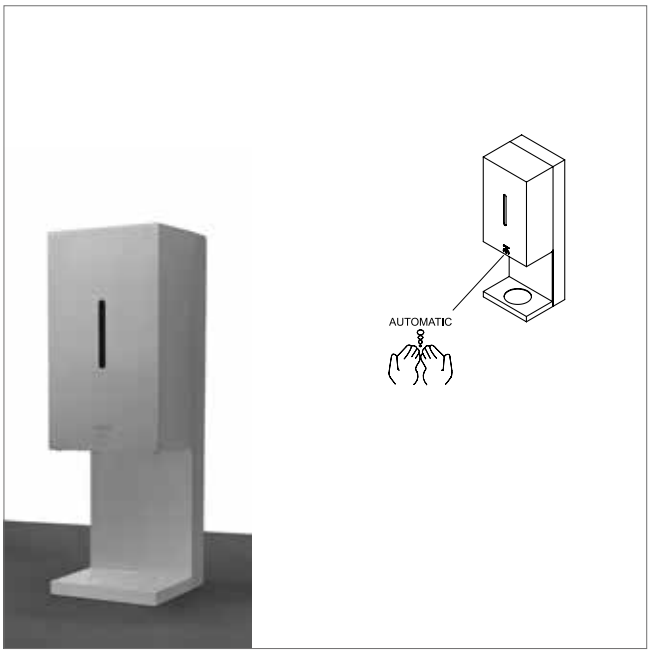
**GBA.001.00D4.xx**




**ADA compliant** when wall-mounted over a counter or similar and not in the circulation path.

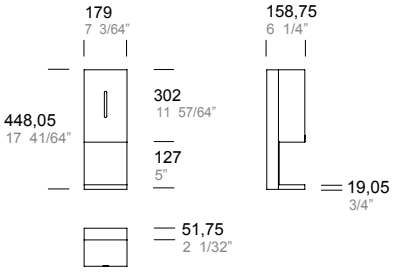
Design 4
Modello con fissaggio a parete
Wall-mounted
Modèle fixé au mur
Soporte dispensador mural

Product design consultant Gensler




**ART.**

**GBA.001.00D5.xx**




Design 5
Modello da tavolo
Countertop
Modèle d'appui
Soporte dispensador de sobremesa

**FINISHES .XX**

STAINLESS STEEL



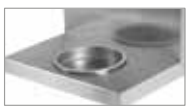
Satin .44

STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED



White .31 | Champagne .38 | Bronze .39 | Grey .32 | Black .40

pba Hand Sanitizer Covers are compatible with all motion-activated hand sanitizer dispensers with these maximum dimensions:
298,5 mm (11.75") h x 163,9 mm (6.45") b x 104,2 mm (4.1").
See the Installation Note on page 342 for a list of hand sanitizer dispensers that have been veri ied as compatible.



Available with removable deep drip tray see page 342.

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

## LASER CUT
## LOGO CUSTOMIZATION

### SATIN FINISH




STAINLESS STEEL

Satin
.44

## LASER CUT
## LOGO CUSTOMIZATION

### POWDER-COATED FINISH




STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED

White
.31

Champagne
.38

Bronze
.39

Grey
.32

Black
.40

## LASER CUT / BACKFILLED
## LOGO CUSTOMIZATION

### SATIN FINISH

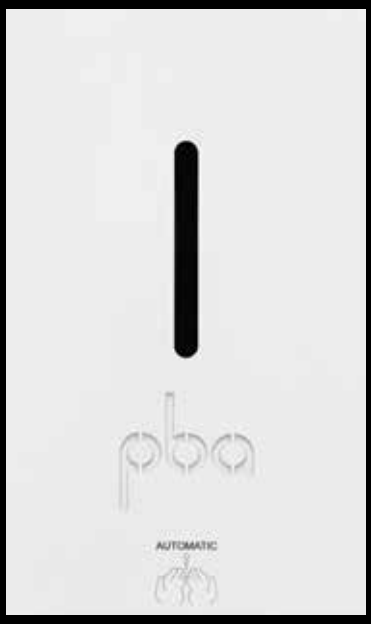



STAINLESS STEEL

Satin
.44

## LASER CUT / BACKFILLED
## LOGO CUSTOMIZATION

### POWDER-COATED FINISH




STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED

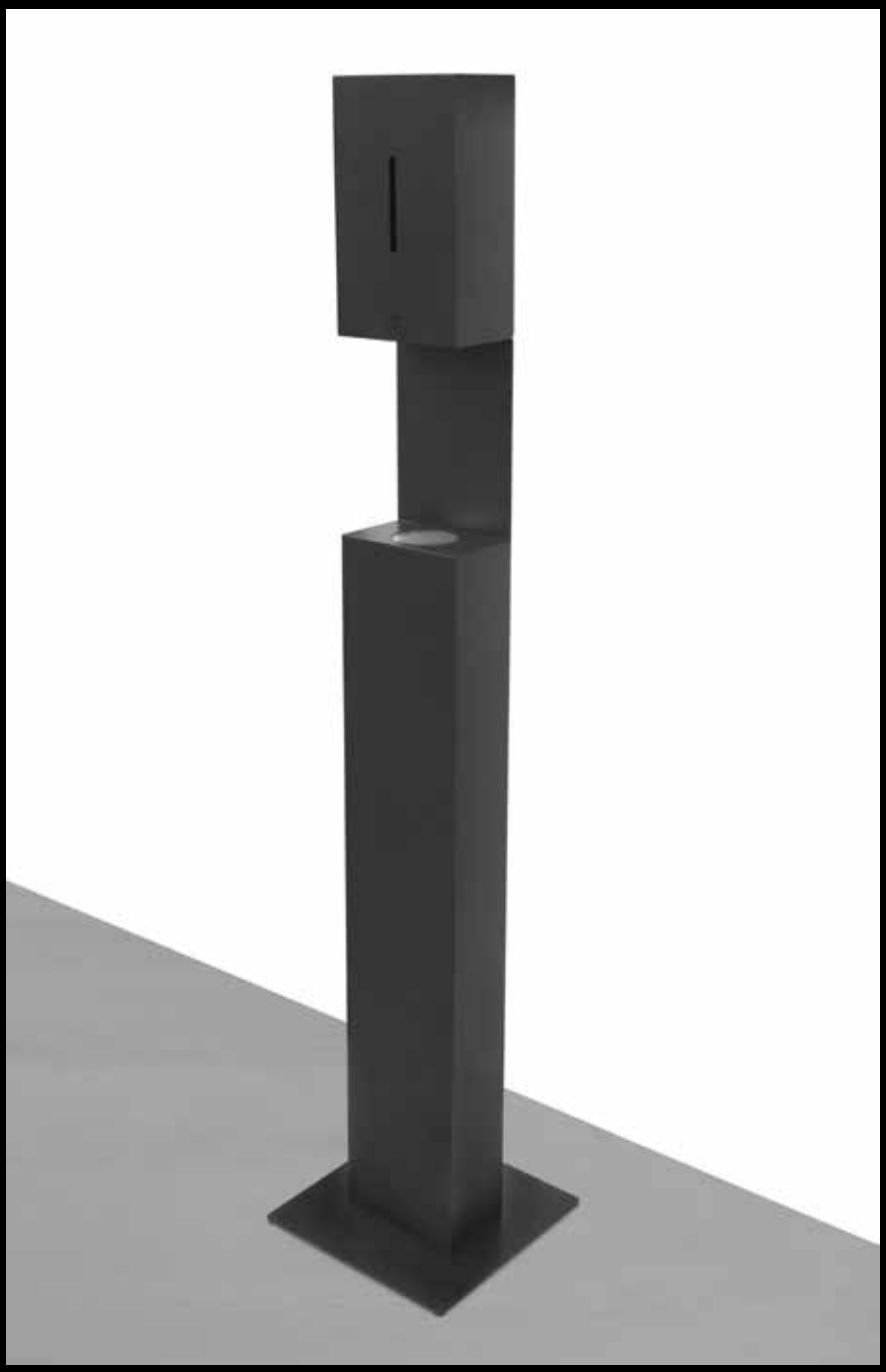
White
.31

Champagne
.38

Bronze
.39

Grey
.32

Black
.40



PROGRAMMA 400-HR





## pba PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) È UN SISTEMA DI CERTIFICAZIONE A BASE VOLONTARIA PER LA GESTIONE, LA PROGETTAZIONE E LA COSTRUZIONE DI EDIFICI SOSTENIBILI DAL PUNTO DI VISTA SOCIALE, AMBIENTALE, ECONOMICO E DEL BENESSERE PER GLI UTILIZZATORI.

**I PRODOTTI pba CONTRIBUISCONO AI PREREQUISITI E AI CREDITI LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSO INTEGRATO | **IP** |
| MATERIALI E RISORSE | **MR** |
| QUALITÀ DELL'AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVAZIONE | **IN** |

## pba FOR LEED® CERTIFICATION

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) IS A VOLUNTARY CERTIFICATION SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS THAT ARE SUSTAINABLE FROM A SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC POINT OF VIEW AND IN TERMS OF THE WELLBEING OF THE USERS.

**pba PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TOWARD SATISFYING PREREQUISITES AND CREDITS UNDER LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| INTEGRATED PROCESS | **IP** |
| MATERIALS AND RESOURCES | **MR** |
| INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba POUR LA CERTIFICATION LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) EST UN SYSTÈME DE CERTIFICATION À BASE VOLONTAIRE POUR LA GESTION, LA CONCEPTION ET LA CONSTRUCTION DE BÂTIMENTS DURABLES D'UN POINT DE VUE SOCIAL, ENVIRONNEMENTAL, ÉCONOMIQUE ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE POUR LES UTILISATEURS.

**LES PRODUITS pba CONTRIBUENT AUX CONDITIONS PRÉALABLES REQUISES ET AUX CRÉDITS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESSUS DE CONCEPTION INTÉGRÉE | **IP** |
| MATÉRIAUX ET RESSOURCES | **MR** |
| QUALITÉ DES ENVIRONNEMENTS INTÉRIEURS | **EQ** |
| INNOVATION | **IN** |

## pba PARA LA CERTIFICACIÓN LEED®

**LEED®** (LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN) ES UN SISTEMA DE CERTIFICACIÓN DE BASE VOLUNTARIA PARA LA GESTIÓN, EL DISEÑO Y LA CONSTRUCCIÓN DE EDIFICIOS SOSTENIBLES DESDE EL PUNTO DE VISTA SOCIAL, MEDIOAMBIENTAL, ECONÓMICO Y DEL BIENESTAR PARA LOS USUARIOS.

**LOS PRODUCTOS pba CONTRIBUYEN EN LOS PRE-REQUISITOS Y EN LOS CRÉDITOS LEED®.**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROCESO INTEGRADO | **IP** |
| MATERIALES Y RECURSOS | **MR** |
| CALIDAD DEL AMBIENTE INTERNO | **EQ** |
| INNOVACIÓN | **IN** |

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap



Page 308



Page 308



Page 308



Page 310



Page 310



Page 309



Page 309



Page 309



Page 311



Page 311

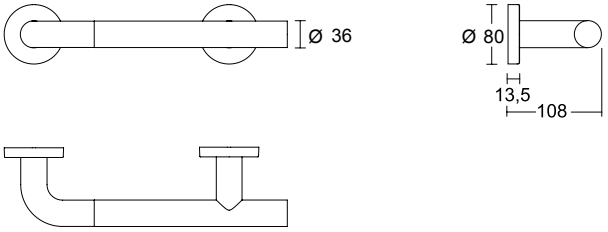
CORRIMANO CON SUPPORTO DRITTO
HANDRAIL WITH STRAIGHT SUPPORT
MAIN COURANTE AVEC SUPPORT DROITE
PASAMANO CON SOPORTE RECTO

Tratti piani
Level surfaces
Surfaces planes
Tramos rectos

Tratti inclinati
Sloping surfaces
Surfaces inclinées
Tramos inclinados

Calandrato
Bended
Circulaire
Tramos curvos





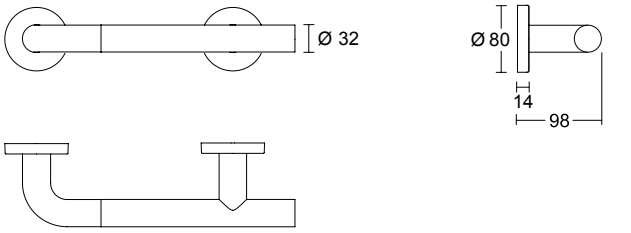

**ART.**

**4CN.NYD.0002 . xx**
**4CN.NYD.0102 . xx**
**4CN.NYD.0301 . xx**

**5CN.557.00VB . xx**
(α = 90° - 120°)

Corrimano in Poliammide con anima in alluminio
Polyamide handrail with aluminium core
Main courante en Polyamide avec âme en aluminium
Pasamano de Poliamida con alma de aluminio





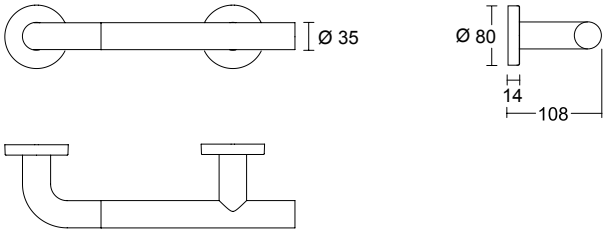

**ART.**

**4CS.00D.0002 . xx**
**4CS.00D.0102 . xx**
**4CS.00D.0301 . xx**

**4CS.0SN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
AISI 316L Stainless Steel handrail
Main courante en Acier Inoxydable AISI 316L
Pasamano de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L






**ART.**

**4WS.00D.0002 . xx**
**4WS.00D.0102 . xx**

**4CS.WSN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Legno di faggio con supporti in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
Wooden beech handrail with AISI 316L Stainless Steel supports
Main courante en Hêtre avec supports en Acier Inox AISI 316L
Pasamano de Madera de haya con soportes de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L

**Standard:**
Faggio Verniciato Trasparente
Transparent Powder-coated Beech
Hêtre Laqué Transparent
Haya Lacado Transparente

**On request:**
Frassino Rovere
Ash Oak
Frêne Chêne
Fresno Roble

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**.XX FINISH**

| | POLYAMIDE 6 | | | | | | | | | | STAINLESS STEEL | | WOOD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 | .44 | .43 | |
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | | 53 | 70 | |

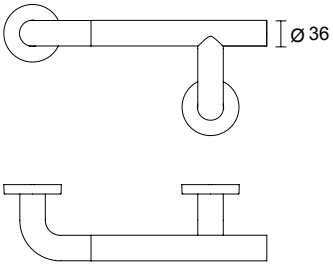
CORRIMANO CON SUPPORTO CURVATO
HANDRAIL WITH CURVED SUPPORT
MAIN COURANTE AVEC SUPPORT COUDÈ
PASAMANO CON SOPORTE CURVO

Tratti piani
Level surfaces
Surfaces planes
Tramos rectos

Tratti inclinati
Sloping surfaces
Surfaces inclinées
Tramos inclinados

Calandrato
Bended
Circulaire
Tramos curvos





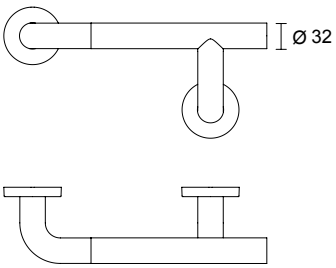

**ART.**

**4CN.NYC.0002 . xx**
**4CN.NYC.0102 . xx**
**4CN.NYC.0301 . xx**

**5CN.557.00VB . xx**
(α = 90° - 120°)

Corrimano in Poliammide con anima in alluminio
Polyamide handrail with aluminium core
Main courante en Polyamide avec âme en aluminium
Pasamano de Poliamida con alma de aluminio





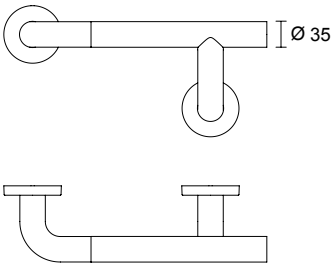

**ART.**

**4CS.00C.0002 . xx**
**4CS.00C.0102 . xx**
**4CS.00C.0301 . xx**

**4CS.0SN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
AISI 316L Stainless Steel handrail
Main courante en Acier Inoxydable AISI 316L
Pasamano de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L






**ART.**

**4WS.00C.0002 . xx**
**4WS.00C.0102 . xx**

**4CS.WSN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Legno di faggio con supporti in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
Wooden beech handrail with AISI 316L Stainless Steel supports
Main courante en Hêtre avec supports en Acier Inox AISI 316L
Pasamano de Madera de haya con soportes de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L

**Standard:**
Faggio Verniciato Trasparente
Transparent Powder-coated Beech
Hêtre Laqué Transparent
Haya Lacado Transparente

**On request:**
Frassino Rovere
Ash Oak
Frêne Chêne
Fresno Roble

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**.XX FINISH**

| | POLYAMIDE 6 | | | | | | | | | | STAINLESS STEEL | | WOOD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .A1 | .01 | .02 | .03 | .04 | .05 | .07 | .09 | .10 | .17 | .44 | .43 | |
| LRV | | 87 | 76 | | 65 | | 27 | 9 | 5 | | 53 | 70 | |

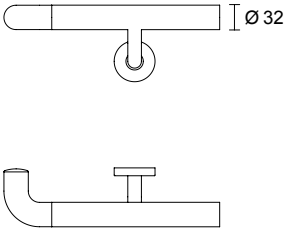
CORRIMANO CON SUPPORTO CURVATO Ø 20
HANDRAIL WITH CURVED SUPPORT Ø 20
MAIN COURANTE AVEC SUPPORT COUDÈ Ø 20
PASAMANO CON SOPORTE CURVO Ø 20

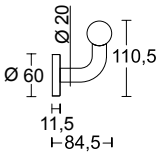
Tratti piani
Level surfaces
Surfaces planes
Tramos rectos

Tratti inclinati
Sloping surfaces
Surfaces inclinées
Tramos inclinados

Calandrato
Bended
Circulaire
Tramos curvos





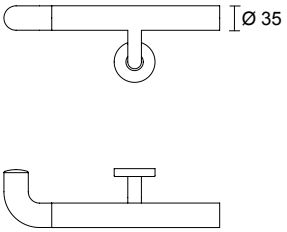

**ART.**

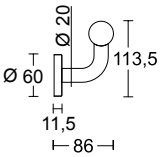
**4CS.00P.0001 . xx**
**4CS.00P.0101 . xx**
**4CS.00P.0301 . xx**

**4CS.0SN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
AISI 316L Stainless Steel handrail
Main courante en Acier Inoxydable AISI 316L
Pasamano de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L






**ART.**

**4WP.001.0000 . xx**
**4WP.101.0000 . xx**

**4CS.WSN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Legno di faggio con supporti in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
Wooden beech handrail with AISI 316L Stainless Steel supports
Main courante en Hêtre avec supports en Acier Inox AISI 316L
Pasamano de Madera de haya con soportes de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L

**Standard:**
Faggio Verniciato Trasparente
Transparent Powder-coated Beech
Hêtre Laqué Transparent
Haya Lacado Transparente

**On request:**
Frassino Rovere
Ash Oak
Frêne Chêne
Fresno Roble

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**.XX FINISH**

| | **STAINLESS STEEL** | | **WOOD** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **.44** | **.43** | |
| **LVR** | **53** | **70** | |

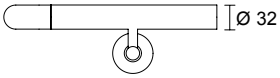
CORRIMANO CON SUPPORTO A 90°
HANDRAIL WITH 90° SUPPORT
MAIN COURANTE AVEC SUPPORT ANGLE DROIT À 90°
PASAMANO CON SOPORTE A 90°

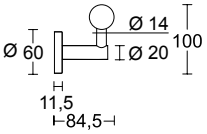
Tratti piani
Level surfaces
Surfaces planes
Tramos rectos

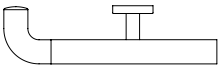
Tratti inclinati
Sloping surfaces
Surfaces inclinées
Tramos inclinados

Calandrato
Bended
Circulaire
Tramos curvos





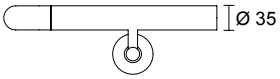
**ART.**

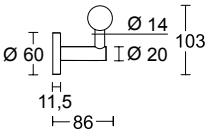
**4CS.00R.0001 . xx**
**4CS.00R.0101 . xx**
**4CS.00R.0301 . xx**

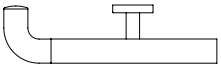
**4CS.0SN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
AISI 316L Stainless Steel handrail
Main courante en Acier Inoxydable AISI 316L
Pasamano de Acero Inoxidable AISI 316L





**ART.**

**4WR.001.0000 . xx**
**4WR.101.0000 . xx**

**4CS.WSN.0000 . xx**
(α = 150° - 180°)

Corrimano in Legno di faggio con supporti in Acciaio Inox AISI 316L
Wooden beech handrail with AISI 316L Stainless Steel supports
Main courante en Hêtre avec supports en Acier Inox AISI 316L

**Standard:**
Faggio Verniciato Trasparente
Transparent Powder-coated Beech
Hêtre Laqué Transparent
Haya Lacado Transparente

**On request:**
Frassino Rovere
Ash Oak
Frêne Chêne
Fresno Roble

THESE PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO **LEED®** CREDITS

**.XX FINISH**

| | STAINLESS STEEL | | WOOD |
|---|---|---|---|
| | .44 | .43 | |
| LVR | 53 | 70 | |

**INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE**

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

**INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES**

**INFORMACIONES TÉCNICAS**

**CERTIFICATO TÜV - TÜV CERTIFICATE**
**CERTIFICAT TÜV - CERTIFICACIÓN TÜV**

**Certificate N° : Z1 029615 0020 Rev. 00**

**CONFORMITÀ CE - CE CONFORMITY**
**CONFORMITÉ CE - CONFORMIDAD CE**

**Regulation UE 2017/745**
**Directive 2014/35/UE**

**TEST CITOTOSSICITÀ - CITOTOXICITY TEST**
**TEST DE CYTOTOXICITÉ**
**PRUEBA DE CITOTOXICIDAD**

**Cytotoxicity test to DIN EN ISO 10993-5**

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES

**NYLON**
- Resina termoplastica (Poliammide 6).
- Altà resistenza meccanica.
- Tenacità agli urti.
- Resistenza ad usura e abrasione.
- Comportamento antistatico, buon potere di isolamento elettrico e buona resistenza alle correnti striscianti.
- Buona stabilità ad agenti chimici quali idrocarburi,oli,grassi e buona resistenza agli agenti chimici come per esempio solventi, detergenti e disinfettanti.
- Scarsa conducibilità termica.
- Classificata come autoestinguente di categoria UL 94V-2 e non emana gas tossici.
- È fisiologicamente innocuo.
- Soddisfa i requisiti della direttiva 2011/65/EU e non contiene Piombo (Pb), Mercurio (Hg), Cromo Esavalente Cr+6, Bifenili polibromurati (PBB), Etere di difenile polibromurato (PBDE), Cadmio (Cd).

**ALLUMINIO**
- Robustezza meccanica.
- Ridotto peso specifico.
- Ottima resistenza alla corrosione.

**NYLON**
- Résine thermoplastique (Polyamide 6).
- Résistance mécanique élevée.
- Grande résistance aux chocs.
- Résistance à l'usure et à l'abrasion.
- Comportement antistatique, bon pouvoir d'isolation électrique et bonne résistance aux courants rampants.
- Bonne stabilité aux agents chimiques, tels que les hydrocarbures, les huiles et les graisses et bonne résistance aux nombreux agents chimiques tels que les solvants, les détersifs et les désinfectants.
- Faible conductivité thermique.
- Classé comme auto-extinguible de catégorie UL 94V-2, il ne libère pas de gaz toxiques.
- Physiologiquement inoffensif.
- Conforme aux directives 2011/65/EU et il ne contient ni de plomb (Pb), ni de mercure (Hg), ni de chrome hexavalent (Cr+6), ni de polybromodiphényles (PBB), ni de polybromodiphényléthers (PBDE), ni de cadmium (Cd).

**ALUMINIUM**
- Robustesse mécanique.
- Poids spécifique réduit.
- Très bonne résistance à la corrosion.

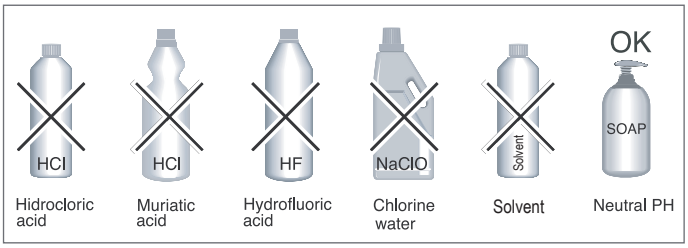
**NYLON**
- Thermoplastic resin (Polyamide 6).
- High mechanical resistance.
- Tenacity.
- Resistance to wear and abrasion.
- Antistatic, with good insulating power and good resistance to creeping currents.
- Good stability to chemical agents such as hydrocarbons, oils and fats; good resistance to numerous chemical agents such as solvents, detergents and disinfectants.
- Poor thermal conduction.
- Classified as self-extinguishable into category UL 94V-2. It does not generate toxic gases.
- Physiologically innocuous.
- Compliance with the requirements of Directive 2011/65/EU. It is also free of Lead (Pb), Mercury (Hg), Hexavalent Chromium (Cr+6), Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB), Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE) and Cadmium (Cd).

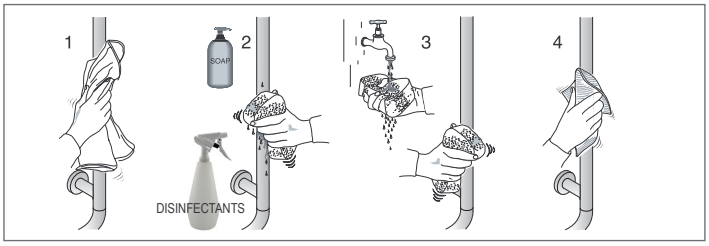
**ALUMINUM**
- Mechanical strength.
- Reduced specific weight.
- Excellent resistance to corrosion.

**NYLON**
- Resina de termoplástica (Poliamida 6).
- Alta resistencia mecánica.
- Resistencia contra impactos.
- Resistencia a desgaste y abrasión.
- Comportamiento antiestático, buen poder de aislamiento eléctrico y buena resistencia a corrientes de arrastre.
- Buena estabilidad a agentes químicos como hidrocarburos, aceites, grasas y buena resistencia a numerosísimos agentes químicos, como, por ejemplo, disolventes, detergentes y desinfectantes.
- Escasa conductibilidad térmica.
- Clasificada como auto-extinguible de clase UL 94V-2 y no emana gases tóxicos.
- Es fisiológicamente inocuo.
- Conforme a los requisitos de las directivas 2011/65/EU, no contiene plomo (Pb), mercurio (Hg), cromo hexavalente (Cr+6y), polibromobifenilos (PBB), polibromodifenil éteres (PBDE), y cadmio (Cd).

**ALUMINIO**
- Robustez mecánica.
- Extraordinaria ligereza.
- Buena resistencia a corrosión.

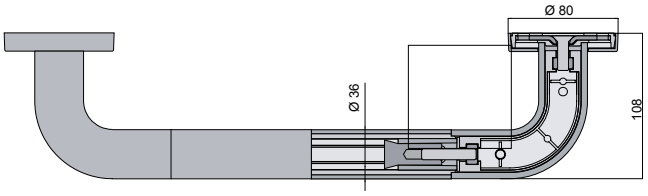
## PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA

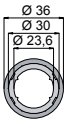


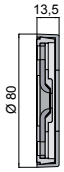
## ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

RECYCLE

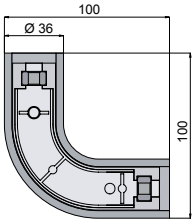


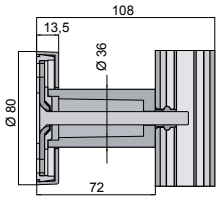

**ELEMENTO RETTILINEO**
Tubo in nylon estruso Ø 36 mm, senza linee di saldatura, con anima in alluminio.
**STRAIGHT ELEMENT**
Rail made of extruded seamless nylon Ø 36 mm, without shut, with a full-length aluminum core.
**ÉLÉMENT RECTILIGNE**
Tube en nylon extrudé Ø 36 mm, sans plan de joint, avec âme en aluminium.
**ELEMENTO RECTILÍNEO**
Tubo de nylon extruído Ø 36 mm sin soldaduras y con alma metálica de aluminio.




**ROSETTA**
Flangia in acciaio ricoperta di nylon stampato e coperchio a scatto.
**ROSE**
Flange in steel covered in coloured nylon and snap-on cap.
**ROSACE**
Bride an acier recouverte de nylon moulé et de couvercle à déclic.
**ROSETA**
Roseta de acero recubierta de nylon moldeado y tapa de resorte.




**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90°**
Curva in nylon stampato con anima interna.
**90° BEND**
Moulded nylon bend with core.
**ÉLÉMENT CINTRÉ À 90°**
Coude en nylon moulé avec âme interne.
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90°**
Codo de nylon moldeado con ánima interna.




**SUPPORTO DRITTO**
Supporto in nylon stampato con anima interna.
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT**
Moulded nylon support with aluminium core.
**SUPPORT DROIT**
Support en nylon moulé avec âme interne.
**SOPORTE RECTO**
Soporte de nylon moldeado con ánima interna.

---

## ADIPOSE SERIE

## ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

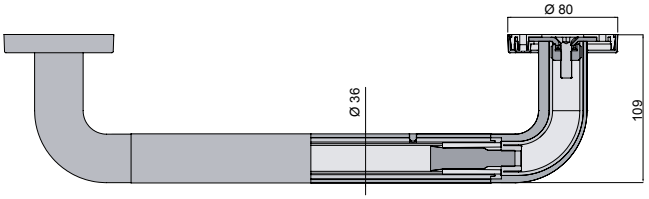
La rosetta con anima in acciaio inox di spessore 25/10 è fissata tramite una vite in acciaio inox che si connette all'anima metallica delle curve a 90°. Il tubo è connesso mediante uno speciale tassello metallico pba ad espansione a sezione rinforzata che si avvita nell'anima della curva.

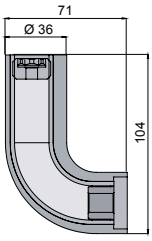
The rose with stainless steel core of 25/10 thickness is fixed by a stainless steel screw that connects to the metal core of the 90 ° bends. The tube is connected by a special pba metal insert with a reinforced section that is screwed into the core of the bend.

La rosace avec âme en acier inox épaisseur de 25/10 est fixée par une vis en acier inox qui se connecte au noyau métallique des coudes à 90 °. Le tube est relié par un insert métallique spécial pba avec une section renforcée qui est vissée dans le noyau de la coude.

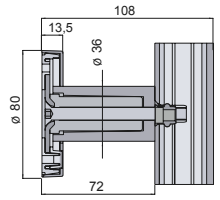
La roseta con alma de acero inoxidable de 25/10 de espesor se fija mediante un tornillo de acero inoxidable que se conecta a la alma de metal de los codos en ángulo de 90°. El tubo está conectado mediante un inserto de metal pba especial con una sección reforzada que se atornilla en la alma del codo.

RECYCLE




**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90°**
Curva speciale pba in nylon stampato con anima interna composta da tubolare in acciaio inox Ø25, spessore 2,5mm e due inserti metallici filettati alle estremità.
**90° BEND**
Special moulded nylon pba Bend with internal core made of stainless steel tube Ø25, thickness 2,5mm and solid metallic bushes on both sides.
**ELEMENT À 90°**
Coude spécial pba en nylon moulé avec âme interne en tube d'acier inoxydable Ø25, épaisseur 2,5mm et douilles métalliques filetées aux deux côtés.
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90°**
Codo especial pba de nylon moldeado con alma interna en tubo de acero inoxidable Ø25, de espesor 2,5 mm y casquillos metálicos roscados en ambos lados.



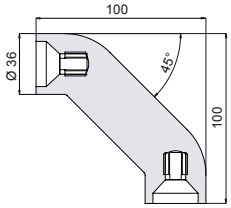

**SUPPORTO DRITTO**
Supporto in nylon stampato con anima interna.
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT**
Moulded nylon support with aluminium core.
**SUPPORT DROIT**
Support en nylon moulé avec âme interne.
**SOPORTE RECTO**
Soporte de nylon moldeado con alma interna.

---

## ANTISUICIDE SERIE

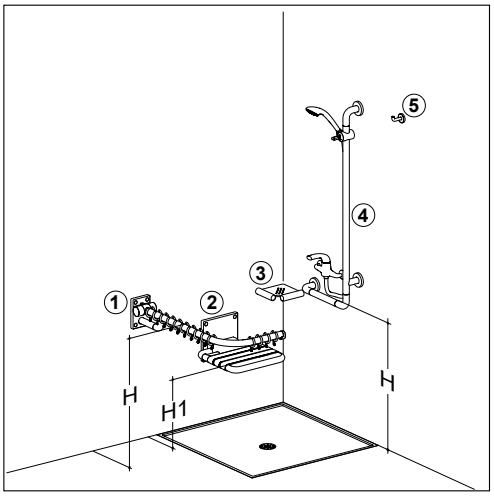
RECYCLE

POLYAMIDE-6 AND METAL COMPONENTS ARE COMPLETELY SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLING



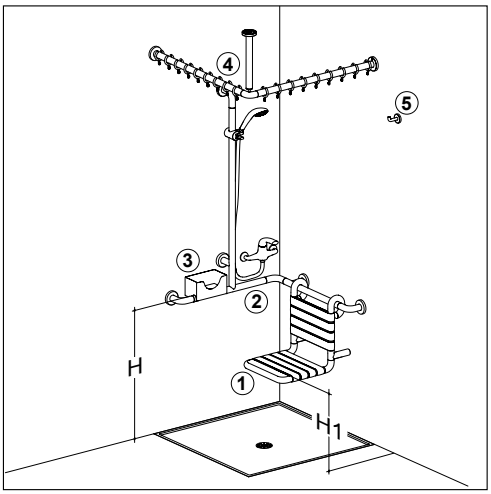

**ELEMENTO INCLINATO A 45°**
**45° INCLINED BEND**
**ÉLÉMENT INCLINÉ À ANGLE 45°**
**ELEMENTO INCLINADO EN ÁNGULO DE 45°**

GUIDA AL PROGETTO - GUIDE TO THE PROJECT - DESCRIPTIF PROJET - GUÍA PARA EL PROYECTO



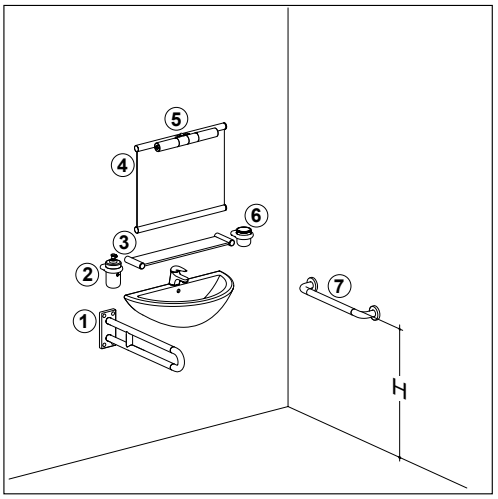

1 4CN.435.0000
2 4CN.447.000B
3 4CN.493.0000
4 4CN.22J.00LA
5 4CN.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750/850 | H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14**<br>**AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |



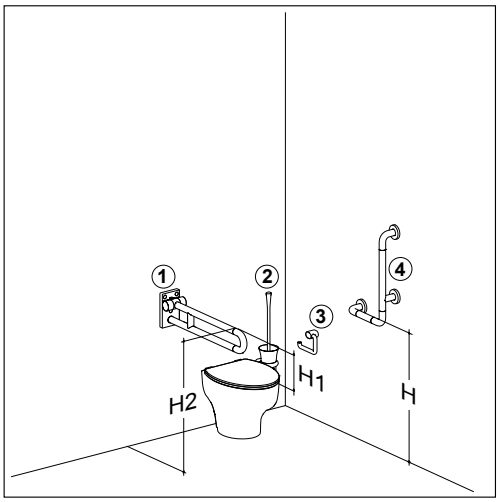

1 4CN.446.000B
4CN.446.000BL
2 4CN.43J.000B
3 4CN.492.000B
4 4CN.436.000B
5 4CN.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1** (4CN.446.00BL)<br>**DIN 18040-2** (4CN.446.00BL) | H= 850 | H1= 480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** (4CN.446.000B) | H= 800 | H1= 495 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** (4CN.446.000B)<br>(4CN.446.00BL) | H= 765/785<br>H= 830/850 | H1= 460/480<br>H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14**<br>**AFNOR NF P 99-611**<br>(4CN.446.000B) | H= 755/800 | H1= 450/495 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |




1 4CN.441.000P
2 4CN.456.0000
3 4CN.484.00AL
4 4CN.470.0000
5 4CN.407.0TUC
6 4CN.483.00BN
7 4CN.440.0000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14**<br>**AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 |

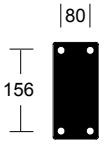



1 4CN.445.000R
2 4CN.486.000C
3 4CN.481.0000
4 4CN.422.0000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 280 | H1= 740/760 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14**<br>**AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= - | H2= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 290 | H2= 700/750 |

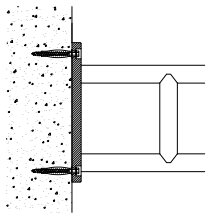
I riferimenti normativi sono riferiti alle quote di installazione da pavimento, non alle altre distanze e alle tipologie di bagno.
The norms references refer to installation measurements from the floor and not to other distances and types of bathroom.
Les références normatives se réfèrent aux mesures d'installation du sol et pas à d'autres distances et types de salle de bain.
Las referencias normativas se refieren a las medidas de montaje desde suelo y no a otras distancias y tipos de baño.

## SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN




Art. 4CN.441.000P.xx
4CN.441.00PL.xx
4CN.441.00PLL.xx
4CN.441.00PA.xx
4CN.441.0PLA.xx
4CN.441.PLLA.xx

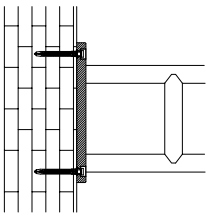
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

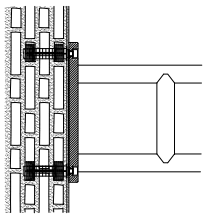
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0026.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°4 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
- N°4 7x85 INOX

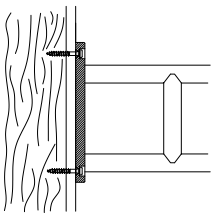
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

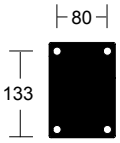
- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X30 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



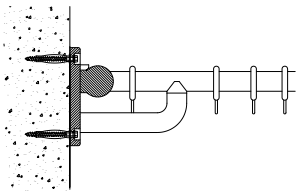
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°4 8x90
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia




Art. 4CN.435.0000.xx.1
4CN.435.0000.xx.2

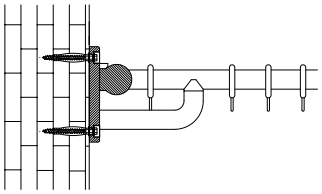
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

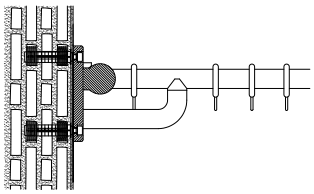
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

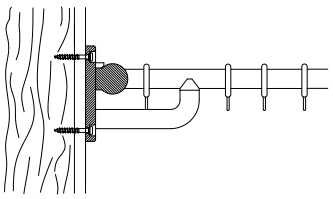
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

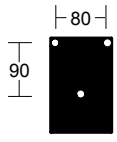
- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X30 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



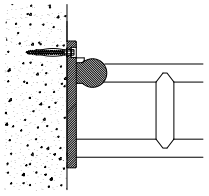
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°4 8x90
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia




Art. 4CN.445.000R.xx
4CN.445.00RA.xx
4CN.445.00RG.xx
4CN.445.0RGA.xx
4CN.445.00RV.xx
4CN.445.00RE.xx
4CN.445.0RAE.xx
4CN.445.0RGE.xx
4CN.445.0RGO.xx

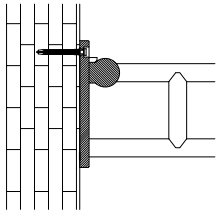
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



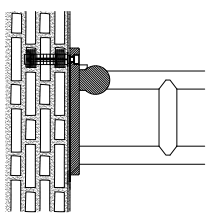
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0015.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago :

- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
- N°3 7x85

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0029.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago :

- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
- N°3 7x85 INOX

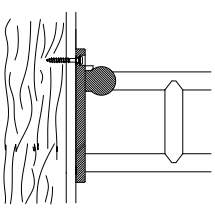
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0016.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°3 M10X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°3 8x90
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia



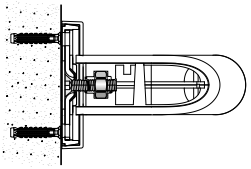

Ausili con rosetta e Art.
4CN.447.000F.xx
4CN.447.00FT.xx

Disabled accessories with washer and Art.
4CN.447.000F.xx
4CN.447.00FT.xx

Barres de maintien avec rosace et Art.
4CN.447.000F.xx
4CN.447.00FT.xx

Asideros con roseta y Art. 4CN.447.000F.xx
4CN.447.00FT.xx

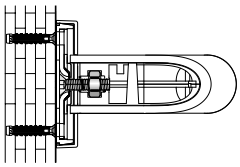
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

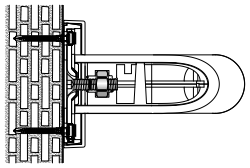
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

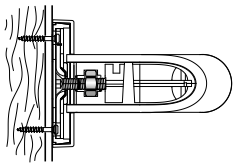
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0005.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

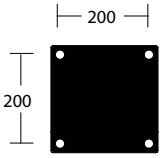
N°3 Fischer DUOX PAND 8x80T

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



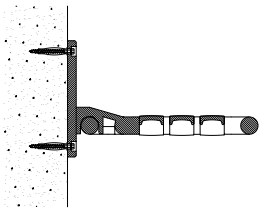
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 6x80




Art. 4CN.447.0000.xx
4CN.447.000B.xx
4CN.447.00CM.xx
4CN.447.00BS.xx
4CN.447.00BL.xx

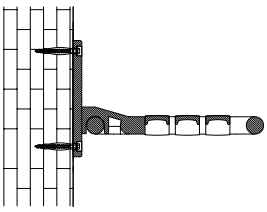
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
N°4 6,3x80
N°4 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

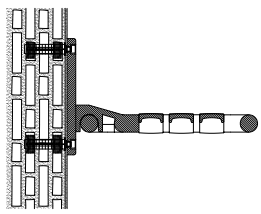
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
N°4 6,3x80
N°4 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

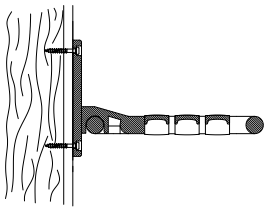
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

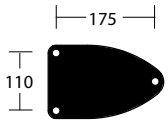
N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
N°4 M10X30 INOX
N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



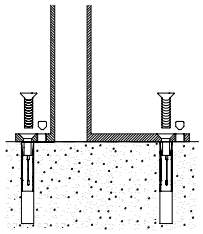
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°4 8x90
N°4 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia




Art. 4CN.445.0RPT.xx
4CN.445.00RP.xx
4CN.445.0RPL.xx
4CN.45Y.0RPT.xx
4CN.45Y.00RP.xx
4CN.45Y.0RPL.xx
4CN.445.RPTA.xx
4CN.445.0RPA.xx
4CN.445.RPLA.xx
4CN.45Y.RPTA.xx
4CN.45Y.0RPA.xx
4CN.45Y.RPLA.xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



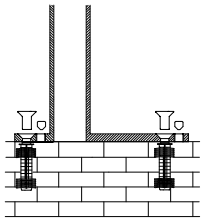
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0006.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer TAM 10
N°3 M10x90 INOX

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0028.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer TAM 10 INOX
N°3 M10x90 INOX

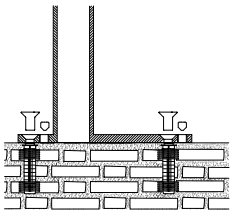
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0007.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

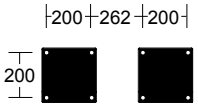
N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
N°3 M10X50 INOX
N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



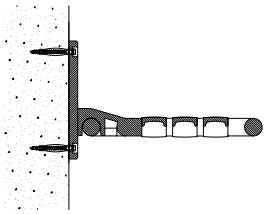
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0007.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
N°3 M10X50 INOX
N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10



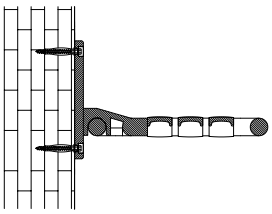

Art. 4CN.447.00BD.xx.1
4CN.447.00BD.xx.2

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



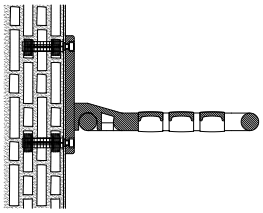
**2 KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°8 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°8 6,3x80
- N°8 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



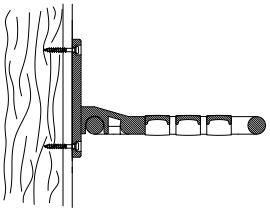
**2 KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°8 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°8 6,3x80
- N°8 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**2 KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°8 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°8 M10X30 INOX
- N°8 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada

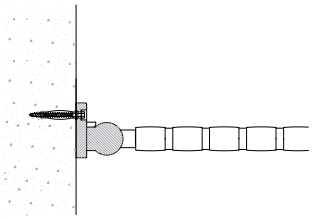


**2 KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°8 8x90
- N°8 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia



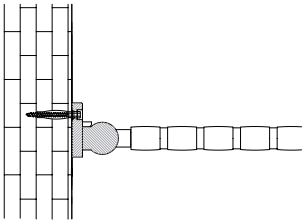

Art. 4CN.448.0000.xx
4CN.448.000B.xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



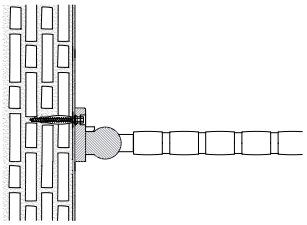
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo

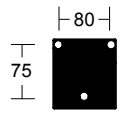


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia




Art. 4CN.445.0CPM.00

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0015.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
- N°3 7x85

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0029.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS INOX
- N°3 7x85

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0016.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°3 M10X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 8x90
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

Per le etichette energetiche degli apparecchi di illuminazione: www.pba.it
For the Energy Labels of the illumination instruments see our website: www.pba.it
Pour l'étiquette-énergie des nos appareils d'éclairage voir le site: www.pba.it
Para las etiquetas energéticas de los dispositivos de iluminación: www.pba.it

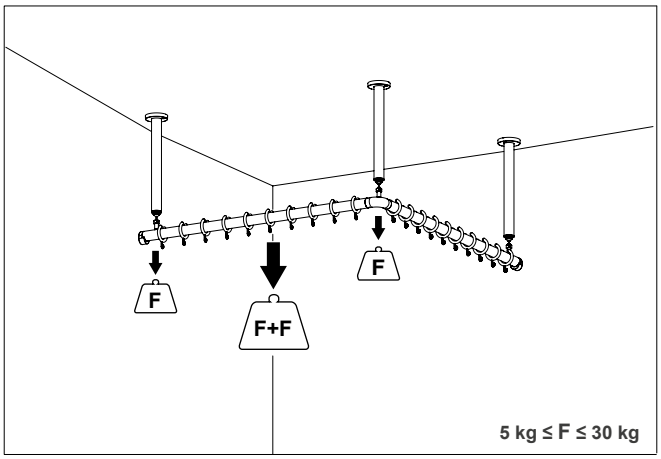
**ANTISUICIDE**

**CARICHI REGOLABILI (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
La resistenza al carico dei singoli agganci del reggitenda è regolabile da pba S.p.A. secondo le specifiche d'ordine. La resistenza al carico nel punto centrale, tra due punti di fissaggio (F), equivale alla somma delle resistenze dei singoli punti di fissaggio.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**ADJUSTABLE LOAD RESISTANCE (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
The load resistance of each ceiling support is adjustable by pba S.p.A. according to customer specifications. The load resistance at midpoint between two ceiling supports (F) is equal to the sum of the load resistance of each ceiling support.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**CHARGES RÉGLABLES (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
La résistance de charge de chaque support plafond est réglable par pba S.p.A selon les spécifications du client. La résistance de charge au milieu, entre deux supports plafond (F) est égal à la somme de la résistance de chaque support plafond.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**CARGAS AJUSTABLES (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
La resistencia a la carga de cada soporte de techo de las barras de cortina es ajustable por pba S.p.A. de acuerdo con las especificaciones del cliente. La resistenza a la carga en el punto central, entre dos puntos de fijación (F), es igual a la suma de las resistencias de cada punto de fijación. 5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg




**ARTICOLI RIAGGANCIABILI**
I reggitenda e i ganci appendiabiti dopo lo sgancio sono facilmente riagganciabili

**REATTACHABLE ITEMS**
The shower curtain rails and the cloth hooks are easy to be refastened in case of release.

**ARTICLES RACCROCHABLES**
Les barres de rideau et les patères se raccrochent facilement en cas de déclenchement.

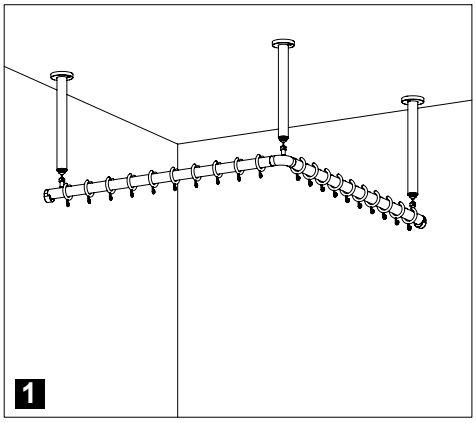
**ARTÍCULOS REENGANCHABLES**
Las barras de cortina y las perchas se pueden fácilmente reenganchar despés del desenganche

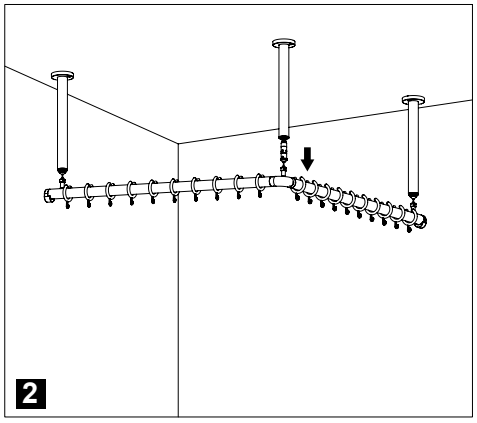
**ANCORAGGIO ANTICADUTA (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
I reggitenda 4CN.436.XXXX.xx sono stati progettati per evitare la caduta a terra della barra dopo lo sgancio.

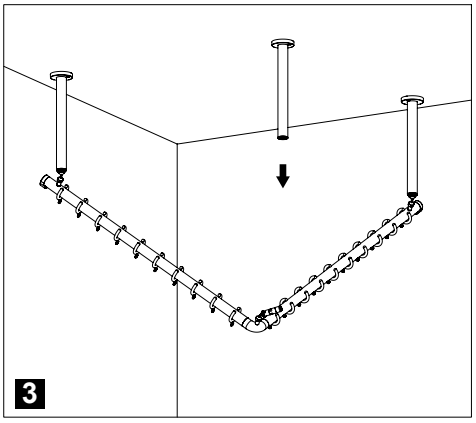
**SECURITY FALL PREVENTION FIXING (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
The curtain rails 4CN.436.XXXX.xx have been designed to avoid the rail to falling on the floor in case of release.

**FIXATION POUR PRÉVENTION DES CHUTES (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
Les barres de rideau 4CN.436.XXXX.xx ont été conçues pour empêcher la chute de la barre au sol après le déclenchement.

**FIJACIÓN PARA PREVENCIÓN DE CAÍDAS (Art. 4CN.436.XXXX .xx)**
Las barras de cortina 4CS.436.XXXX.xx se han proyectado para evitar la caída al suelo de la barra después del desenganche.



**CERTIFICATO TÜV - TÜV CERTIFICATE**
**CERTIFICAT TÜV - CERTIFICACIÓN TÜV**

Certificate N° : Z1 029615 0021

**CONFORMITÀ CE - CE CONFORMITY**
**CONFORMITÉ CE - CONFORMIDAD CE**

Regulation UE 2017/745
Directive 2014/35/UE

**TEST CITOTOSSICITÀ - CITOTOXICITY TEST**
**TEST DE CYTOTOXICITÉ**
**PRUEBA DE CITOTOXICIDAD**

Cytotoxicity test to DIN EN ISO 10993-5

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES

### ALUMINUM EN-AW 6060

La lega di alluminio EN AW 6060 trova largo impiego per l'elevata capacità di deformazione termica, velocità di estrusione e per la possibilità di ottenere un ottimo grado di finitura estetica, in particolare mediante anodizzazione. Ha inoltre un'ottima resistenza alla corrosione, un'ottima saldabilità e una buona formabilità a freddo.

The EN-AW 6060 aluminum alloy is widely used due to its high thermal deformation capacity, extrusion speed and the possibility of obtaining an excellent level of aesthetic finish, especially through the anodization process. It also has an excellent corrosion resistance, excellent weldability and good cold formability.

La alliage d'aluminium EN AW 6060 est largement utilisé en raison de sa grande capacité de déformation à chaud, sa vitesse d'extrusion élevée et sa grande propension à atteindre un excellent degré de finition esthétique, notamment par anodisation. Il présente une très bonne résistance à la corrosion, une très bonne soudabilité et une bonne formabilité à froid.

La aleación de aluminio 6060 es una aleación que se puede tratar con calor de resistencia media. Tiene muy buena resistencia a la corrosión, muy buena soldabilidad y buena conformabilidad en frío. Se usa comúnmente para cortes transversales complejos y tiene una respuesta de anodización muy buena.

| Alloy | Forms | Characteristics - Properties | Applications |
|---|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | • Extruded round rod/bar | • Very good corrosion resistance<br>• Medium strength<br>• Comlex sections<br>• Anodising quality | Architectural sections, frames, lightings, railling, ladders, furniture, fences, flooring |

| Alloy | Tempers | Temper designation (EN 515) |
|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | O | Annealed wrought alloys |
| | T4 | Solution heat treated & natural aged |
| | T5 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) |
| | T6 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Press quenching required |
| | T64 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Under aged to improve formability (bending temper) |
| | T66 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) to a higher level of mechanical properties through special control of manufacturing processes. Press quenching requierd. |

## REGISTRAZIONE MODELLI - REGISTERED MODELS - MODÈLES ENREGISTRÉS - REGISTRACIÓN MODELOS

I modelli del Programma 400-ALU sono stati registrati con domanda di brevetto numero 002497834.

All Programma 400-ALU models are registered with application number 002497834.

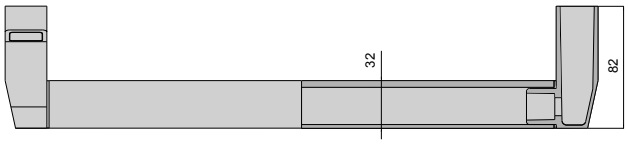
Tous les modèles Programma 400-ALU ont été enregistrés avec la demande de brevet numéro 002497834.

Les modelos del Programma 400-ALU se registraron con solicitud de patente número 002497834.

## ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

RECYCLE

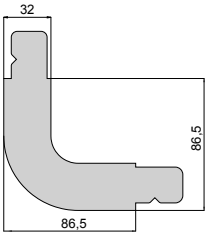
ALUMINUM COMPONENTS
ARE COMPLETELY
SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLE



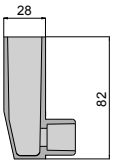




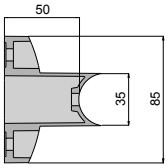
**ELEMENTO RETTILINEO**
Profilo in alluminio estruso lega EN AW-6060 anodizzato (HB=80MIN)
**STRAIGHT ELEMENT**
Extruded alloy EN AW-6060 aluminum tube anodized (HB=80MIN)
**ÉLÉMENT RECTILIGNE**
Tube en aluminium extrudé alliage EN AW-6060 anodisé (HB=80MIN)
**ELEMENTO RECTILÍNEO**
Perfil de aluminio extruído aleación EN AW-6060 anodizado (HB=80MIN)




**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90°**
Curva in alluminio pressofuso con cataforesi e verniciatura
**90° BEND**
Die-cast aluminum bend with cathaphoresis treatment and powder-coating
**ÉLÉMENT CINTRÉ À 90°**
Coude en aluminium moulé sous pression avec traitement de cathaphorèse et revêtement en poudre
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90°**
Codo de aluminio moldeado a presión con cataforesis y recubrimiento en polvo

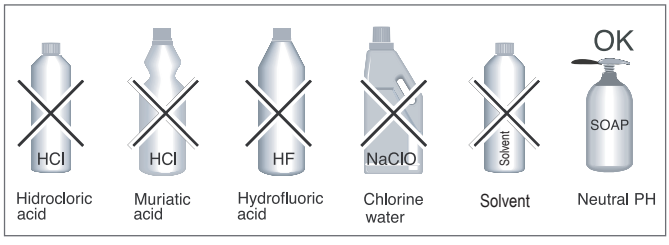


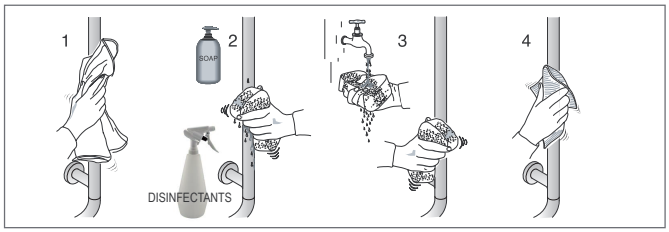

**SUPPORTO A MURO**
Supporto in lega di zinco (ZAMAK) con cataforesi e verniciatura
**WALL SUPPORT**
Zinc alloy support (ZAMAK) with cathaphoresis treatment and powder-coating
**SUPPORT MURAL**
Support en alliage de zinc (ZAMAK) avec traitement de cathaphorèse et revêtement en poudre
**SOPORTE DE PARED**
Soporte de aleación de zinc (ZAMAK) con cataforesis y recubrimiento en polvo



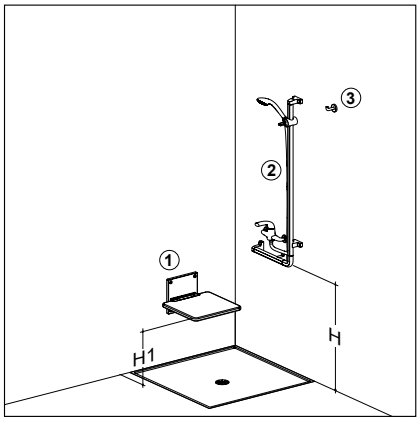

**SUPPORTO DRITTO**
Supporto in lega di zinco (ZAMAK) con cataforesi e verniciatura
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT**
Zinc alloy support (ZAMAK) with cathaphoresis treatment and powder-coating
**SUPPORT DROIT**
Support en alliage de zinc (ZAMAK) avec traitement de cathaphorèse et revêtement en poudre
**SOPORTE RECTO**
Soporte de aleación de zinc (ZAMAK) con cataforesis y recubrimiento en polvo

## PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA



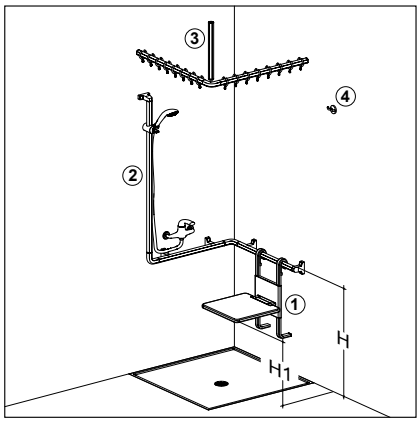



**GUIDA AL PROGETTO - GUIDE TO THE PROJECT - DESCRIPTIF PROJET - GUÍA PARA EL PROYECTO**



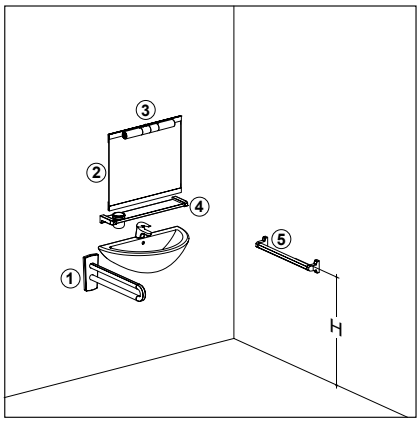

① 4CN.447.00CM ② 4CA.22J.00LA ③ 4CN.488.000P

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750/850 | H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |



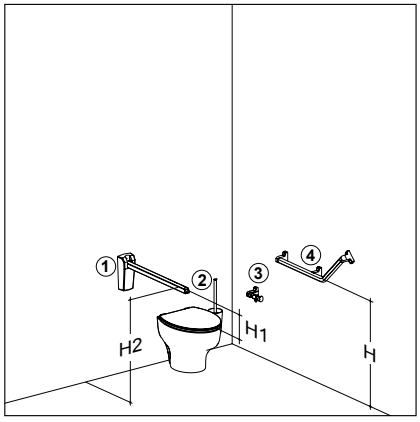

① 4CA.450.00CM 4CA.450.0CML ② 4CA.24J.00LA ③ 4CA.436.000B ④ 4CN.488.000P

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1** (4CA.450.0CML)<br>**DIN 18040-2** (4CA.450.0CML) | H= 850 | H1= 480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** (4CA.450.00CM) | H= 800 | H1= 500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** (4CA.450.00CM)<br>(4CA.450.0CML) | H= 760/780<br>H= 830/850 | H1= 460/480<br>H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** (4CA.450.00CM) | H= 750/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |




① 4CA.441.000P ② 4CA.470.0000 ③ 4CN.407.0TUA ④ 4CA.485.00AL ⑤ 4CA.440.000A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 |

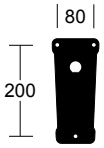



① 4CA.445.0000 ② 4CA.486.000C ③ 4CA.481.0000 ④ 4CA.427.0000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 280 | H2= 740/760 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= - | H2= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 290 | H2= 700/750 |

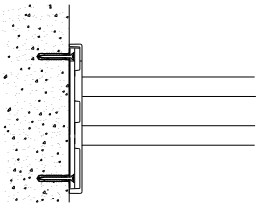
I riferimenti normativi sono riferiti alle quote di installazione da pavimento, non alle altre distanze e alle tipologie di bagno.
The norms references refer to installation measurements from the floor and not to other distances and types of bathroom.
Les références normatives se réfèrent aux mesures d'installation du sol et pas à d'autres distances et types de salle de bain.
Las referencias normativas se refieren a las medidas de montaje desde suelo y no a otras distancias y tipos de baño.

## SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN




Art. 4CA.441.000P. xx
Art. 4CA.441.00PL. xx
Art. 4CA.441.0PLL. xx

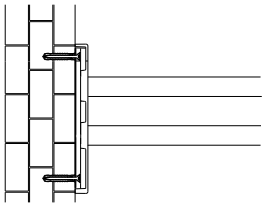
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

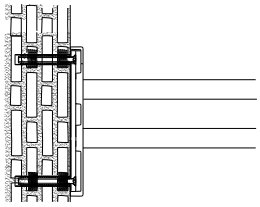
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

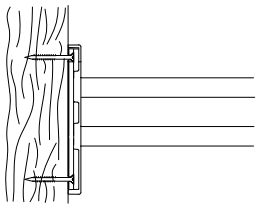
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0036.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

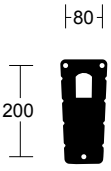
- N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
- N°3 M8X25 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



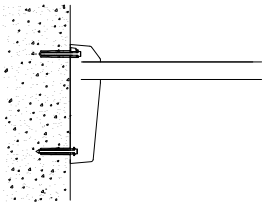
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément -De pago:

- N°3 8x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage geleidmof casquillo guia




Art. 4CA.445.000T.xx
4CA.45Y.000T.xx
4CA.45K.000T.xx
4CA.445.0000.xx
4CA.45Y.0000.xx
4CA.45K.0000.xx
4CA.445.000L.xx
4CA.45Y.000L.xx
4CA.45K.000L.xx

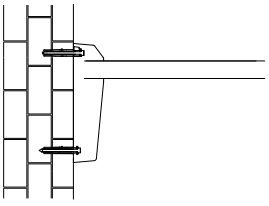
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage führungsbuchse casquillo guia

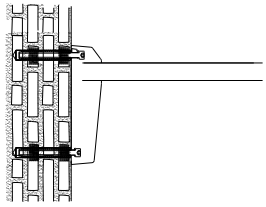
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage führungsbuchse casquillo guia

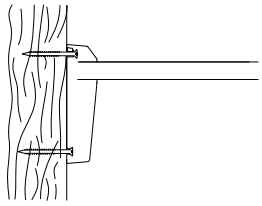
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0033.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

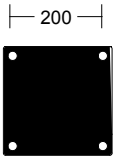
- N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
- N°3 M8X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



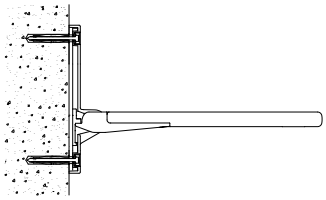
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0034.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°3 8x90 INOX




Art. 4CN.447.00CM.xx
4CN.47K.00CM.xx

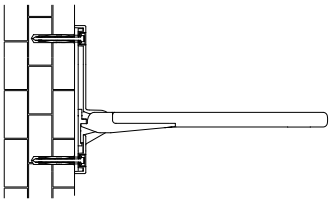
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

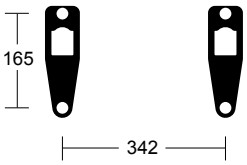
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



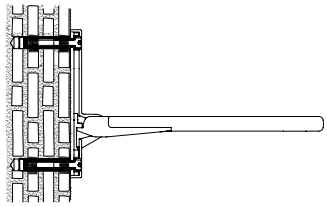
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia




Art. 4CA.451.000B.xx

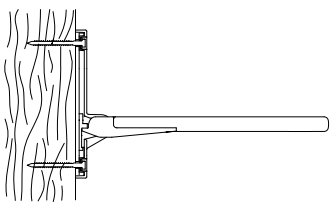
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85K
- N°4 M10X30 INOX
- N°4 FIS H 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



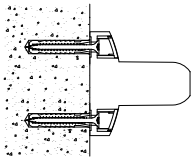
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

- N°4 8x90 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage führungsbuchse casquillo guia




Ausili
Disabled
Accessories Barres
de maintien
Asideros

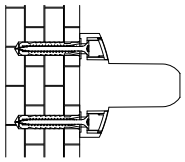
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.VM.0030.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°2 Fischer SX10
- N°2 6x70 INOX
- N°2 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

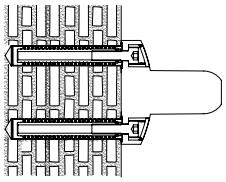
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.VM.0030.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°2 Fischer SX10
- N°2 6x70 INOX
- N°2 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

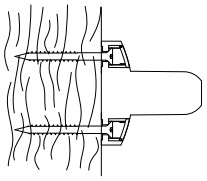
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0031.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

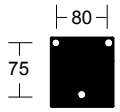
- N°2 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
- N°2 M8X30 INOX
- N°2 FIS E 11X85 M8
- N°2 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0032.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément -De pago:

- N°2 8x80 INOX
- N°2 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia




Art. 4CN.445.0CPM.00

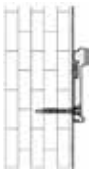
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80
- N°3 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0015.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En
supplément - De pago:

- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
- N°3 7x85

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0029.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra - En
supplément - De pago:

- N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS INOX
- N°3 7x85

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0016.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En
supplément - De pago:

- N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°3 M10X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En
supplément - De pago:

- N°3 8x90
- N°3 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

Per le etichette energetiche degli apparecchi di illuminazione: www.pba.it
For the Energy Labels of the illumination instruments see our website: www.pba.it
Pour l'étiquette-énergie des nos appareils d'éclairage voir le site: www.pba.it
Para las etiquetas energéticas de los dispositivos de iluminación: www.pba.it

## CONFORMITÀ CE - CE CONFORMITY
## CONFORMITÉ CE
## CONFORMIDAD CE

**Regulation UE 2017/745**
**Directive 2014/35/UE**

### MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES

#### ALUMINUM EN-AW 6060

La lega di alluminio EN AW 6060 trova largo impiego per l'elevata capacità di deformazione termica, velocità di estrusione e per la possibilità di ottenere un ottimo grado di finitura estetica, in particolare mediante anodizzazione. Ha inoltre un'ottima resistenza alla corrosione, un'ottima saldabilità e una buona formabilità a freddo.

The EN-AW 6060 aluminum alloy is widely used due to its high thermal deformation capacity, extrusion speed and the possibility of obtaining an excellent level of aesthetic finish, especially through the anodization process. It also has an excellent corrosion resistance, excellent weldability and good cold formability.

La alliage d'aluminium EN AW 6060 est largement utilisé en raison de sa grande capacité de déformation à chaud, sa vitesse d'extrusion élevée et sa grande propension à atteindre un excellent degré de finition esthétique, notamment par anodisation. Il présente une très bonne résistance à la corrosion, une très bonne soudabilité et une bonne formabilité à froid.

La aleación de aluminio 6060 es una aleación que se puede tratar con calor de resistencia media. Tiene muy buena resistencia a la corrosión, muy buena soldabilidad y buena conformabilidad en frío. Se usa comúnmente para cortes transversales complejos y tiene una respuesta de anodización muy buena.

| Alloy | Forms | Characteristics - Properties | Applications |
|---|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | • Extruded round rod/bar | • Very good corrosion resistance<br>• Medium strength<br>• Comlex sections<br>• Anodising quality | Architectural sections, frames, lightings, railling, ladders, furniture, fences, flooring |

| Alloy | Tempers | Temper designation (EN 515) |
|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | O | Annealed wrought alloys |
| | T4 | Solution heat treated & natural aged |
| | T5 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) |
| | T6 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Press quenching required |
| | T64 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Under aged to improve formability (bending temper) |
| | T66 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) to a higher level of mechanical properties through special control of manufacturing processes. Press quenching requierd. |

### REGISTRAZIONE MODELLI - REGISTERED MODELS - MODÈLES ENREGISTRÉS - REGISTRACIÓN MODELOS

I modelli del Programma CAP sono stati registrati con domanda di brevetto numero 0087324.

All Programma CAP models are registered with application number 0087324.

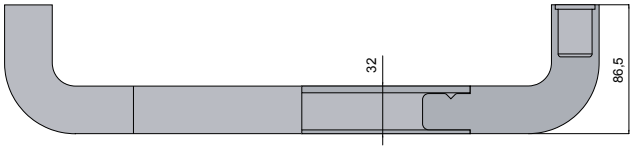
Tous les modèles Programma CAP ont été enregistrés avec la demande de brevet numéro 0087324.

Les modelos del Programma CAP se registraron con solicitud de patente número 0087324.

### ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

RECYCLE

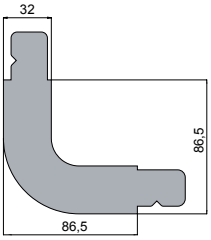
ALUMINUM COMPONENTS ARE COMPLETELY SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLE



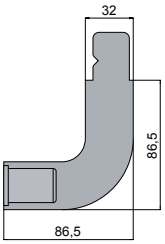




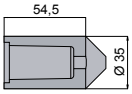
**ELEMENTO RETTILINEO**
Profilo in alluminio estruso lega EN AW-6060
**STRAIGHT ELEMENT**
Extruded alloy EN AW-6060 aluminum tube
**ÉLÉMENT RECTILIGNE**
Tube en aluminium extrudé alliage EN AW-6060
**ELEMENTO RECTILÍNEO**
Perfil de aluminio extruído aleación EN AW-6060




**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90°**
Curva in alluminio pressofuso
**90° BEND**
Die-cast aluminum bend
**ÉLÉMENT CINTRÉ À 90°**
Coude en aluminium moulé sous pression
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90°**
Codo de aluminio moldeado a presión

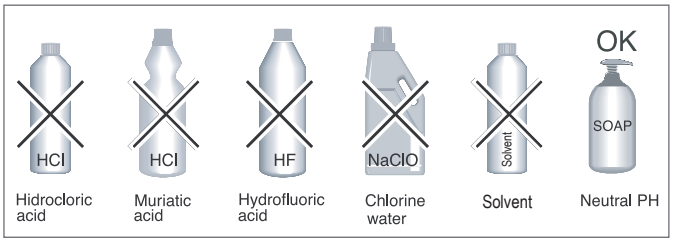


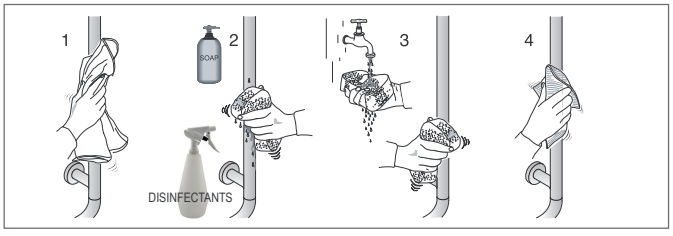

**ELEMENTO CURVO TERMINALE A 90°**
**90° WALL BEND**
**ÉLÉMENT TERMINAL À ANGLE 90°**
**ELEMENTO TERMINAL DE PARED EN ÁNGULO A 90°**



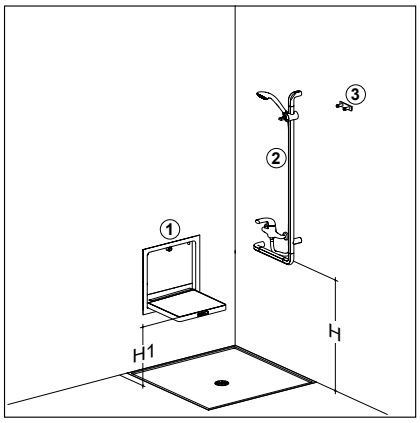

**SUPPORTO DRITTO**
Supporto in alluminio pressofuso
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT**
Die-cast aluminum moulded bend
**SUPPORT DROIT**
Support en aluminium moulé sous pression
**SOPORTE RECTO**
Soporte de aluminio moldeado a presión

### PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA



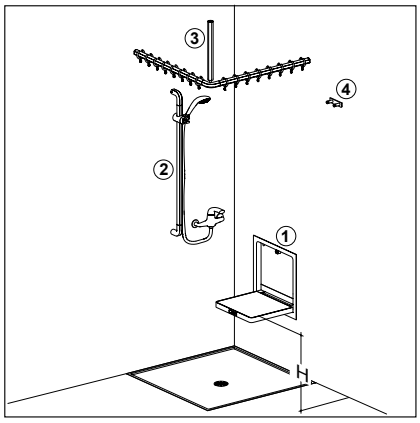



**GUIDA AL PROGETTO - GUIDE TO THE PROJECT - DESCRIPTIF PROJET - GUÍA PARA EL PROYECTO**



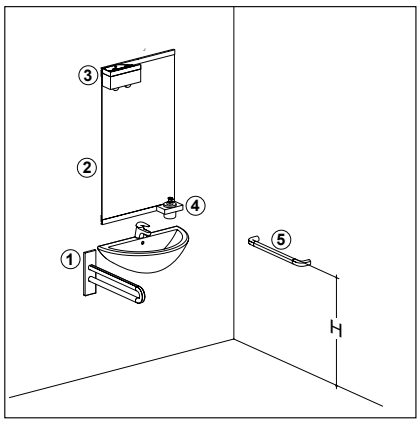

1 CAP.447.000B 2 CAP.22J.0000 3 CAP.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1 DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750/850 | H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |



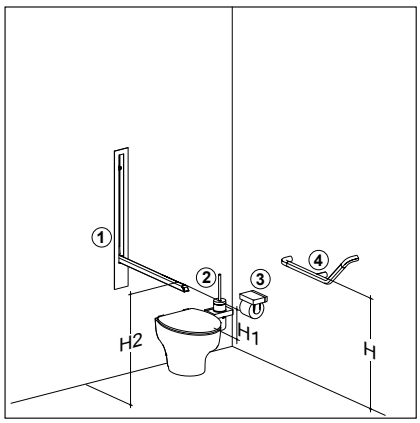

1 CAP.447.000B 2 CAP.487.0000 3 CAP.436.000B 4 CAP.488.0000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1 DIN 18040-2** | H= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 460 |




1 CAP.441.000P 2 CAP.490.0000 3 CAP.407.0000 4 CAP.483.000D 5 CAP.440.0000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1 DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 |

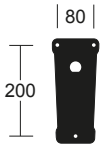



1 CAP.445.0000 2 CAP.486.0000 3 CAP.481.00BA 4 CAP.427.0000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1 DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 280 | H2= 740/760 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= - | H2= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 290 | H2= 700/750 |

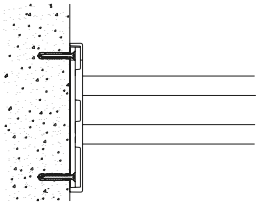
I riferimenti normativi sono riferiti alle quote di installazione da pavimento, non alle altre distanze e alle tipologie di bagno.
The norms references refer to installation measurements from the floor and not to other distances and types of bathroom.
Les références normatives se réfèrent aux mesures d'installation du sol et pas à d'autres distances et types de salle de bain.
Las referencias normativas se refieren a las medidas de montaje desde suelo y no a otras distancias y tipos de baño.

**SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN**




Art. CAP.441.000P. xx
Art. CAP.441.00PL. xx
Art. CAP.441.0PLL. xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural

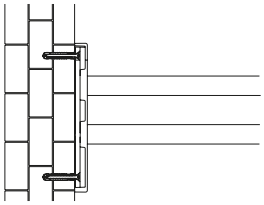


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
N°3 6,3x80 INOX
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo

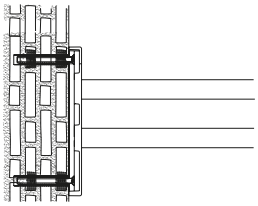


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
N°3 6,3x80 INOX
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco

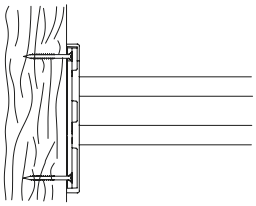


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0033.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:



N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
N°3 M8X30 INOX
N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

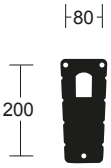
Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

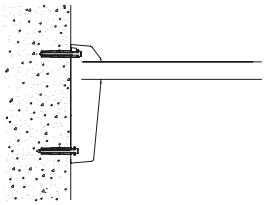


**N°3 8x90 INOX**




Art.
4CA.445.000T.xx
4CA.45Y.000T.xx
4CA.45K.000T.xx
4CA.445.0000.xx
4CA.45Y.0000.xx
4CA.45K.0000.xx
4CA.445.000L.xx
4CA.45Y.000L.xx
4CA.45K.000L.xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural

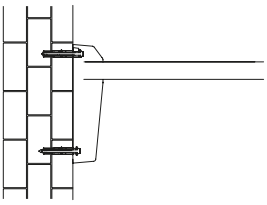


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
N°3 6,3x80 INOX
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo

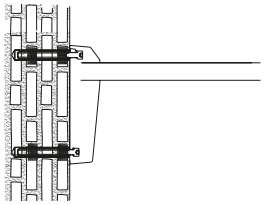


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
N°3 6,3x80 INOX
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco

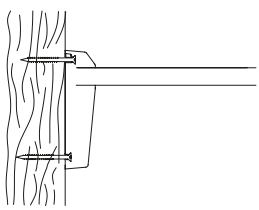


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0033.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:



N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
N°3 M8X30 INOX
N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0034.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:



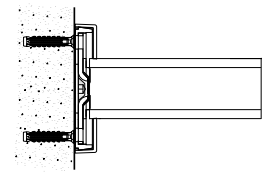
**N°3 8x90 INOX**




Ausili con rosetta e Art.
Disabled accessories with washer and Art.
Barres de maintien avec rosace et Art.
Asideros con roseta y Art.

CAP.429.0000.75
CAP.429.000A.75
CAP.429.000B.75
CAP.429.000C.75
CAP.429.000D.75
CAP.429.000E.75
CAP.429.9999.75

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural

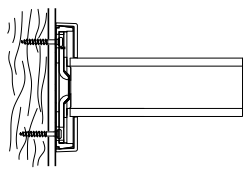


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



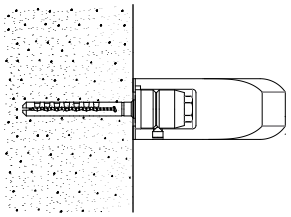
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



N°3 6x80

Ausili
Disabled accessories
Barres de maintien
Asideros

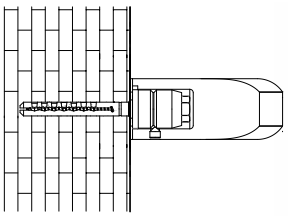
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT CAP.0VM.MR01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



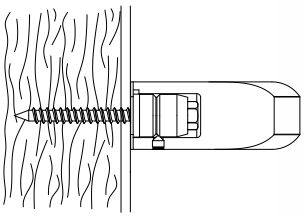
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT CAP.0VM.MR01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada

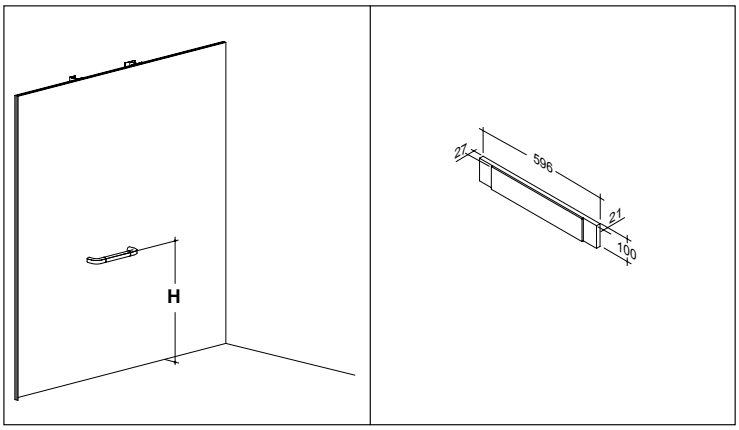


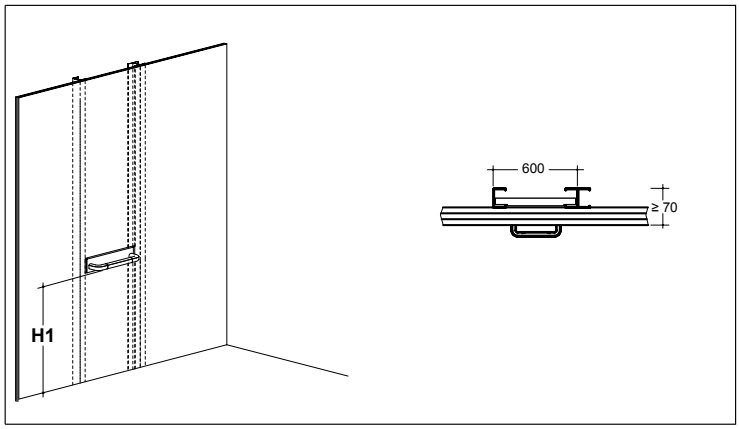
**KIT CAP.0VM.CG01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

**ART. CAP.440.0000 - CAP.440.000Z**



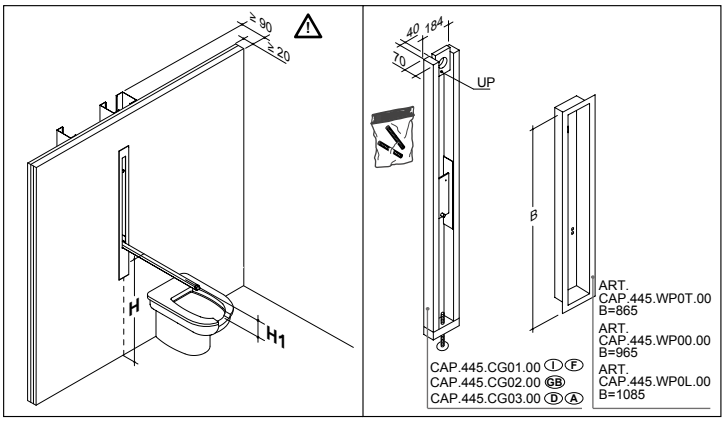




**CARTONGESSO - PLASTERBOARD - PLACOPLÂTRE - CARTÓN YESO**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (D) | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 780 |
| (I) | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 730 |
| (GB) | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 610 |
| (A) | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= 680 |
| (F) | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 800 | H1= 730 |

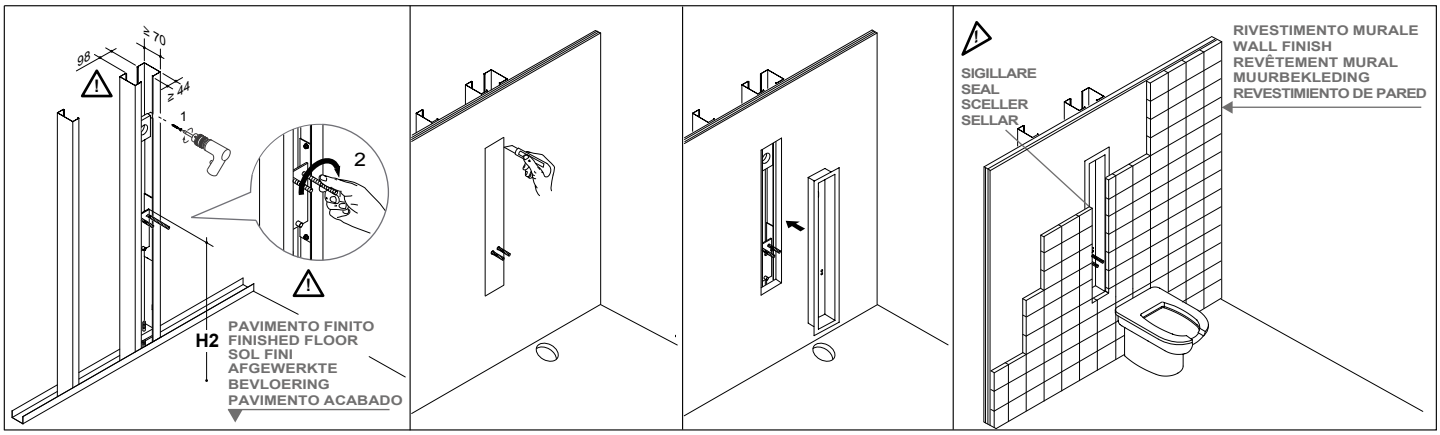
Per le etichette energetiche degli apparecchi di illuminazione: www.pba.it
For the Energy Labels of the illumination instruments see our website: www.pba.it
Pour l'étiquette-énergie des nos appareils d'éclairage voir le site: www.pba.it
Para las etiquetas energéticas de los dispositivos de iluminación: www.pba.it

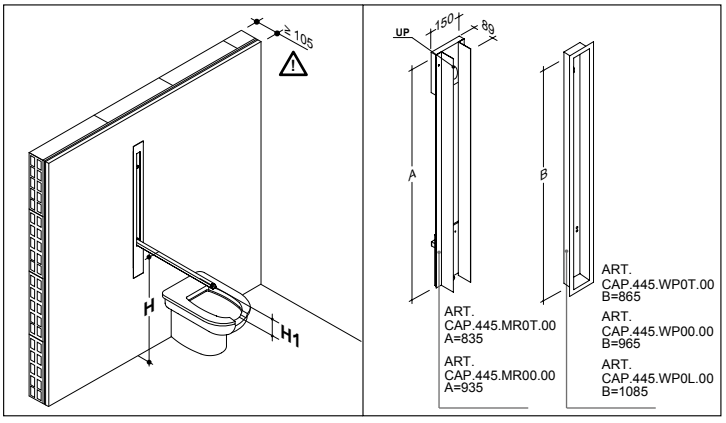
**ART. CAP.445.000T - CAP.445.0000 - CAP.445.000L**




**CARTONGESSO - PLASTERBOARD - PLACOPLÂTRE - CARTÓN YESO**

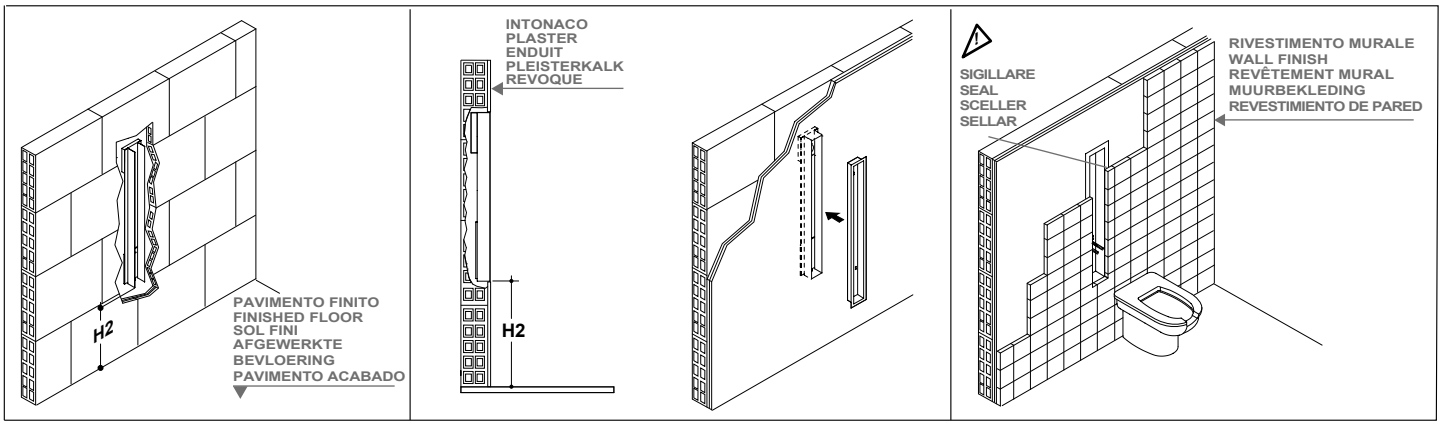
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | H= 740/760 | H1= 280 | H2= 785/805 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 845 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 725 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 795 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 845 |



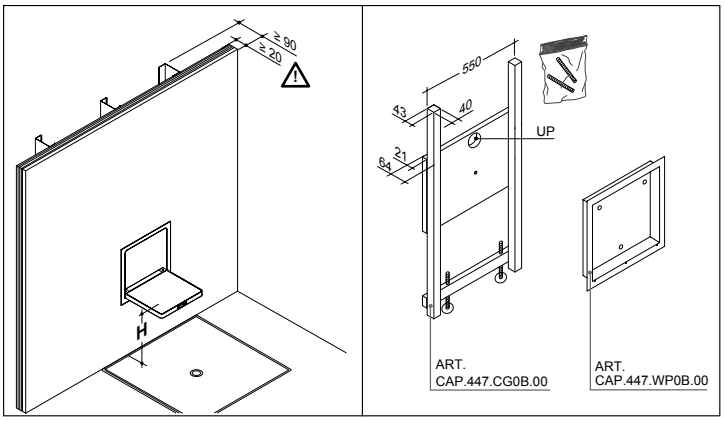




**MURATURA - BRICK WALLS - MAÇONNERIE - MAMPOSTERÍA**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | H= 740/760 | H1= 280 | H2= 535/555 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 595 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 475 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 545 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 595 |

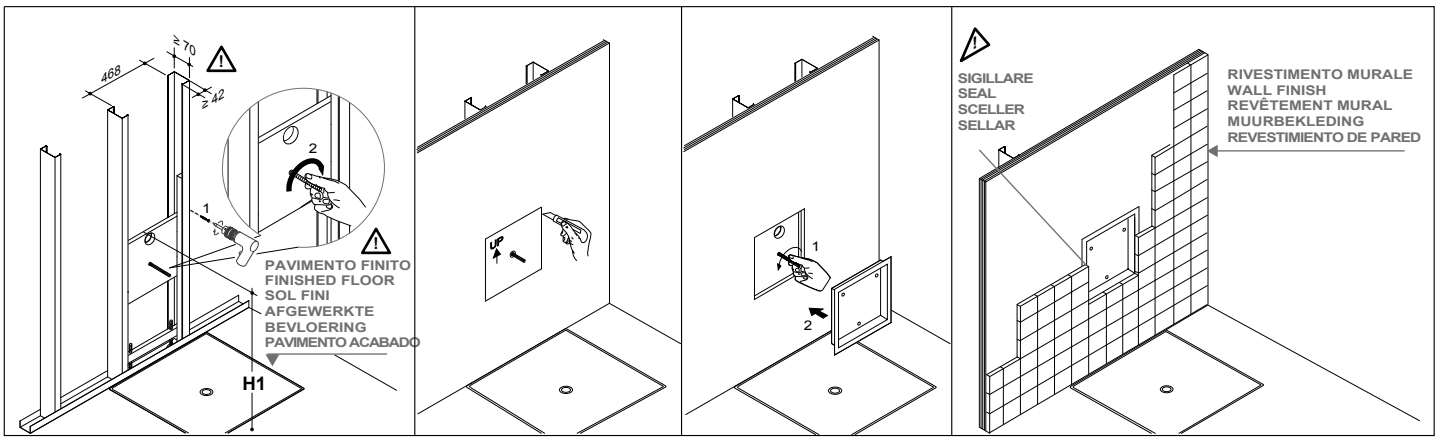


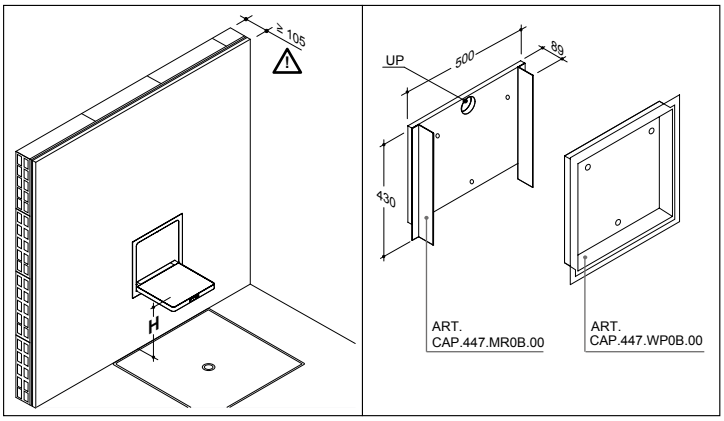
**ART. CAP.447.000B**




**CARTONGESSO - PLASTERBOARD - PLACOPLÂTRE - CARTÓN YESO**

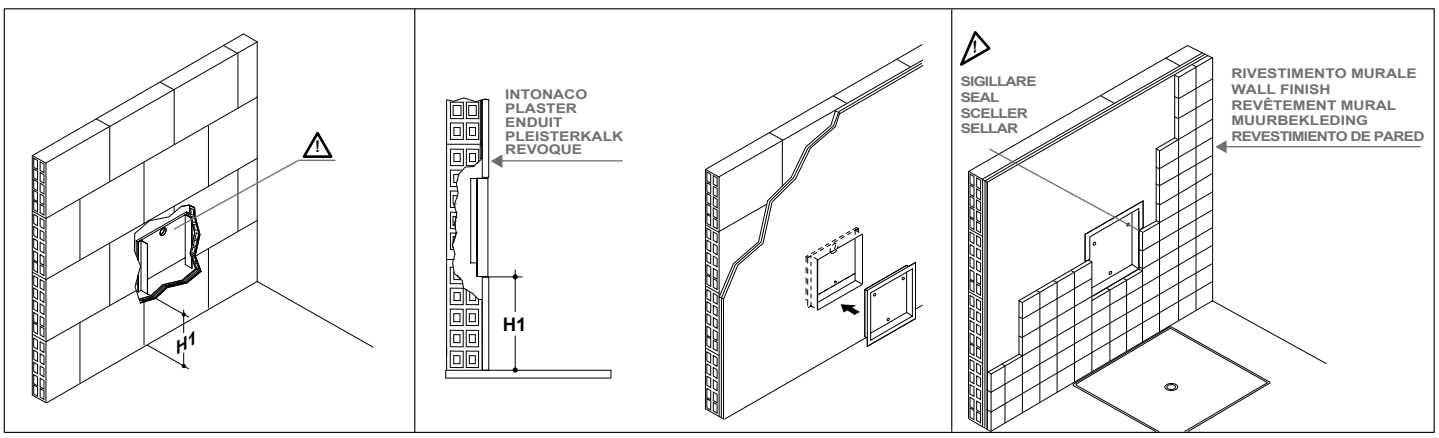
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (D) | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | H= 480 | H1= 840 |
| (I) | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 480 | H1= 840 |
| (GB) | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 480 | H1= 840 |
| (A) | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 480 | H1= 840 |
| (F) | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 480 | H1= 840 |




**MURATURA - BRICK WALLS - MAÇONNERIE - MAMPOSTERÍA**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (D) | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | H= 480 | H1= 415 |
| (I) | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 480 | H1= 415 |
| (GB) | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 480 | H1= 415 |
| (A) | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 480 | H1= 415 |
| (F) | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 480 | H1= 415 |



**ABRASION RESISTANT TEST**

Qualanod

**Abrasion Test to BS6161**

**CONFORMITÀ CE - CE CONFORMITY**
**CONFORMITÉ CE - CONFORMIDAD CE**

CE

**Regulation UE 2017/745**
**Directive 2014/35/UE**

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES

### ALUMINUM EN-AW 6060

La lega di alluminio EN AW 6060 trova largo impiego per l'elevata capacità di deformazione termica, velocità di estrusione e per la possibilità di ottenere un ottimo grado di finitura estetica, in particolare mediante anodizzazione. Ha inoltre un'ottima resistenza alla corrosione, un'ottima saldabilità e una buona formabilità a freddo.

The EN-AW 6060 aluminum alloy is widely used due to its high thermal deformation capacity, extrusion speed and the possibility of obtaining an excellent level of aesthetic finish, especially through the anodization process. It also has an excellent corrosion resistance, excellent weldability and good cold formability.

La alliage d'aluminium EN AW 6060 est largement utilisé en raison de sa grande capacité de déformation à chaud, sa vitesse d'extrusion élevée et sa grande propension à atteindre un excellent degré de finition esthétique, notamment par anodisation. Il présente une très bonne résistance à la corrosion, une très bonne soudabilité et une bonne formabilité à froid.

La aleación de aluminio 6060 es una aleación que se puede tratar con calor de resistencia media. Tiene muy buena resistencia a la corrosión, muy buena soldabilidad y buena conformabilidad en frío. Se usa comúnmente para cortes transversales complejos y tiene una respuesta de anodización muy buena.

| Alloy | Forms | Characteristics - Properties | Applications |
|---|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | • Extruded round rod/bar | • Very good corrosion resistance<br>• Medium strength<br>• Comlex sections<br>• Anodising quality | Architectural sections, frames, lightings, railling, ladders, furniture, fences, flooring |

| Alloy | Tempers | Temper designation (EN 515) |
|---|---|---|
| EN - AW 6060 | O | Annealed wrought alloys |
| | T4 | Solution heat treated & natural aged |
| | T5 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) |
| | T6 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Press quenching required |
| | T64 | Solution heat treated & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) Under aged to improve formability (bending temper) |
| | T66 | Cooled from an elevated temperature forming operation & artificially aged (precipitation hardened) to a higher level of mechanical properties through special control of manufacturing processes. Press quenching requierd. |

## REGISTRAZIONE MODELLI - REGISTERED MODELS - MODÈLES ENREGISTRÉS - REGISTRACIÓN MODELOS

I modelli del Programma ART sono stati registrati con domanda di brevetto numero PD2014O000001.

All Programma ART models are registered with application number PD2014O000001.

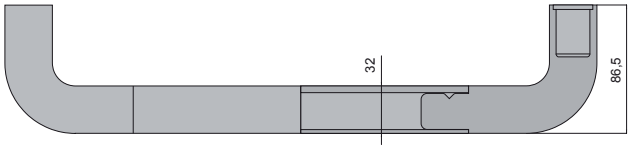
Tous les modèles Programma ART ont été enregistrés avec la demande de brevet numéro PD2014O000001.

Les modelos del Programma ART se registraron con solicitud de patente número PD2014O000001.

## ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

RECYCLE

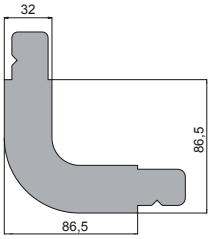
ALUMINUM COMPONENTS
ARE COMPLETELY
SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLE



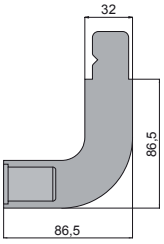




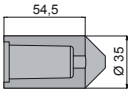
**ELEMENTO RETTILINEO**
Profilo in alluminio estruso lega EN AW-6060 anodizzato (HB=80MIN)
**STRAIGHT ELEMENT**
Extruded alloy EN AW-6060 aluminum tube anodized (HB=80MIN)
**ÉLÉMENT RECTILIGNE**
Tube en aluminium extrudé alliage EN AW-6060 anodisé (HB=80MIN)
**ELEMENTO RECTILÍNEO**
Perfil de aluminio extruido aleación EN AW-6060 anodizado (HB=80MIN)




**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90°**
Curva in alluminio pressofuso con cataforesi e verniciatura
**90° BEND**
Die-cast aluminum bend with cathaphoresis treatment and powder-coating
**ÉLÉMENT CINTRÉ À 90°**
Coude en aluminium moulé sous pression avec traitement de cathaphorèse et revêtement en poudre
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90°**
Codo de aluminio moldeado a presión con cataforesis y recubrimiento en polvo

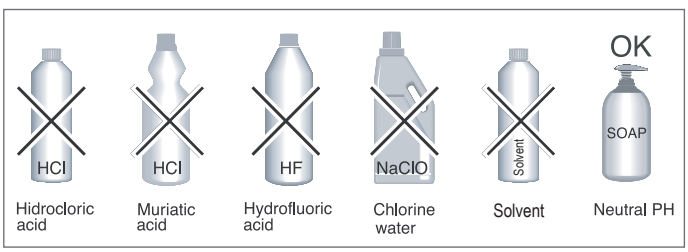


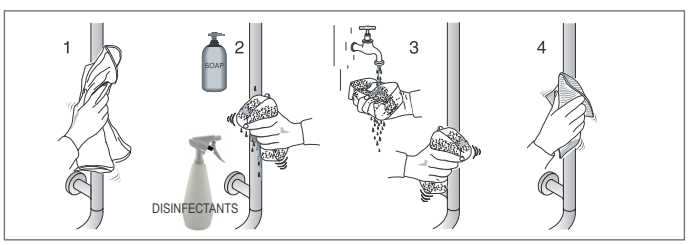

**ELEMENTO CURVO TERMINALE A 90°**
**90° WALL BEND**
**ÉLÉMENT TERMINAL À ANGLE 90°**
**ELEMENTO TERMINAL DE PARED EN ÁNGULO A 90°**



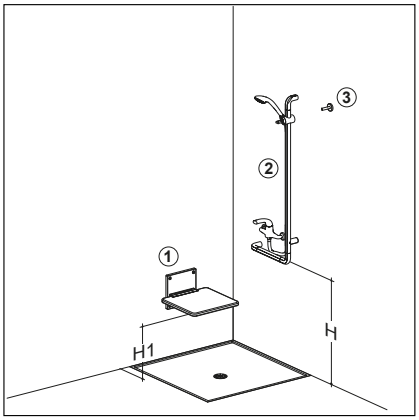

**SUPPORTO DRITTO**
Supporto in lega di zinco (ZAMAK) con cataforesi e verniciatura
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT**
Zinc alloy support (ZAMAK) with cathaphoresis treatment and powder-coating
**SUPPORT DROIT**
Support en alliage de zinc (ZAMAK) avec traitement de cathaphorèse et revêtement en poudre
**SOPORTE RECTO**
Soporte de aleación de zinc (ZAMAK) con cataforesis y recubrimiento en polvo

## PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA



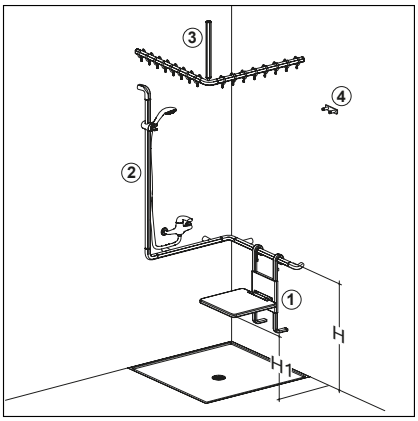
## GUIDA AL PROGETTO - GUIDE TO THE PROJECT - DESCRIPTIF PROJET - GUÍA PARA EL PROYECTO




1 ART.447.00CM 2 ART.22J.00LA 3 ART.562.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 1804-2** | H= 850 | H1= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750/850 | H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |

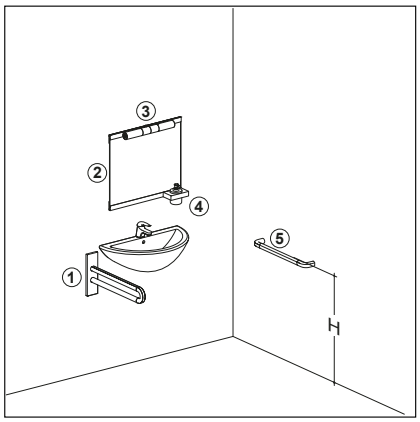
---




1 ART.450.00CM ART.450.0CML 2 ART.24J.00LA 3 ART.436.000B 4 ART.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1** (ART.450.0CML)<br>**DIN 18040-2** (ART.450.00CML) | H= 850 | H1= 480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** (ART.450.00CM) | H= 800 | H1= 500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** (ART.450.00CM)<br>(ART.450.0CML) | H= 760/780<br>H= 830/850 | H1= 460/480<br>H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** (ART.450.00CM) | H= 770/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |

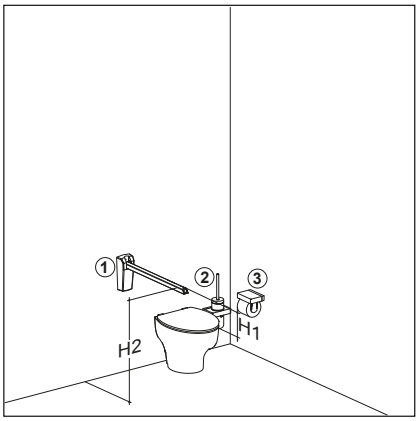
---




1 ART.441.000P 2 ART.470.0000 3 4CN.407.0TUA 4 ART.485.00AL 5 ART.440.000A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 |

---

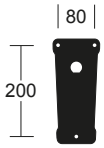



1 ART..445.0000 2 ART.486.000C 3 ART.481.0000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 280 | H2= 740/760 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= - | H2= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 290 | H2= 700/750 |

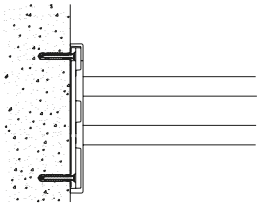
I riferimenti normativi sono riferiti alle quote di installazione da pavimento, non alle altre distanze e alle tipologie di bagno.
The norms references refer to installation measurements from the floor and not to other distances and types of bathroom.
Les références normatives se réfèrent aux mesures d'installation du sol et pas à d'autres distances et types de salle de bain.
Las referencias normativas se refieren a las medidas de montaje desde suelo y no a otras distancias y tipos de baño.

## SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN



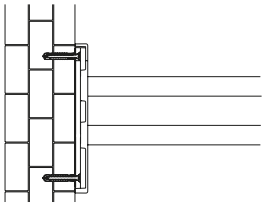

Art. ART.441.000P. xx
Art. ART.441.00PL. xx
Art. ART.441.0PLL. xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



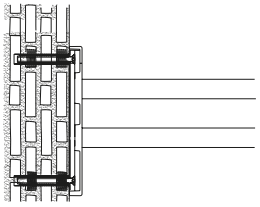
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



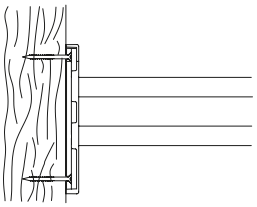
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco

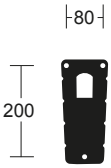


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0033.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
- N°3 M8X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada

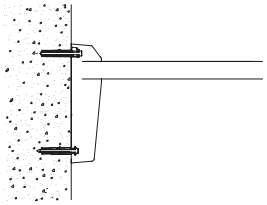


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 8x90 INOX



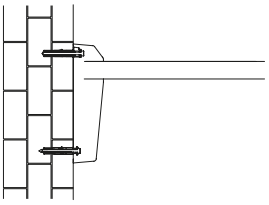

Art. ART.445.000T.xx
ART.45Y.000T.xx
ART.45K.000T.xx
ART.445.0000.xx
ART.45Y.0000.xx
ART.45K.0000.xx
ART.445.000L.xx
ART.45Y.000L.xx
ART.45K.000L.xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



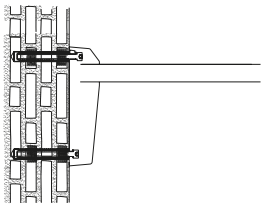
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



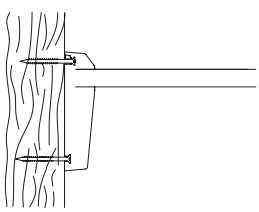
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°3 6,3x80 INOX
- N°3 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco

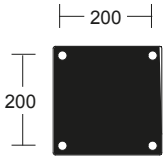


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0033.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 Fischer FIS H 16X85 K
- N°3 M8X30 INOX
- N°3 FIS E 11X85 M8

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada

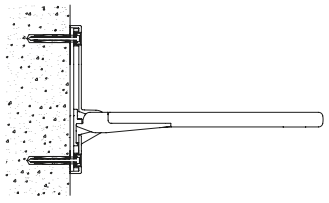


**KIT 4CN.0VM.0034.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°3 8x90 INOX



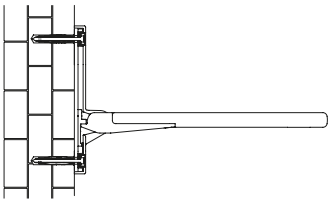

Art. 4CN.447.00CM.xx
4CN.47K.00CM.xx

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



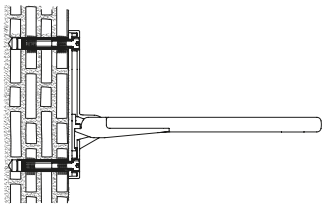
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



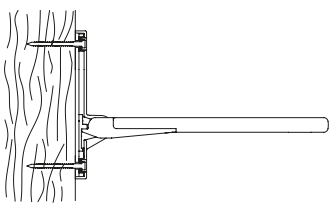
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0001.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6,3x80 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0003.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X30 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0009.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:
- N°4 8x90 INOX
- N°4 bussole guida guide bushes douilles de guidage casquillo guia

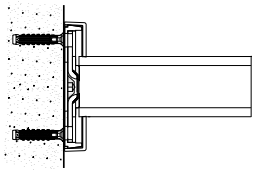
50



Ausili con rosetta e Art.
Disabled accessories with washer and Art.
Barres de maintien avec rosace et Art.
Asideros con roseta y Art.

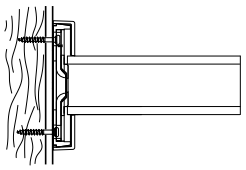
ART.429.0000.75
ART.429.000A.75
ART.429.000B.75
ART.429.000C.75
ART.429.000D.75
ART.429.000E.75
ART.429.9999.75

Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

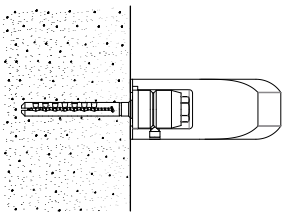
Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:
N°3 6x80

Sostegni di sicurezza
Safety supports
Barres d'appui
Asideros

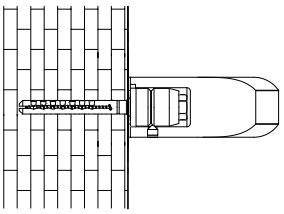
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT CAP.0VM.MR01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



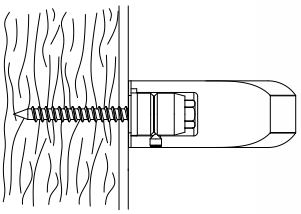
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT CAP.0VM.MR01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada

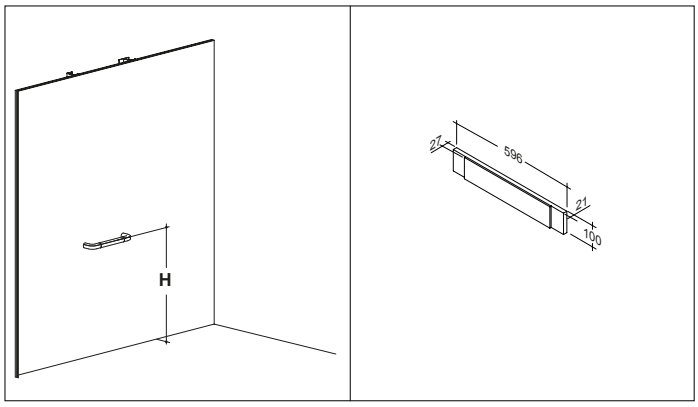


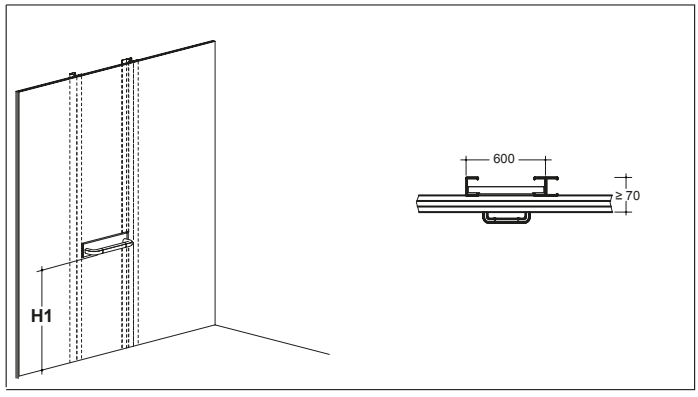
**KIT CAP.0VM.CG01.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:



**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

**ART. ART.440.0000 - ART.440.000Z**




**CARTONGESSO - PLASTERBOARD - PLACOPLÂTRE - CARTÓN YESO**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (D) | **DIN 18040-1, DIN 18040-2** | **H= 850** | H |
| (I) | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 730 |
| (GB) | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 610 |
| (A) | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= 680 |
| (F) | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | **H= 800** | H |

Per le etichette energetiche degli apparecchi di illuminazione: www.pba.it
For the Energy Labels of the illumination instruments see our website: www.pba.it
Pour l'étiquette-énergie des nos appareils d'éclairage voir le site: www.pba.it
Para las etiquetas energéticas de los dispositivos de iluminación: www.pba.it

**CERTIFICATO TÜV - TÜV CERTIFICATE**
**CERTIFICAT TÜV - CERTIFICACIÓN TÜV**

Certificate N° : Z1 029615 0022

**CONFORMITÀ CE - CE CONFORMITY**
**CONFORMITÉ CE**
**CONFORMIDAD CE**

Regulation UE 2017/745
Directive 2014/35/UE

**TEST CITOTOSSICITÀ - CITOTOXICITY TEST**
**TEST DE CYTOTOXICITÉ**
**PRUEBA DE CITOTOXICIDAD**

Cytotoxicity test to DIN EN ISO 10993-5

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES AISI 316L

**Chemical compositions of AISI stainless steel grades**

| *Material - Stainless* | *C%* | *Cr%* | *Ni%* | *Mo%* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AISI 430 (1.4016) | 0,12 max | 14.0-18.0 | / | / |
| AISI 304 (1.4301) | 0,08 max | 18.0-20.0 | 8.0-10.5 | / |
| AISI 316 (1.4401) | 0,08 max | 16.0-18.0 | 10.0-14.0 | 2.00-3.00 |
| pba AIS 316L (1.4404)* | 0,03 max | 16.0-18.0 | 10.0-14.0 | 2.00-3.00 |

***Standard pba**

**Estimated pit corrosion penetration time - time to penetrate 1 mm (years) by steel type**

| *Material - Stainless* | *Marine* | *Semi_industrial* | *Rural* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AISI 430 (1.4016) | N/A | 85 | 250 |
| AISI 304 (1.4301) | 145 | 135 | 770 |
| AISI 316 (1.4401) | 260 | 525 | 1200 |

**Source: The British Stainless Steel Association (BSSA)**

## CERTIFICAZIONE MATERIALE - MATERIAL CERTIFICATION - CERTIFICATION DU MATÉRIEL - CERTIFICACIÓN DEL MATERIAL AISI 316L

L'acciaio usato da pba, acciaio inox AISI 316L (1), garantisce il massimo grado di resistenza alla corrosione: normativa di riferimento UNI EN 1670; certificazione ottenuta dopo test di corrosione in nebbia salina secondo UNI ISO 9227.
(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 secondo designazione EN 10088-3

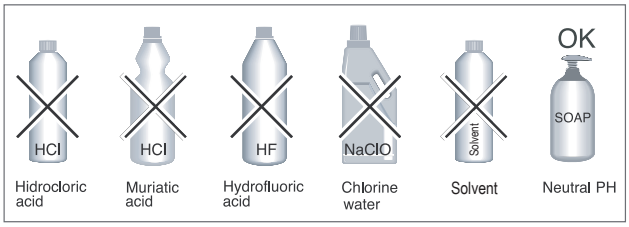
The AISI 316L stainless steel (1) steel used by pba, meets the requirements of UNI EN 1670, the ultimate quality standard for ensuring resistance to corrosion. pba has been awarded a certificate for successfully salt spray testing the stainless steel in accordance with UNI ISO 9227.
(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 as per EN 10088-3

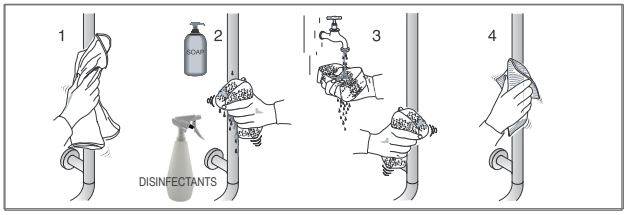
L'acier utilisé par pba, acier inoxydable AISI 316L (1), garantit le degré maximum de résistance à la corrosion : norme de référence UNI EN 1670; certification obtenue après un essai de corrosion par exposition à un brouillard salin conformément à UNI ISO 9227.
(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 conforme à la désignation EN 10088-3

El acero utilizado por pba, acero inoxidable AISI 316L (1), garantiza el grado máximo de resistencia a la corrosión: norma UNI EN 1670; certificación obtenida después de un ensayo de resistencia contra la corrosión en nebla salina según los estándares UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 según EN 10088-3

## PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA

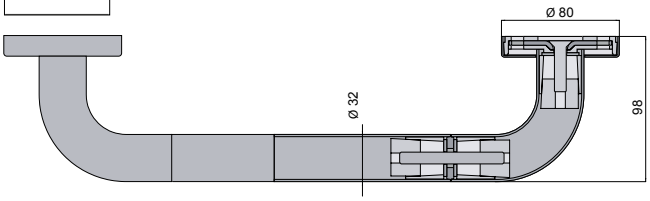


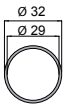




## ELEMENTI COSTRUTTIVI - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS - ELEMENTS CONSTRUCTIFS - COMPONENTEN - ELEMENTOS CONSTRUCTIVOS

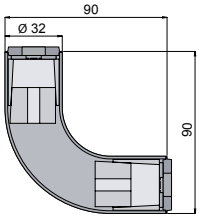
RECYCLE

STAINLESS STEEL AND OTHER MATERIAL COMPONENTS ARE COMPLETELY SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLE

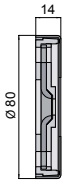


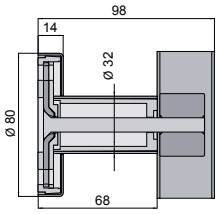

**ELEMENTO RETTILINEO AISI 316L**
Tubo in acciaio inox AISI 316L con Ø 32 mm e spessore 15/10.
**STRAIGHT ELEMENT AISI 316L**
Rail in AISI 316L stainless steel, Ø 32 mm, 15/10 thickness.
**ÉLÉMENT RECTILIGNE AISI 316L**
Tube en acier inoxydable AISI 316L, de Ø 32 mm et 15/10 d'épaisseur.
**ELEMENTO RECTILÍNEO AISI 316L**
Tubo de acero inoxidable AISI 316L con Ø 32 mm y grueso 15/10.



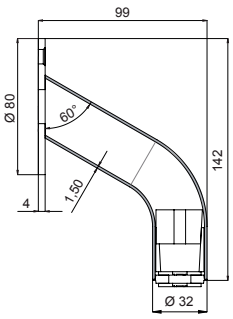

**ELEMENTO CURVO A 90° AISI 316L**
Curva in acciaio inox AISI 316L con Ø 32 mm e spessore 15/10 con all'interno tasselli filettati.
**90° BEND AISI 316L**
Bend in AISI 316L stainless steel, Ø 32 mm, 15/10 thickness, with threaded inserts inside.
**ÉLÉMENT CINTRÉ À 90° AISI 316L**
Coude en acier inoxydable AISI 316L, de Ø 32 mm et 15/10 d'épaisseur avec inserts filetés à l'intérieur.
**ELEMENTO CURVO EN ÀNGULO DE 90° AISI 316L**
Codo de acero inoxidable AISI 316L con Ø 32 mm y grueso 12/10 con encastres roscados al interior.




**ROSETTA AISI 316L**
Flangia in acciaio trattato con fori per il fissaggio a muro rivestita di nylon. Coperchio copriviti in acciaio inox AISI 316L.
**ROSE AISI 316L**
Flange in steel with holes for wall mounting, with nylon covering. Screw-plate cover in AISI 316L stainless steel.
**ROSACE AISI 316L**
Rosace en acier traité avec trous pour la fixation murale revêtue de nylon Rosace de finition en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.
**ROSETA AISI 316L**
Roseta de acero tratado con perforaciones para fijación contra paredes, forrado de nylon. Cubre-tornillos de acero inoxidable AISI 316L.




**SUPPORTO DRITTO AISI 316L**
Supporto in acciaio inox AISI 316L.
**STRAIGHT SUPPORT AISI 316L**
Support in AISI 316L stainless steel.
**SUPPORT DROIT AISI 316L**
Support en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.
**SOPORTE RECTO AISI 316L**
Soporte de acero inoxidable AISI 316L.



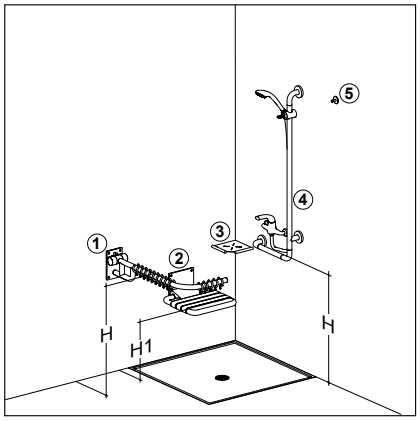

**ANTISUICIDE SERIE**

RECYCLE

STAINLESS STEEL AND OTHER MATERIAL COMPONENTS ARE COMPLETELY SEPARABLE FOR RECYCLE

**ELEMENTO INCLINATO A 45°**
**45° INCLINED BEND**
**ÉLÉMENT INCLINÉ À ANGLE 45°**
**ELEMENTO INCLINADO EN ÁNGULO DE 45°**

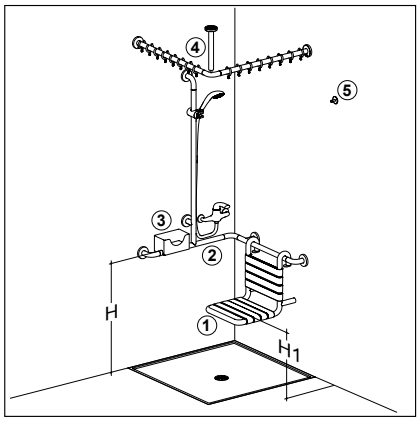
**GUIDA AL PROGETTO - GUIDE TO THE PROJECT - DESCRIPTIF PROJET - GUÍA PARA EL PROYECTO**




① 4CS.435.0000 ② 4CS.447.000B ③ 4CS.493.0000 ④ 4CS.22J.0000 ⑤ 4CS.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 460/480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= 450/500 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= 480 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750/850 | H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= 450/500 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |

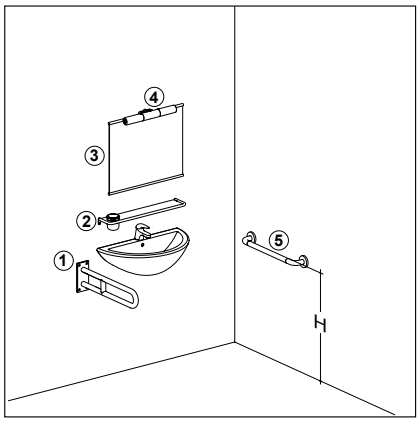
---




① 4CS.446.000B 4CS.446.000BL ② 4CS.43J.000B ③ 4CS.492.000B.17 ④ 4CS.436.000B ⑤ 4CS.488.0000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1** (4CS.446.00BL)<br>**DIN 18040-2** (4CS.446.00BL) | H= 850 | H1= 480 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** (4CS.446.000B) | H= 800 | H1= 480 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** (4CS.446.000B)<br>(4CS.446.00BL) | H= 780/800<br>H= 830/850 | H1= 460/480<br>H1= 460/480 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611**<br>(4CS.446.000B) | H= 770/800 | H1= 450/480 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 460 |

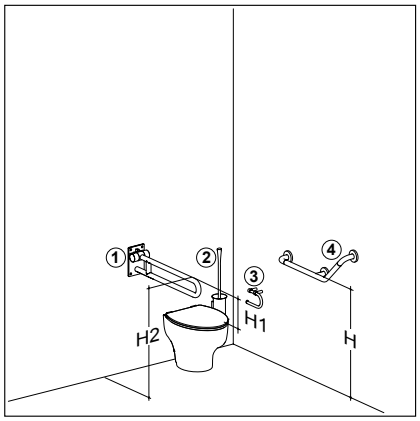
---




① 4CS.441.000P ② 4CS.485.00IN ③ 4CS.470.0000 ④ 4CS.407.00TU.17 ⑤ 4CS.440.0000

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 |

---

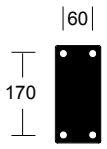



① 4CS.445.0000 ② 4CS.486.0000 ③ 4CS.481.0000 ④ 4CS.427.0000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **DIN 18040-1**<br>**DIN 18040-2** | H= 850 | H1= 280 | H2= 740/760 |
| I | **DM 236 14/06/1989** | H= 800 | H1= - | H2= 800 |
| GB | **APPROVED DOCUMENT M** | H= 680 | H1= - | H2= 680 |
| A | **Ö - NORM B 1600** | H= 750 | H1= - | H2= 750 |
| F | **JORF n°195 (24/08/2006) Text 14 AFNOR NF P 99-611** | H= 700/800 | H1= - | H2= 700/800 |
| CH | **SIA 500** | H= 700/750 | H1= 290 | H2= 700/750 |

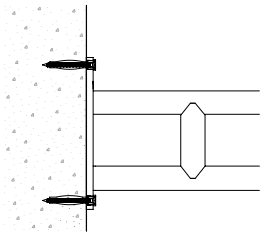
I riferimenti normativi sono riferiti alle quote di installazione da pavimento, non alle altre distanze e alle tipologie di bagno.
The norms references refer to installation measurements from the floor and not to other distances and types of bathroom.
Les références normatives se réfèrent aux mesures d'installation du sol et pas à d'autres distances et types de salle de bain.
Las referencias normativas se refieren a las medidas de montaje desde suelo y no a otras distancias y tipos de baño.

**SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN**




Art. 4CS.441.000P.xx
4CS.441.00PL.xx
4CS.441.00PLL.xx
4CS.441.00PA.xx
4CS.441.0PLA.xx
4CS.441.PLLA.xx

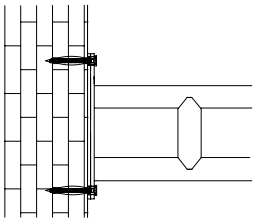
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

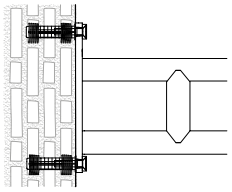
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

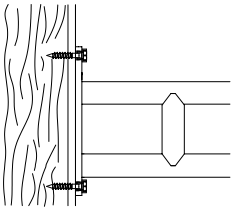
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.003A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément De pago :

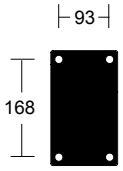
- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X35 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



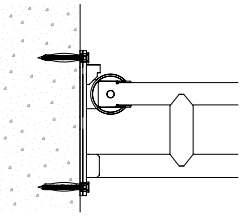
**KIT 4CN.0VM.009A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément De pago :

- N°4 8x90
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia




Art. 4CS.435.0000.xx.1
4CS.435.0000.xx.2
4CS.445.0000.xx
4CS.445.000A.xx

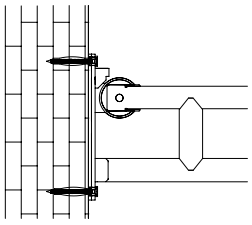
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

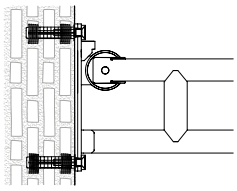
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

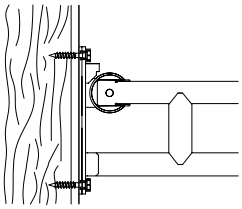
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.003A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago :

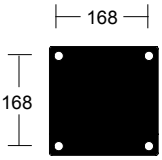
- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X35 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



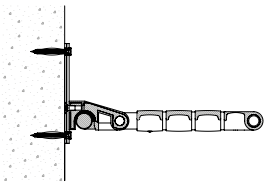
**KIT 4CN.0VM.009A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago :

- N°4 8x90
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia




Art. 4CS.447.000B.xx
4CS.47K.000B.xx

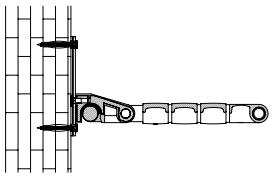
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

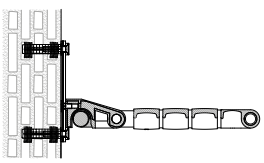
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.001A.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

- N°4 Fischer FU 10x60
- N°4 6x80
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

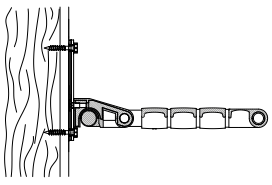
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.003A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago :

- N°4 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
- N°4 M10X35 INOX
- N°4 FIS E 15X85 M10
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



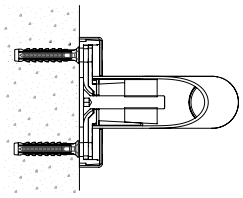
**KIT 4CN.0VM.009A.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago :

- N°4 8x90
- N°4 bussole guida
  guide bushes
  douilles de guidage
  casquillo guia

50

Ausili con rosetta
Disabled Accessories with washer
Barres de maintien avec rosace
Asideros con roseta

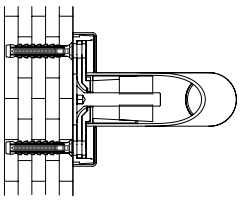
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

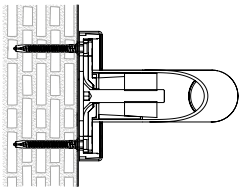
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

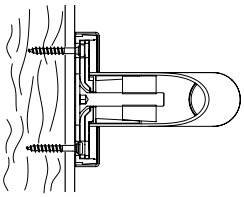
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0005.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer FUR 8x80T

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



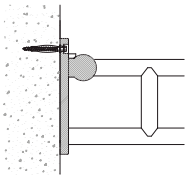
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

N°3 6x80

80
75

Art. 4CN.445.0CPM.00

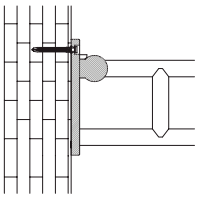
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0014.00**
In dotazione - Included - Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer FU 10x60
N°3 6,3x80
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
führungsbuchse
geleidmof

Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



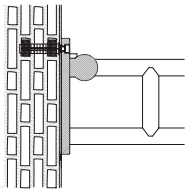
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0015.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS
N°3 7x85

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0029.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - Gegen Bezahlung:

N°3 Fischer FUR 10x80SS INOX
N°3 7x85

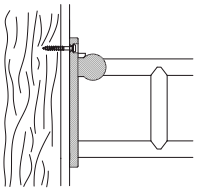
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0016.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer FIS H 20X85 K
N°3 M10X30 INOX
N°3 FIS E 15X85 M10

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0017.00**
A pagamento - Extra - En supplément - De pago:

N°3 8x90
N°3 bussole guida
guide bushes
douilles de guidage
casquillo guia

**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

Per le etichette energetiche degli apparecchi di illuminazione: www.pba.it
For the Energy Labels of the illumination instruments see our website: www.pba.it
Pour l'étiquette-énergie des nos appareils d'éclairage voir le site: www.pba.it
Para las etiquetas energéticas de los dispositivos de iluminación: www.pba.it

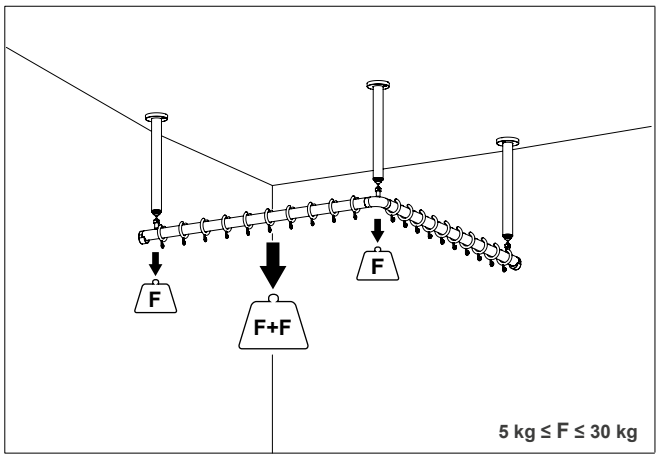
## ANTISUICIDE

**CARICHI REGOLABILI (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
La resistenza al carico dei singoli agganci del reggitenda è regolabile da pba S.p.A. secondo le specifiche d'ordine. La resistenza al carico nel punto centrale, tra due punti di fissaggio (F), equivale alla somma delle resistenze dei singoli punti di fissaggio.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**ADJUSTABLE LOAD RESISTANCE (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
The load resistance of each ceiling support is adjustable by pba S.p.A. according to customer specifications. The load resistance at midpoint between two ceiling supports (F) is equal to the sum of the load resistance of each ceiling support.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**CHARGES RÉGLABLES (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
La résistance de charge de chaque support plafond est réglable par pba S.p.A selon les spécifications du client. La résistance de charge au milieu, entre deux supports plafond (F) est égal à la somme de la résistance de chaque support plafond.
5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg

**CARGAS AJUSTABLES (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
La resistencia a la carga de cada soporte de techo de las barras de cortina es ajustable por pba S.p.A. de acuerdo con las especificaciones del cliente. La resistenza a la carga en el punto central, entre dos puntos de fijación (F), es igual a la suma de las resistencias de cada punto de fijación. 5 kg ≤ F ≤ 30 kg




**ARTICOLI RIAGGANCIABILI**
I reggitenda e i ganci appendiabiti dopo lo sgancio sono facilmente riagganciabili

**ARTICLES RACCROCHABLES**
Les barres de rideau et les patères se raccrochent facilement en cas de déclenchement.

**REATTACHABLE ITEMS**
The shower curtain rails and the cloth hooks are easy to be refastened in case of release.

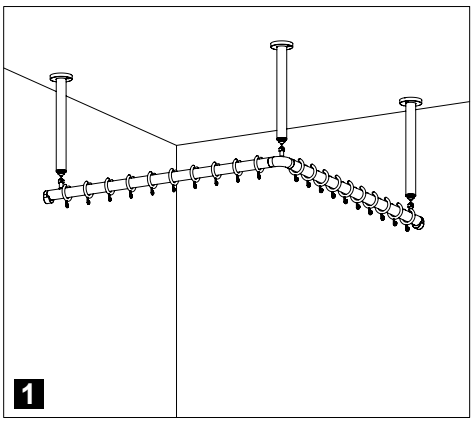
**ARTÍCULOS REENGANCHABLES**
Las barras de cortina y las perchas se pueden fácilmente reenganchar despés del desenganche

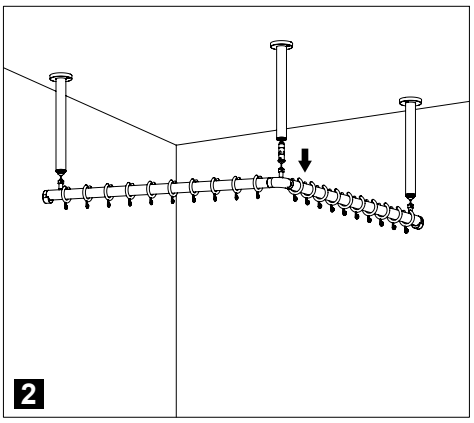
**ANCORAGGIO ANTICADUTA (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
I reggitenda 4CS.436.XXXX.xx sono stati progettati per evitare la caduta a terra della barra dopo lo sgancio.

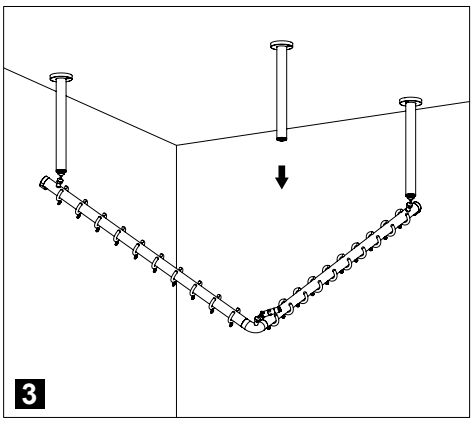
**SECURITY FALL PREVENTION FIXING (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
The curtain rails 4CS.436.XXXX.xx have been designed to avoid the rail to falling on the floor in case of release.

**FIXATION POUR PRÉVENTION DES CHUTES (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx**
Les barres de rideau 4CS.436.XXXX.xx ont été conçues pour empêcher la chute de la barre au sol après le déclenchement.

**FIJACIÓN PARA PREVENCIÓN DE CAÍDAS (Art. 4CS.436.XXXX .xx)**
Las barras de cortina 4CS.436.XXXX.xx se han proyectado para evitar la caída al suelo de la barra después del desenganche.



## HAND SANITIZER COVER - TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND MAINTENANCE

**NOTA PER L'INSTALLAZIONE**
Gli Hand-Sanitizer Cover di pba sono compatibili con tutti gli hand sanitizer dispenser automatici che rispettano queste dimesioni massime: 298,5 mm (11.75”) h x 163,9 mm (6.45”) b x 104,2 mm (4.1”) .

**INSTALLATION NOTE**
pba Hand Sanitizer Covers are compatible with all motion-activated hand sanitizer dispensers with these maximum dimensions: 298,5 mm (11.75”) h x 163,9 mm (6.45”) b x 104,2 mm (4.1”) .

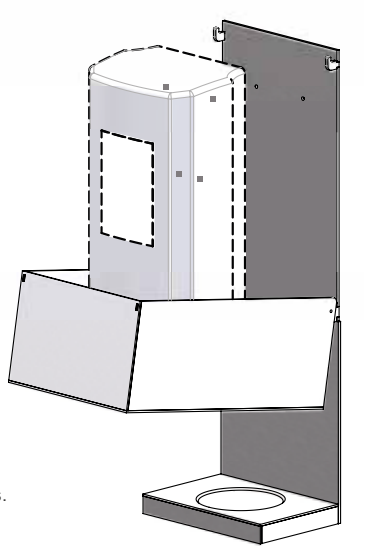
**NOTE D'INSTALLATION**
Les produits "Hand-Sanitizer Cover" de pba sont compatibles avec tous les distributeurs automatiques de désinfectant pour les mains avec ces dimensions maximales: 298,5 mm (11.75”) h x 163,9 mm (6.45”) b x 104,2 mm (4.1”) .

**NOTA DE INSTALACION**
Los productos "Hand-Sanitizer Cover" de pba son compatibles con todos los dispensadores automáticos de desinfectante de manos con estas dimensiones máximas: 298,5 mm (11.75”) h x 163,9 mm (6.45”) b x 104,2 mm (4.1”) .

**COMPATIBILE CON I SEGUENTI DISTRIBUTORI DI IGIENIZZANTE PER LE MANI:**

PURELL CS6 / PURELL CS8
PURELL TFX
PURELL LTX-7 / PURELL LTX-12
ENMOTION GEN2

I distributori di igienizzante per le mani sono compatibili anche in base alle loro dimensioni.



**COMPATIBLE WITH THE FOLLOWING HAND SANITIZER DISPENSERS:**

PURELL CS6 / PURELL CS8
PURELL TFX
PURELL LTX-7 / PURELL LTX-12
ENMOTION GEN2

The hand sanitizer dispensers are also compatible based on their dimensions.

**COMPATIBLE AVEC LES SUIVANTS DISTRIBUTEURS DE DÉSINFECTANT POUR LES MAINS:**

PURELL CS6 / PURELL CS8
PURELL TFX
PURELL LTX-7 / PURELL LTX-12
ENMOTION GEN2

Les distributeurs de désinfectant pour les mains sont également compatibles en fonction de leurs dimensions.

**COMPATIBLE CON LOS SIGUIENTES DISPENSADORES DE DESINFECTANTE DE MANOS:**

PURELL CS6 / PURELL CS8
PURELL TFX
PURELL LTX-7 / PURELL LTX-12
ENMOTION GEN2

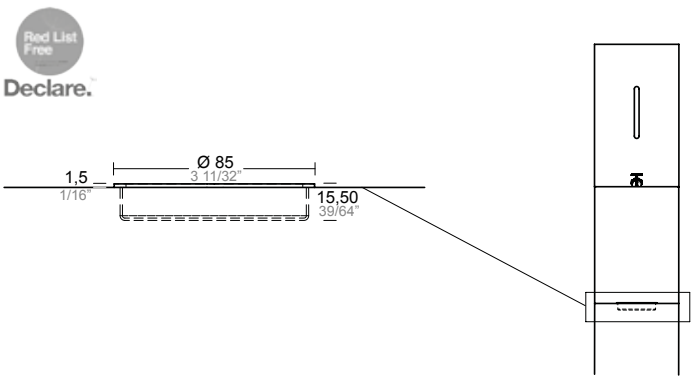
Los dispensadores de desinfectante de manos son compatibles también en función de sus dimensiones.

**PIATTINO SALVAGOCCIA RIMOVIBILE**
Disponibile su richiesta. Da specificare in fase di ordine.
**ART. GBA.001.0RDT.xx**

**REMOVABLE DEEP DRIP TRAY**
Available on request to specify during order phase
**ART. GBA.001.0RDT.xx**

**BAC RÉCEPTEUR AMOVIBLE**
Disponible sur demande. À spécifier lors du passage de la commande.
**ART. GBA.001.0RDT.xx**

**BANDEJA DE GOTEO EXTRAÍBLE**
Disponible bajo pedido. A pedir al pasar el pedido.
**ART. GBA.001.0RDT.xx**



**TEST CITOTOSSICITÀ - CITOTOXICITY TEST**
**TEST DE CYTOTOXICITÉ**
**PRUEBA DE CITOTOXICIDAD**

BIOSERV

**Cytotoxicity test to DIN EN ISO 10993-5**

**PROVE DI RESISTENZA AL FUOCO - FIRE-RESISTANCE PERFORMANCE - ESSAI DE RÉSISTANCE AU FEU - ENSAYO DE RESISTENCIA AL FUEGO**

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES: NYLON - ALUMINUM

**NYLON**
- Resina termoplastica (Poliammide 6).
- Altà resistenza meccanica.
- Tenacità agli urti.
- Resistenza ad usura e abrasione.
- Comportamento antistatico, buon potere di isolamento elettrico e buona resistenza alle correnti striscianti.
- Buona stabilità ad agenti chimici quali idrocarburi,oli,grassi e buona resistenza agli agenti chimici come per esempio solventi, detergenti e disinfettanti.
- Scarsa conducibilità termica.
- Classificata come autoestinguente di categoria UL 94V-2 e non emana gas tossici.
- È fisiologicamente innocuo.
- Soddisfa i requisiti della direttiva 2011/65/EU e non contiene Piombo (Pb), Mercurio (Hg), Cromo Esavalente Cr+6, Bifenili polibromurati (PBB), Etere di difenile polibromurato (PBDE), Cadmio (Cd).

**ALLUMINIO**
- Robustezza meccanica.
- Ridotto peso specifico.
- Ottima resistenza alla corrosione.

**NYLON**
- Résine thermoplastique (Polyamide 6).
- Résistance mécanique élevée.
- Grande résistance aux chocs.
- Résistance à l'usure et à l'abrasion.
- Comportement antistatique, bon pouvoir d'isolation électrique et bonne résistance aux courants rampants.
- Bonne stabilité aux agents chimiques, tels que les hydrocarbures, les huiles et les graisses et bonne résistance aux nombreux agents chimiques tels que les solvants, es détersifs et les désinfectants.
- Faible conductivité thermique.
- Classé comme auto-extinguible de catégorie UL 94V-2, il ne libère pas de gaz toxiques.
- Physiologiquement inoffensif.
- Conforme aux directives 2011/65/EU et il ne contient ni de plomb (Pb), ni de mercure (Hg), ni de chrome hexavalent (Cr+6), ni de polybromodiphényles (PBB), ni de polybromodiphényléthers (PBDE) (PBDE), ni de cadmium (Cd).

**ALUMINIUM**
- Robustesse mécanique.
- Poids spécifique réduit.
- Très bonne résistance à la corrosion.

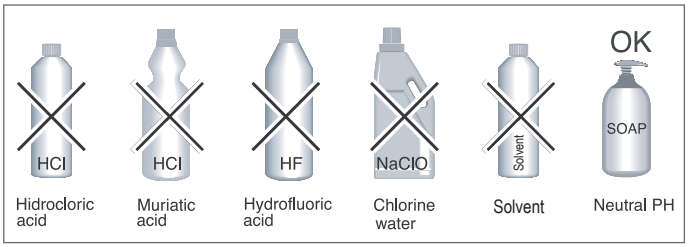
**NYLON**
- Thermoplastic resin (Polyamide 6).
- High mechanical resistance.
- Tenacity.
- Resistance to wear and abrasion.
- Antistatic, with good insulating power and good resistance to creeping currents.
- Good stability to chemical agents such as hydrocarbons, oils and fats; good resistance to numerous chemical agents such as solvents, detergents and disinfectants.
- Poor thermal conduction.
- Classified as self-extinguishable into category UL 94V-2. It does not generate toxic gases.
- Physiologically innocuous.
- Compliance with the requirements of Directive 2011/65/EU. It is also free of Lead (Pb), Mercury (Hg), Hexavalent Chromium (Cr+6), Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB), Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDE) and Cadmium (Cd).

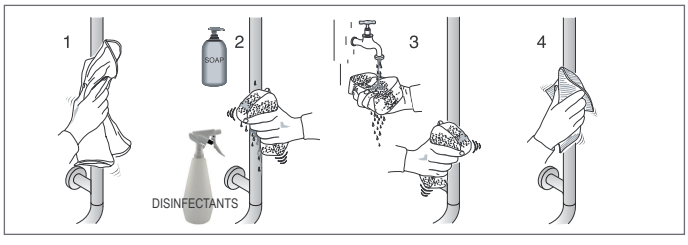
**ALUMINUM**
- Mechanical strength.
- Reduced specific weight.
- Excellent resistance to corrosion.

**NYLON**
- Resina de termoplástica (Poliamida 6).
- Alta resistencia mecánica.
- Resistencia contra impactos.
- Resistencia a desgaste y abrasión.
- Comportamiento antiestático, buen poder de aislamiento eléctrico y buena resistencia a corrientes de arrastre.
- Buena estabilidad a agentes químicos como hidrocarburos, aceites, grasas y buena resistencia a numerosísimos agentes químicos, como, por ejemplo, disolventes, detergentes y desinfectantes.
- Escasa conductibilidad térmica.
- Clasificada como auto-extinguible de clase UL 94V-2 y no emana gases tóxicos.
- Es fisiológicamente inocuo.
- Conforme a los requisitos de las directivas 2011/65/EU, no contiene plomo (Pb), mercurio (Hg), cromo hexavalente (Cr+6y), polibromobifenilos (PBB), polibromodifenil éteres (PBDE), y cadmio (Cd).

**ALUMINIO**
- Robustez mecánica.
- Extraordinaria ligereza.
- Buena resistencia a corrosión.

## PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - LIMPIEZA



## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES: STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

**Chemical compositions of AISI stainless steel grades**

| *Material - Stainless* | *C%* | *Cr%* | *Ni%* | *Mo%* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AISI 430 (1.4016) | 0,12 max | 14.0-18.0 | / | / |
| AISI 304 (1.4301) | 0,08 max | 18.0-20.0 | 8.0-10.5 | / |
| AISI 316 (1.4401) | 0,08 max | 16.0-18.0 | 10.0-14.0 | 2.00-3.00 |
| pba AIS 316L (1.4404)* | 0,03 max | 16.0-18.0 | 10.0-14.0 | 2.00-3.00 |

***Standard pba**

**Estimated pit corrosion penetration time - time to penetrate 1 mm (years) by steel type**

| *Material - Stainless* | *Marine* | *Semi_industrial* | *Rural* |
|---|---|---|---|
| AISI 430 (1.4016) | N/A | 85 | 250 |
| AISI 304 (1.4301) | 145 | 135 | 770 |
| AISI 316 (1.4401) | 260 | 525 | 1200 |

**Source: The British Stainless Steel Association (BSSA)**

## CERTIFICAZIONE MATERIALE - MATERIAL CERTIFICATION - CERTIFICATION DU MATÉRIEL - CERTIFICACIÓN DEL MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

L'acciaio usato da pba, acciaio inox AISI 316L (1), garantisce il massimo grado di resistenza alla corrosione: normativa di riferimento UNI EN 1670; certificazione ottenuta dopo test di corrosione in nebbia salina secondo UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 secondo designazione EN 10088-3

L'acier utilisé par pba, acier inoxydable AISI 316L (1), garantit le degré maximum de résistance à la corrosion : norme de référence UNI EN 1670; certification obtenue après un essai de corrosion par exposition à un brouillard salin conformément à UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 conforme à la désignation EN 10088-3

The AISI 316L stainless steel (1) steel used by pba, meets the requirements of UNI EN 1670, the ultimate quality standard for ensuring resistance to corrosion. Pba has been awarded a certificate for successfully salt spray testing the stainless steel in accordance with UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 as per EN 10088-3

El acero utilizado por pba, acero inoxidable AISI 316L (1), garantiza el grado máximo de resistencia a la corrosión: norma UNI EN 1670; certificación obtenida después de un ensayo de resistencia contra la corrosión en niebla salina según los estándares UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 según EN 10088-3

---

## MATERIALI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX - MATERIALES: WOOD

**LEGNO**

- Essenza Faggio massello.
- Verniciatura trasparente e atossica.
- Scarsa conducibilità termica.
- Assenza di corrosione.
- Buona resistenza meccanica

.

**BOIS**

- Hêtre massif.
- Peinture transparente et non toxique.
- Faible conductivité thermique.
- Absence de corrosion.
- Résistance mécanique élevée.

**WOOD**

- Solid beech.
- Non toxic transparent paint.
- Poor thermal conduction.
- Absence of corrosion.
- High mechanical resistance

**MADERA**

- Haya maciza.
- Acabado transparente y no tóxico.
- Escasa conductividad térmica.
- Ausencia de corrosión.
- Buena resistencia mecánica

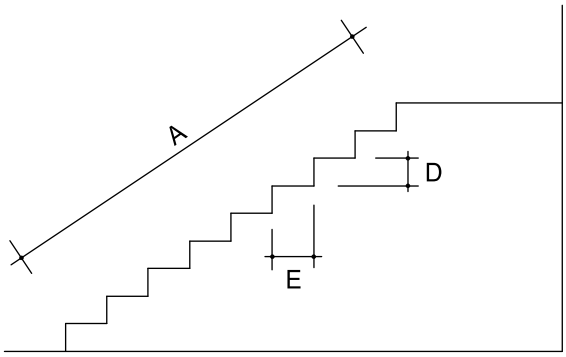
## ISTRUZIONE RILIEVO MISURE SCALE - STAIR DIMENSION SURVEY INSTRUCTIONS - INSTRUCTION POUR LE RELEVÉ DES MESURES DES ESCALIERS - INSTRUCCIONES PARA LA DE MEDICIÓN DE ESCALERAS

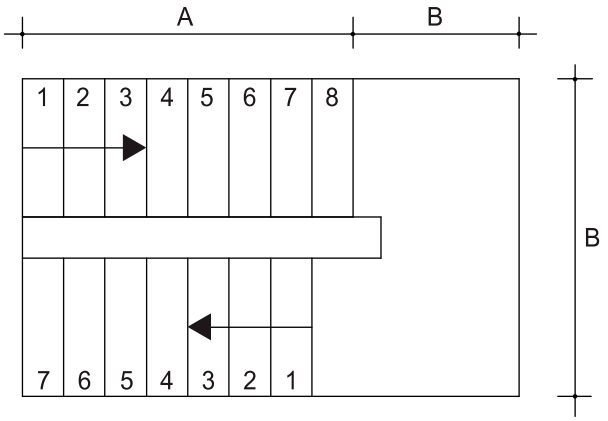
Rappresentare la vista frontale e dall'alto della scala. Indicare il senso di salita, il numero di gradini, la misura inclinata da spigolo a spigolo (A), la misura del pianerottolo (B), l'alzata (D) e la pedata (E) del gradino.

Draw a front view and a view from the top of the stairs. Indicate the direction of the stairs, the inclined measurement from corner to corner (A), the measurements of the landing (B), and step height (D) and step depth (E).

Représenter une vue de face et une vue de dessus des escaliers. Indiquer le sens de la montée, le nombre de marches, la dimension de la pente d'une arête à l'autre (A), la dimension du palier (B), la hauteur (D) et le giron

Representar la vista frontal y la superior de la escalera. Indicar la dirección de subida, el número de escalones, la medida inclinada de arista a arista (A), la medida del descansillo (B), la contrahuella (D) y la huella (E).



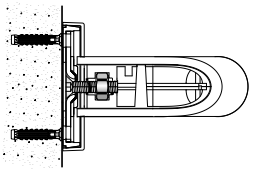
## SISTEMI DI FISSAGGIO - FIXING MATERIAL - SISTÈMES DE FIXATION - SISTEMAS DE FIJACIÓN

80
50



NYLON

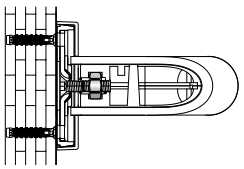
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

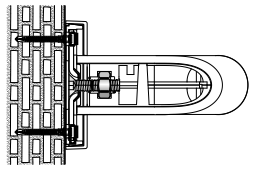
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



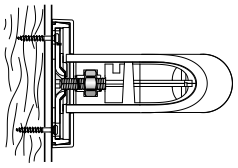
**KIT 4CN.0VM.0005.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer
FUR 8x80T

**KIT 4CN.0VM.0027.00 (INOX)**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer
FUR 8x80T INOX

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

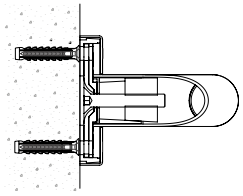
N°3 7,5x72

80
50



AISI 316L

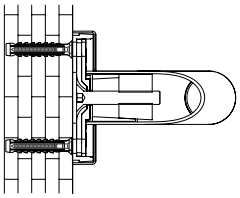
Calcestruzzo e Pietra naturale - Concrete, Natural stone - Béton et Pierre naturelle - Hormigón y piedra natural



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

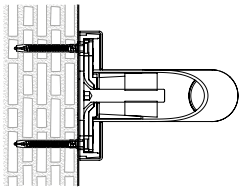
Mattone pieno e Mattone calcareo - Solid brick, Sand-lime brick - Brique pleine et brique calcaire - Ladrillo macizo y sílico calcáreo



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0004.00**
In dotazione - Included
- Inclus - Incluido:

N°3 Fischer SX8
N°3 5x60

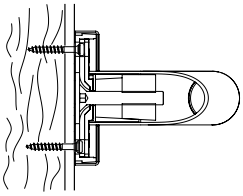
Mattone forato - Hollow brick masonry - Brique creuse - Ladrillo hueco



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0005.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 Fischer FUR 8x80T

Cartongesso e legno stratificato - Plasterboard, Wooden plate - Placoplâtre - Panneau de bois lamellé - Panel de cartón yeso y madera laminada



**KIT 4CN.0VM.0010.00**
A pagamento - Extra -
En supplément - De pago:

N°3 7,5x72

**NOTA:** PER FISSAGGI SU ALTRI MATERIALI E PER LO SPESSORE MINIMO DEL LEGNO DA UTILIZZARE COME RINFORZO DEL CARTONGESSO, RIVOLGERSI ALL'UFFICIO TECNICO pba.
**NOTE:** FOR FIXING ON OTHER MATERIALS AND FOR THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE WOOD REINFORCEMENT FOR PLASTERBOARD, PLEASE CONTACT pba TECHNICAL DEPT.
**REMARQUE:** POUR FIXATION SUR D'AUTRES MATÉRIAUX ET POUR L'ÉPAISSEUR MINIMUM DU BOIS À UTILISER COMME RENFORCEMENT DANS LE PLACOPLÂTRE, CONTACTEZ LE SERVICE TECHNIQUE pba.
**NOTA:** PARA FIJAR EN OTROS MATERIALES Y PARA EL ESPESOR MÍNIMO DE LA MADERA QUE HAY QUE UTILIZAR COMO REFUERZO DEL PANEL DE CARTÓN YESO, CONTACTEN EL DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO pba.

# CHART OF PBA PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTION TO LEED V4

## INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IP PREREQUISITIE | INTEGRATIVE PROCESS PLANNING AND DESIGN |

## MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | MR PREREQUISITE | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS<br>➔ OPTION 2 LEADERSHIP EXTRACTION PRACTICES |
| ☐ | MR CREDIT | BUILDING PRODUCT DISCLOSURE AND OPTIMIZATION - MATERIAL INGREDIENTS<br>➔ OPTION 2 MATERIAL INGREDIENT OPTIMIZATION |

## INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | LOW EMITTING MATERIALS |
| ☐ | EQ CREDIT | CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |

## INNOVATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | DESIGN FOR FLEXIBILITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | SOCIAL EQUITY |
| ☐ | IN PILOT CREDIT | INCLUSIVE DESIGN |
| ☐ | IN CREDIT | DESIGN FOR DECONSTRUCTION |

Mapping Your Green Products greenmap

## MAPPED PBA PRODUCTS

### ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Accessories for doors and windows
Locksets
Accessories for toilet cubicles



### DESIGN FOR ALL

Barrier free
Bathroom accessories
Handrail



**pba S.p.A.**
Tezze sul Brenta (VI)
Italy
info@pba.it

**pba USA Inc.**
New York
United States
office@pba-usa.us

**pba Deutschland GmbH**
Tönisvorst
Deutschland
info@de.pba.it

www.pba.it

Declare. LIVING BUILDING CHALLENGE Red List Free



Declare.

**STAINLESS STEEL BATHROOM ACCESSORIES**
**pba**

**Final Assembly:** Tezze sul Brenta, Vicenza, Italy
**Life Expectancy:** 20 Year(s)
**Embodied Carbon:** 7.51 kg CO2 eq
**Declared Unit:** 1 kg
**End of Life Options:** Recyclable (100%)

**Ingredients:**

**STEEL 1.4404 UNS S31603:** Stainless steel AISI 316L; **ZAMAK ZL0410 UNS Z35531:** Zinc casting alloy; **BRASS UNS C28500:** Brass; **POLYPROPYLENE:** Polypropylene; **POLYAMIDE PA6:** Polyamide; **STEEL:** Steel; **STEEL 1.4301 UNS S30400:** Stainless steel; **Powder coat:** Fatty acids, castor-oil, caustic-oxidized, distn. residues, esters with 1,3-butanediol; Barium sulfate; Titanium dioxide; N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis(2-hydroxyethyl)hexane diamide; **STEEL 1.4305 UNS S30300:** Stainless steel

**Living Building Challenge Criteria:** Compliant

**I-13 Red List:**
■ LBC Red List Free
☐ LBC Red List Approved
☐ Declared

% Disclosed: 100% at 100ppm
VOC Content: Not Applicable

**I-10 Interior Performance:** Not Applicable
**I-14 Responsible Sourcing:** Not Applicable

PBA-0005

Original Issue Date: 2021

MANUFACTURER RESPONSIBLE FOR LABEL ACCURACY
INTERNATIONAL LIVING FUTURE INSTITUTE™ living-future.org/declare




































## PROGRAMMA WF

SISTEMA CON GUARNIZIONE PER INSTALLAZIONE DI PRODOTTI SECONDO LE PRESCRIZIONI DELLA NORMATIVA DIN18534.
ADATTO PER PARETI DOCCIA IN BAGNI PER OSPEDALI, RESIDENZE SANITARIE ASSISTITE, ABITAZIONI PRIVATE. GRADO DI PROTEZIONE MINIMO PER ISOLAMENTO GARANTITO DI GRADO W1-I SECONDO NORMATIVA DIN18534. IL SISTEMA E' COSTITUITO DALLA COMBINAZIONE DI UNA MEMBRANA GOMMOSA, ELASTICA E IMPERMEABILE IN TESSUTO DI FIBRA DI VETRO O SIMILE, SPESSA CIRCA 1 MM, ACCOPPIATA CON UNA SECONDA MEMBRANA SPUGNOSA A CELLE CHIUSE O SEMICHIUSE, IMPERMEABILE, COMPRIMIBILE ED ELASTICA DI SPESSORE 5-6 MM.

SYSTEM SOLUTION WITH GASKET FOR INSTALLATION OF PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DIN18534 STANDARDS.
SUITABLE FOR SHOWER WALLS IN HOSPITALS BATHROOMS, RETIREMENT HOMES, PRIVATE HOMES. MINIMUM DEGREE OF PROTECTION FOR GUARANTEED INSULATION W1-I ACCORDING TO DIN18534. THE SYSTEM CONSISTS IN A COMBINATION OF A WATERPROOF ELASTIC RUBBER MEMBRANE MADE OF FIBERGLASS OR SIMILAR OF ABOUT 1 MM THICKNESS COUPLED WITH A SECOND WATERPROOF, COMPRESSIBLE AND ELASTIC SPONGE MEMBRANE OF ABOUT 5-6 MM THICKNESS WITH CLOSED OR SEMI-CLOSED CELL.

SOLUTION DE SYSTÈME AVEC JOINT POUR L'INSTALLATION DE PRODUITS CONFORMÉMENT AUX STANDARDS DE LA NORME DIN18534.
APPROPRIÉ POUR MURS DE DOUCHES DANS SALLES DE BAINS DES HÔPITAUX, MAISONS DE RETRAITE, RÉSIDENCES PRIVÉES. CLASSE MINIMALE DE PROTECTION POUR ÉTANCHÉITÉ GARANTIE W1-I SELON NORME DIN18534. LE SYSTÈME SE COMPOSE D'UNE COMBINAISON DE MEMBRANE ÉLASTIQUE CAOUTCHOUTEUSE ÉTANCHÉE FAITE DE TISSU EN FIBRE DE VERRE OU SIMILAIRE D'ENVIRON 1 MM D'ÉPAISSEUR ACCOUPLÉE AVEC UNE SECONDE MEMBRANE ÉPONGE À CELLULES FERMÉES OU SEMI-FERMÉES, ÉTANCHE, COMPRIMÉE ÉLASTIQUE D'ÉPAISSEUR 5-6 MM.

SOLUCIÓN DE SISTEMA CON JUNTA DE ESTANQUEIDAD PARA LA INSTALACIÓN DE PRODUCTOS CONFORME A LOS ESTÁNDARES DE LA NORMA DIN 18534. APROPRIADO PARA PAREDES DE DUCHAS DE BAÑOS DE HOSPITALES, RESIDENCIAS PARA MAYORES, RESIDENCIAS PRIVADAS. CLASE MÍNIMA DE PROTECCIÓN IMPERMEABLE GARANTIZADA W1-I SEGÚN NORMA DIN18534. EL SISTEMA SE COMPONE DE UNA COMBINACIÓN DE UNA MEMBRANA ELÁSTICA GOMOSA IMPERMEABLE DE TEJIDO DE FIBRA DE VIDRIO O SIMILAR DE GROSOR 1 MM UNIDA A UNA SEGUNDA MEMBRANA ESPONJOSA A CELDAS CERRADAS O SEMICERRADAS, IMPERMEABLE, COMPRIMIBLE ELÁSTICA DE GROSOR 5-6 MM.




ESEMPI DI APPLICAZIONE - APPLICATION'S EXAMPLES - EXEMPLES D'APPLICATION - EJEMPLOS DE APLICACIÓN:
PAGE 108 - 152 - 193 - 226 - 289

PHOTOS:
GABRIELE BASILICO
FABIO ZONTA

PRINTED IN ITALY

**pba S.p.A.** T +39 0424 5451 info@pba.it www.pba.it

**pba USA, Inc.** T +1 212 255 4605 salesusa@pba-usa.us www.pba.it

**pba S.p.A. Deutschland** T +49 2151 820060 info@de.pba.it www.pba.it

Luglio 2026 - 115